CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1927.

ADELAIDE:
W. K. THOMAS & CO., PRINTERS, GRENFELL STREET.

1927.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	5
Almanac for 1927	9
Council, Committees, Boards and Faculties ...	21
Officers of the University...	27
Endowments	44
List of Graduates and Associates	50
Statutes	104
Regulations, Schedules, Rules	156
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes	257
Societies Associated with the University ...	287
The Elder Conservatorium	303
Public Examinations in Music	316
Annual Report for 1926, including Bibliography and Financial Statements	322
Pass Lists	366
Roll of Honour	407
Letters Patent and Acts of Parliament ...	414
Standing Orders of Senate	437

Appendix—Details of Subjects and Time-tables.

Index.

NOTICE.

The undermentioned are published in separate volumes:—

1. Regulations, Details of Subjects, Examination Papers, and Examiners' Report of the Public Examinations in General Education.
2. Regulations, Details of Subjects, and Examination Papers of the Public Examinations in Music.
3. Regulations, Syllabus, of the Elder Conservatorium, Diploma of Associate and Degrees in Music, and Music Scholarships.
4. Degree Examination Papers for 1926.

PREFACE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE was established by Act of Parliament in the year 1874, and in the year 1881 Royal Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire, as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom. An additional Royal Charter was granted in 1913 in respect to the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering, and Bachelor and Master of Surgery.

The University owes its origin to the munificence and public spirit of the late Sir Walter Watson Hughes and Sir Thomas Elder, G.C.M.G., from each of whom a gift of £20,000 was received for this purpose. Further endowments were granted by Parliament, provision being made in the Act of Incorporation, 1874, for an annual grant from the public revenues of South Australia of five per cent. on the capital funds possessed by the University, but not to exceed in any one year the sum of £10,000. Under the authority of the same Act an endowment in land of 50,000 acres and a grant of five acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings were given. The country lands were subsequently repurchased for £40,000 by the Government. By an Act of 1911, Parliament made an additional annual grant of £4,000. In order to meet the urgent needs of the University the Government, in 1920, provided an additional grant of £20,000 per annum, and undertook to erect a building for the departments of Physics and Engineering.

The University grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering, and Music, and Diplomas in Commerce, Music, Education, Economics and Political Science, and various branches of Applied Science. It was authorized to grant degrees to women and degrees in Science by Act of Parliament in 1880.

At first the Professorships founded in the University were four in number, their subjects being the following: (1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) English Language and Literature, Mental and Moral Philosophy, (3) Mathematics, and (4) Natural Science. The Chairs now are:—

(1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) Philosophy, (3) Modern History, (4) Engineering, (5) Physics, (6) Anatomy, (7) Biochemistry and General Physiology, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) Law, (11) Music, (12) Pathology, (13) Mathematics, (14) Geology and Mineralogy, (15) Zoology, (16) English Language and Literature, (17) Agriculture, (18) Agricultural Chemistry, (19) Human Physiology and Pharmacology.

Besides the nineteen Professors, there are now over sixty Lecturers, and there are twenty-two Teachers in the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

The academical work of the University was commenced in March, 1876, the number of matriculated students being 8, and of non-graduating students attending lectures 52. The foundation stone of the University buildings was laid in 1879, and the buildings were opened in April, 1882.

In 1883 Sir Thomas Elder gave £10,000 for the foundation of a School of Medicine. In 1884 the Hon. J. H. Angas gave £6,000 for the endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.

In 1878 the Hon. J. H. Angas gave £4,000 to provide Scholarships to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially civil engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia.

In and after 1892 Robert Barr Smith, Esquire, presented to the University £9,000 for the purposes of the Library. In 1920 the sum of £11,000 was added by members of his family as a permanent endowment.

Sir Thomas Elder died in 1897, bequeathing to the University the sum of £65,000, his total gifts to it amounting from first to last to nearly £100,000. By his will £20,000 was apportioned to the School of Medicine and £20,000 to the School of Music, while the residue was left available for the general purposes of the University. The Elder Conservatorium of Music was accordingly established in 1898. The Conservatorium Building was completed in 1900. It contains, in addition to every requirement for teaching both Theory and Practice of Music, an Elder Hall, in which the principal meetings of the University are held. The steadily increasing number of students in all courses necessitated large and costly additions to the University Buildings in 1901, 1902, and 1912. By an agreement with the South Australian School of Mines the two institutions combine their teaching powers and their laboratories for instruction in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, and Architectural Engineering. The University and the School of Mines, acting in concert, hold examinations and grant Diplomas in various branches of Applied Science.

In 1914 Mr. Peter Waite, with a view to advancing the cause of education in Agriculture, Forestry, and such allied subjects as may from time to time in the opinion of the Council of the University, tend to the better development of the natural resources of the land, transferred the whole of his valuable Urrbrae Estate at Glen Osmond to the University. The estate comprises an area of 134 acres and a mansion house; the western half is to be held by the University in perpetuity as a park for the enjoyment of the public; the remainder of the estate, upon which the house stands, is now being

utilized by the University in giving effect to the wishes of the generous donor in regard to Agricultural education. In 1915 he supplemented his gift by the addition of the adjoining estate of Claremont and part of Netherby. To provide funds to enable these gifts to be effectively used, Mr. Waite, in 1918, transferred to trustees, for the University, 4,900 shares in Elder, Smith, & Co., Ltd. The shares, which carried with them the benefit of a new issue of bonus shares to the number of 980, making the total shares 5,880, have since been realized, producing the sum of £58,450.

In 1915 Sir Edwin Smith gave, through the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association, the sum of £500 to found a scholarship tenable for any degree course, in memory of his grandson Eric Wilkes Smith, mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles in April, 1915. The late John Harvey Finlayson bequeathed the sum of £200 to provide a Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the old scholars of the late John L. Young subscribed £700 for the purpose of founding a Research Scholarship. Both these Scholarships have been founded to perpetuate the memory of John L. Young.

In 1918 Mrs. A. M. Simpson gave £500 for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics, in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson.

In 1919 the sons and daughters of the late Mr. John Darling offered the sum of £15,000 for a new medical building. The Darling building was formally opened in 1922.

In 1920 the sum of £7,000 subscribed by a number of citizens, was paid to the University as a permanent endowment for the promotion of research on the growth and nutrition of man and animals. The old scholars of the late John L. Young further increased the endowment for the Research Scholarship by £200 in 1921. The sum of £50 was received from the North Adelaide Congregational Church for the purpose of providing a memorial to the Rev. Jas. Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation until his death in 1918.

In 1921 The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., provided for the payment of the sum of £40,000 to the University in 1930 for the erection of a Great Hall. Mrs. G. A. Jury gave £12,000 to found a separate Chair of English Literature, to bear her husband's name. The Old Scholars of Tormore House School paid the sum of £130 for the purpose of providing a prize to perpetuate the memory of the School.

In 1922 Mrs. Jane Marks bequeathed £30,000 to the Medical School; and Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan jointly bequeathed property of the estimated value of £20,000 to the same School for the purpose of medical research. The Old Scholars of Miss Annie Montgomerie Martin presented the sum of £150 for the purpose of providing an annual prize and medal to perpetuate her memory.

In 1923 the Adelaide Co-operative Society provided £150 for a Bursary in memory of the late George Thompson; and Mr. T. E. Barr Smith gave £100 to provide an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations.

In 1924 Mrs. Agnes Ayers bequeathed £500 for general purposes: the Old Scholars of the Methodist Ladies' College donated £100, and a further sum of £650 was raised by public subscription to provide a library in Psychology to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A. Mr. James Gartrell gave £200 to provide an annual prize for Elementary Comparative Philology and Ethnology.

In 1925 the Old Scholars of the Unley Park School subscribed the sum of £450 to found a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly Principal of that school.

In 1926 The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., gave the sum of £20,000 to endow the Chair of Law. The Honourable Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C., gave the sum of £10,000 for the building of the women's portion of the proposed University Union and for the library therein. The building will be known as "The Lady Symon Building, the gift of Sir Josiah Symon." Sir Joseph Verco provided the sum of £5,000 to secure the publication of the results of research in the medical sciences, and Mr. J. T. Mortlock gave the sum of £2,000 to assist the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute. The Council accepted the trusteeship of the fund for the encouragement of orchestral music inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in honour of his mother.

The University is governed by a Council, which, from its commencement until 1911, consisted of 20 members, elected by the Senate, one-fourth retiring every year. By an amending Act of 1911, the State Parliament gave itself the right to appoint from among its own members five additional members of Council, holding office during the life of the Parliament which appointed them. The Council thus now consists of 25 in all.

The Senate consists of all graduates of the degree of Master or Doctor, and all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and approved by the Governor of South Australia, who is *ex officio* Visitor of the University.

The number of graduates admitted by examination since the establishment of the University is 1,687, and the number admitted *ad eundem gradum*, 403. The number of undergraduates in 1926 was 737, of non-graduating students 756, and of post-graduate students 82. The number of those studying at the Elder Conservatorium was 590.

The University conducts Public Examinations in general education, in commerce, and in music.

1927.		JANUARY XXXI.
S	1	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated, 1901.
S	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
S	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	Education Committee meets.
S	15	
S	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	Finance Committee meets.
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	Council Meeting.
S	22	
S	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February.
W	26	Anniversary Foundation of Australia, 1788.
Th	27	
F	28	
S	29	
S	30	
M	31	Public Holiday. Hospital Term begins.

FEBRUARY XXVIII.		1927.
Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	Last day of entry for the LL.B. and Supplementary Examinations to be held in March.
Tu	8	Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
W	9	School of Mines First Term begins.
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
S	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	Education Committee meets.
S	19	
S	20	
M	21	Conservatorium First Term begins.
Tu	22	Finance Committee meets.
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	Council Meeting.
S	26	
S	27	
M	28	Last day of entry for Evening Studentships.

1927.		MARCH XXXI.
Tu	1	All University students must enter for their courses and pay their fees by this date.
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	Long vacation ends.
Tu	8	First Term begins. LL.B. and Supplementary Degree Examinations begin.
W	9	[NOTE.—Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.]
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
S	13	
M	14	Lectures begin.
Tu	15	Last day of entry for Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	Education Committee meets.
S	19	
S	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	Finance Committee meets. Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in May.
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	Council Meeting.
S	26	
S	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

APRIL XXX.		1927.
F	1	
S	2	
S	3	
M	4	
Tu	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
S	10	
M	11	
Tu	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	Good Friday. Easter recess begins.
S	16	
S	17	Easter Day.
M	18	Easter Monday.
Tu	19	Easter recess ends.
W	20	Lectures resumed.
Th	21	
F	22	Education Committee meets.
S	23	Conservatorium First Term ends.
S	24	
M	25	Anzac Day.
Tu	26	Finance Committee meets.
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	Council Meeting.
S	30	

1927.		MAY XXXI.
S	1	
M	2	Last day for submitting thesis for D.Litt. degree. Conservatorium Second Term begins. Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music begin.
Tu	3	
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
S	8	
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	First Term ends.
S	15	
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	Education Committee meets.
S	21	
S	22	
M	23	
Tu	24	Finance Committee meets.
W	25	
Th	26	
F	27	Council Meeting.
S	28	
S	29	
M	30	Second Term begins.
Tu	31	

JUNE XXX.		1927.
W	1	Last day of entry for the Angas Engineering Scholarship
Th	2	
F	3	King George V. born, 1865.
S	4	
S	5	
M	6	Public Holiday—King George's Birthday celebration.
Tu	7	
W	8	
Th	9	
F	10	
S	11	
S	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	Education Committee meets.
S	18	
S	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	Finance Committee meets.
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	Council Meeting.
S	25	
S	26	
M	27	
Tu	28	
W	29	
Th	30	

1927.		JULY XXXI.
F	1	Last day of entry for the M.D., D.D.Sc., and M.S. degrees, and for submitting theses for the M.Sc., D.Sc., and M.E. degrees.
S	2	Conservatorium Second Term ends.
S	3	
M	4	
Tu	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
S	10	
M	11	
Tu	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
S	17	
M	18	Conservatorium Third Term begins.
Tu	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	Education Committee meets.
S	23	
S	24	
M	25	
Tu	26	Finance Committee meets.
W	27	
Th	28	
F	29	Council Meeting.
S	30	
S	31	

AUGUST XXXI.		1927.
M	1	
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in September and October.
S	6	
S	7	
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	Second Term ends.
S	14	
M	15	
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	Education Committee meets.
S	20	
S	21	
M	22	
Tu	23	Finance Committee meets.
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	Council Meeting.
S	27	
S	28	
M	29	Third Term begins.
Tu	30	
W	31	

1927.		SEPTEMBER XXX.
Th	1	
F	2	
S	3	
S	4	
M	5	
Tu	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
S	11	
M	12	
Tu	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	Conservatorium Third Term ends.
S	18	
M	19	
Tu	20	
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	Education Committee meets.
S	24	
S	25	
M	26	
Tu	27	Finance Committee meets.
W	28	
Th	29	
F	30	Council Meeting. Last day for sending in Exercises for the Mus. Bac. degree.

OCTOBER XXXI.		1927.
S	1	Last day of entry for the Public and the Angas Engineering Exhibition Examinations to be held in November.
S	2	
M	3	Conservatorium Fourth Term begins.
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	Last day of entry for Degree and Diploma Examinations to be held in November.
S	8	
S	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	Public Holiday (Labour Day).
Th	13	Meeting of the University to elect representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library.
F	14	
S	15	
S	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	Education Committee meets.
S	22	Lectures end.
S	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	Finance Committee meets.
W	26	
Th	27	Last day of entry for Elder Scholarships Examination.
F	28	Council Meeting.
S	29	
S	30	
M	31	

1927.		NOVEMBER XXX.
Tu	1	Last day of entry for the John L. Young and the John Lorenzo Young Scholarships for Research.
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	Degree and Diploma Examinations begin.
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	Last day for sending to Clerk of Senate nominations of candidates for annual vacancies in the Council, for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and notices of motion for the Senate Meeting on 23rd November
S	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	Education Committee meets.
S	19	
S	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	Finance Committee meets. Public Examinations and Angas Engineering Exhibition Examination begin.
W	23	Senate Meeting. Election of Members of Council and Warden and Clerk of Senate.
Th	24	
F	25	Council Meeting.
S	26	
S	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	

DECEMBER XXXI.		1927.
Th	1	
F	2	Education Committee meets.
S	3	
S	4	
M	5	
Tu	6	Finance Committee meets.
W	7	
Th	8	School of Mines Third Term ends.
F	9	Council Meeting.
S	10	Conservatorium Fourth Term ends.
S	11	
M	12	
Tu	13	Third Term ends.
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	
S	17	
S	18	
M	19	
Tu	20	
W	21	
Th	22	
F	23	
S	24	
S	25	Christmas Day.
M	26	
Tu	27	
W	28	Anniversary of Proclamation of South Australia, 1836.
Th	29	
F	30	
S	31	

The University of Adelaide.

1927.

Visitor.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Chancellor.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Elected for the first time 25th February, 1916. Date of last election, 26th February, 1926.

Vice-Chancellor.

PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A. Elected for the first time 15th March, 1916. Date of last election, 27th November, 1925.

The Council.

THE CHANCELLOR. A member since 1891.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1896. Date of last election, 25th November, 1925.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS BAYLY, B.A., B.Sc. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 25th November, 1925.

KENNETH JULIAN FAITHFULL BICKERSTETH, M.C., M.A. A member since 1921. Date of last election, 26th November, 1924.

THE HON. SIR JOHN LANGDON BONYTHON, K.C.M.G. A member since 1916. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

PROFESSOR ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E. (Aust.). A member since 1919. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

WILLIAM GEORGE TOOP GOODMAN, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. A member since 1913. Date of last election, 26th November, 1924.

EDWARD WHEEWALL HOLDEN, B.Sc. Elected for the first time 25th November, 1925.

FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 26th November, 1924.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, K.C., LL.B. A member since 1905. Date of last election, 25th November, 1925.

WILLIAM TAYLOR McCOY, B.A. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. A member since 1914. Date of last election 26th November, 1924.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS, LL.B. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE POOLE, M.A., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 26th March, 1924.

ARCHIBALD GRENFELL PRICE, M.A., F.R.G.S. Elected for the first time, 25th November, 1925.

WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1926.

*PROFESSOR EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A., D.Sc. Elected 1889; resigned 1898. A member since 1909. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

* Died 8th January, 1927.

TOM ELDER BARR SMITH, B.A. Elected for the first time, 26th November, 1924.

PROFESSOR JOHN McKELLAR STEWART, M.A., D.Phil. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1926.

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, Kt., M.D., F.R.C.S. Elected 1895; resigned 1902. A member since 1919. Date of last election, 24th November, 1926.

WALTER JAMES YOUNG, C.B.E. Elected for the first time, 26th March, 1924

Appointed by Parliament—1924—

E. ANTHONEY, M.P.
L. C. HUNKIN, M.P.
E. J. SHEPHERD, M.P.
HON. W. H. HARVEY, M.L.C.
HON. T. PASCOE, M.L.C.

The Senate.

CONSISTING OF ALL MASTERS OF ARTS, MASTERS OF SCIENCE, MASTERS OF LAWS, MASTERS OF SURGERY, MASTERS OF ENGINEERING, DOCTORS OF MEDICINE, DOCTORS OF DENTAL SCIENCE, DOCTORS OF LAWS, DOCTORS OF SCIENCE, AND DOCTORS OF MUSIC, AND OF ALL OTHER GRADUATES OF THREE YEARS' STANDING.

WARDEN—THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A. Elected for the first time in 1922; re-elected on 24th November, 1926.

CLERK—FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A. Elected for the first time in 1923; re-elected 24th November, 1926.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellors.

SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1874. Died 1876.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1876. Resigned 1883.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1883. Died January, 1916.

Vice-Chancellors.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1874. Elected Chancellor 1876.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1876. Elected Chancellor 1883.

THE REV. WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A. Appointed 1883. Died 1894.

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1887 to 1893.

JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.SC., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF SCHOOLS. Appointed 1893. Died 1896.

WILLIAM BARLOW, C.M.G., LL.D. Appointed 1896. Died 1915.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT. Appointed 1915. Elected Chancellor, 1916.

Wardens of the Senate.

WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D. Elected 1877. Died 1883.

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1880 to 1882.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE. Elected 1883. Resigned 1922.

Former Treasurer.

THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G. 1874-1886.

The finances have since been managed by a Committee, on a system prepared by the Treasurer.

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS FOR 1927.

Education Committee.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (Deputy Chairman)
MR. E. ANTHONEY
MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
DR. HELEN MAYO
MR. W. T. McCOY
HON. MR. JUSTICE POOLE
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. W. RAY
MR. E. J. SHEPHERD
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Finance Committee.

MR. W. J. YOUNG, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR. W. R. BAYLY
MR. W. G. T. GOODMAN
HON. W. H. HARVEY
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. L. C. HUNKIN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
MR. T. E. BARR SMITH

Library Committee.

PROFESSOR WILTON, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Joint Board.

UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON (Vice-Chairman)
HON. D. M. CHARLESTON
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT
MR. G. JEFFREY

Extension Lectures Committee.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Faculty of Law.

PROFESSOR A. L. CAMPBELL, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE LECTURERS IN LAW

Appointed by Council—

DR. JETHRO BROWN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR P. E. JOHNSTONE
HON. MR JUSTICE NAPIER
HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
MR. A. W. PIPER
HON. MR. JUSTICE POOLE
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH

Faculty of Medicine.

MR. W. RAY, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR HICKS
PROFESSOR HARVEY JOHNSTON
PROFESSOR OSBORN
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
DR. W. T. COOKE
DR. C. T. C. DECRESPIGNY
MR. W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING
MR. M. H. DOWNEY
MR. H. K. FRY
MR. W. FULLER
MR. H. GILBERT
MR. J. B. GUNSON
MR .F. S. HONE
MR. C. S. MEAD
MR. H. S. NEWLAND
DR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. R. H. PULLEINE
DR. R .S. ROGERS
MR. M. L. SCOTT
DR. H. F. SHORNEY
MR. B. SMEATON
DR T. G. WILSON

Appointed by Council—

Inspector General of Hospitals (MR. B. H. MORRIS).

DR. SWIFT
DR. W. T. HAYWARD
DR. LENDON
DR. HELEN MAYO
SIR J. C. VERCO

Faculty of Dentistry.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
MR. P. R. BEGG
DR. T. D. CAMPBELL
DR. A. I. CHAPMAN
DR. W. T. COOKE
MR. W. FULLER
MR. C. S. MEAD
DR. E. J. MILLHOUSE
MR. F. W. REID
MR. F. M. SWAN
MR. B. SMEATON
DR. A. R. SOUTHWOOD
DR. L. W TROTT

Appointed by the Council—

Inspector General of Hospitals (MR B. H. MORRIS).

The Chairman of the Dental Board (MR. WALLACE BRUCE).

DR. E. J. COUNTER
DR. H. T. J. EDWARDS
MR. A. SWANN
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
MR. H. GILL WILLIAMS

Faculty of Arts.

PROFESSOR W. K. HANCOCK, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
THE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
THE PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY
THE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
THE LECTURER IN ECONOMICS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
MR. J. CRAMPTON
MR. D. H. HOLLIDGE
MR. A. E. M. KIRWOOD
MR. A. L. G. MACKAY
MR. W. OLDHAM
MR. H. W. SANDERS

Appointed by Council—

MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
PROFESSOR GRANT
MR. W. T. McCOY
MR. A. G. PRICE
DR. A. J. SCHULZ

Faculty of Science.

PROFESSOR T. G. B. OSBORN, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR JOHNSTON
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON
PROFESSOR PRESCOTT
PROFESSOR RICHARDSON
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WILTON
MR. R. S. BURDON
DR. W. T. COOKE
MR. W. FULLER
MR. C. T. MADIGAN
DR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. G. SAMUEL
MR. H. W. SANDERS

Appointed by Council—

HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
MR. E. V. CLARK
MR. W. J. COLEBATCH
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
DR. W. A. HARGREAVES
MR. L. KEITH WARD

Faculty of Applied Science.

MR. J. DALBY, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES
PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR GRANT
MR. E. V. CLARK
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
MR. F. W. REID
MR. L. LAYBOURNE SMITH
MR. J. P. WOOD

Faculty of Music.

PROFESSOR HAROLD DAVIES, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
MRS W. A. MAGAREY
MR. F. BEVAN
MR. CLIVE CAREY
MR. H. WINSLOE HALL
MR. E. E. MITCHELL
MR. H. S. PARSONS
MR. I. G. REIMANN
MR. W. SILVER
MR. C. SCHILSKY

Board of Commercial Studies.

MR. S. RUSSELL BOOTH, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES
THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER
MR. W. R. BAYLY
MR. C. HARDING BROWNE
MR R. J. M. CLUCAS
MR F. W. EARDLEY
MR. R. N. FINLAYSON
MR. H. FISHER
MR W. HAM
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. A. L. G. MACKAY
MR. L. G. MELVILLE
MR. E. W. MILLS
MR. W. H. PHILLIPPS
MR. R. M. STEELE
MR. J. SUTTON

Advisory Board
Animal Products Research Foundation.

PROFESSOR ROBERTSON, DIRECTOR.

DR. L. B. BULL
PROFESSOR CLELAND
MR. H. W. CROMPTON
PROFESSOR HICKS
MR. W. RAY
PROFESSOR RICHARDSON

Joint Committee for the W.E.A. Tutorial Classes

PROFESSOR STEWART, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DIRECTOR OF TUTORIAL CLASSES (MR. A. L. G. MACKAY)
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG
MR. C. H. DICKER
MR. G. McRITCHIE
MR. A. GRENFELL PRICE
MR. A. G. ROBERTS
MR. G. WHEELDON

Board of Discipline

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES

Matriculation Board

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (CHAIRMAN).

THE DEANS OF FACULTIES

Sheridan Committee

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR HICKS
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. W. RAY
DR. H. SWIFT

Board for Anthropological Research

MR. W. RAY, CHAIRMAN.

THE PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR CLELAND
DR. T. D. CAMPBELL
MR. R. H. PULLEINE
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
MR. EDGAR R. WAITE

Sports Ground Committee

, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CAMPBELL
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. C. T. MADIGAN
MR. A. G. PRICE
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH

and 4 Representatives of the Sports Association.

Appointments Board

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
MR. E. W. HOLDEN
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

The Hughes Professor :
HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1907.

Acting Professor (1927) :
THOMAS GEORGE TUCKER, C.M.G., Litt.D. (Camb.).

Lecturer :
DAVID HENRY HOLLIDGE, M.A.

Philosophy.

The Hughes Professor :
JOHN McKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil. (Edin). Appointed 1923.

Evening Lecturer :
CONSTANCE MURIEL DAVEY, M.A., D.Phil. (Lond.)

Modern History.

Professor :
WILLIAM KEITH HANCOCK, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed 1926.

Lecturer :
WILFRID OLDHAM, M.A

English Language and Literature.

The Jury Professor :
SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS STRONG, M.A. (Liverpool), LITT.D. (Melb.) Appointed 1922.

Lecturer :
ALBERT ERNEST MALDON KIRWOOD, M.A. Appointed 1924.

Assistant Lecturer :
ROBERT CECIL BALD, B.A. (Melb.)

French Language.

Lecturer :
JOHN CRAMPTON, B.A. (Lond.)

German Language.

Tutor :
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A. (Adel.).

Education.

Lecturer:
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A (Adel.)

Economics.

Lecturer :

Assistant Lecturer :

ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A. (Syd.), M.Ec. (Syd.). Dip.Ed. (Syd.). Appointed 1923.

Tutors ;

LESLIE GALFREID MELVILLE, B.Ec., A.I.A.
HAROLD GEORGE OLIPHANT, Diplom. Econ.

Mathematics.

The Elder Professor :

JOHN RAYMOND WILTON, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1920.

Lecturer :

HAROLD WILLIAM SANDERS, B.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1923.

Assistant Lecturer :

JOSIAH WILLIAM STATTON, B.Sc.

Engineering.

Professor :

ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E. (Melb.) M.I.E. (Aust. Appointed Lecturer in 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics in 1910-1919.

Lecturers : Electrical Engineering :

EDWARD VINCENT CLARK, B.Sc. Appointed 1910.

Mining Engineering :

HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, B.A., B.Sc. (Adel); M.A. (Columbia). Appointed 1910.

Physics.

The Elder Professor :

KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.).
Acting Professor 1909-10 ; appointed Professor 1911

Lecturer:

ROY STANLEY BURDON, B.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer :

GEORGE RAYNER FULLER, B.Sc.

Laboratory Assistant :

MARCUS LAWRENCE ELWIN OLIPHANT, B.Sc.

Demonstrators :

NOEL HARRY STUART.
FREDERICK JOHN WAUCHOPE.

Assistant Demonstrator :

FRANZ WILLIAM WAGNER.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Professor:

SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, O.B.E., B.E., B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Adel.), F.R.S. Appointed Lecturer Mineralogy and Petrology, 1905; Professor Geology and Mineralogy, 1921.

Lecturer:

CECIL THOMAS MADIGAN, M.A (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1922.

Anatomy.

The Elder Professor:

Demonstrator in Anatomy:

CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Biochemistry and General Physiology.

Professor:

THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1919.

Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Fellow.

Professor:

CEDRIC STANTON HICKS, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.I.C. (Lond.). Appointed 1926.

Demonstrator in Physiology and Lecturer on Histology:

WILLIAM FULLER.

Cancer Research Assistant:

FLORENCE McCOY HILL, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.D. (Cal.)

Clinical Biochemist:

Demonstrators in Physiology and Biochemistry:

HEDLEY RALPH MARSTON.
MARY CAMPBELL DAWBARN, B.Sc.

Pathology.

The George Richard Marks Professor:

JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1929.

Tutor in Pathology (Clinical):

KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D.

Demonstrator in Pathology:

ESTELLE RUTH GAULT, M.B., B.S., B.Sc.

Zoology.

Professor:

THOMAS HARVEY JOHNSTON, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1922.

Junior Demonstrator:

EFFIE WYLLIE DELAND, B.Sc.

Chemistry.

The Angas Professor :
*EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Lond. and Melb.). Appointed 1884.

Lecturer :
WILLIAM TERNENT COOKE, D.Sc. Appointed 1906.

Lecturer in Physical Chemistry :
STUART WORTLEY PENNYCUICK, D.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator :
HEDLEY HERBERT FINLAYSON.

Agriculture.

The Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director of the Waite Research Institute :
ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.) Appointed 1924.

The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry :
JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, M.Sc. (Manc.). Appointed 1924.

Botany.

Professor :
THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY OSBORN, D.Sc. (Manc.). Appointed 1912.

Lecturer on Plant Pathology :
GEOFFREY SAMUEL, M.Sc. Appointed 1923.

Evening Lecturer :
EDITH MAY OSBORN, M.Sc.

Demonstrator :
ELLEN DULCIE MACKLIN, B.Sc.

Law.

The Bonython Professor :
ARTHUR LANG CAMPBELL, B.A., B.E. (Syd.). Appointed 1926.

Lecturer on the Law of Evidence and Procedure :
RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Property, Part I and Part II :
EDWARD WARNER BENHAM, LL.B.

Lecturer on Private International Law :
EDWARD WARNER BENHAM, LL.B.

Lecturer on Roman Law :
CHARLES CAVE BREBNER, LL.B.

Lecturer on Jurisprudence :
HERBERT MAYO, LL.B.

*Died 8th January, 1927

Music.

The Elder Professor :
EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus.Doc. Appointed 1919.

Tutorial Classes.

Director :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Commerce.

Lecturer on Economics and Commercial History :

Lecturer on Economic Geography :
ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A.

Lecturer on Industrial and Commercial Law :
RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Accountancy :
EDWARD WHITFIELD MILLS, A.C.U.A., F.I.A.S.A.

Assistant to Lecturer on Accountancy :
EDWARD WEBSDALE PAINTER, A.C.U.A., A.F.I.A.

Lecturer on Industrial Practice :

Lecturer on Commercial Practice :
CLIFFORD HARDING BROWNE, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

Lecturer on Banking and Exchange :
JOHN SUTTON.

Lecturer on Australian Industries :
WILLIAM HAM, F.R.E.S., Dip.Ec.

Lecturer on Public Administration and Finance :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Lecturer on Statistics :
LESLIE GALFREID MELVILLE, B.Ec., A.I.A.

Medicine and Surgery.

The Professors of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Zoology.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics :
CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION DECRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S (Melb.), M.R.C.P. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturers on Clinical Medicine :
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.
WILLIAM RAY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Surgery :
WENTWORTH ROWLAND CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. Re-appointed 1924.

Lecturers on Clinical Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1927.
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturer on Operative Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Therapeutics and Materia Medica:
HENRY KENNETH FRY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

The Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer on Gynaecology and Obstetrics:
THOMAS GEORGE WILSON, M.D., F.R.C.S. Appointed 1924.

The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery:
HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D, F.R.C.S. Appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine:
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1924.

Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat:
ROBERT HENRY PULLEINE, M.B., C.M. (Syd.). Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Forensic Medicine:
RICHARD SANDERS ROGERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Psychological Medicine:
MICHAEL HENRY DOWNEY, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Clinical Lecturer on the Medical Diseases of Children:
JOHN BERNARD GUNSON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Clinical Lecturer on the Surgical Diseases of Children:
HENRY GILBERT, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Lecturer on Regional and Surgical Anatomy:
MALCOLM LESLIE SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Re-appointed 1927.

Instructor in Anaesthetics:
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. Re-appointed 1927.

Medical Registrar:
ALFRED SYDNEY DE BOHUN COCKS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Surgical Registrar:
ALAN THOMAS BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

Demonstrator in Anatomy:
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

TUTORS FOR 1927.

Medicine:
DARCY RIVERS WARREN COWAN, M.B., B.S.

Surgery:
MALCOLM LESLIE SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Obstetrics:
JACK RONALD STANLEY GROSE BEARD, M.B., B.S.
JOSEPH BERNARD DAWSON, M.D.
HENRY GILBERT, M.B., B.S.
REGINALD ARTHUR HASTE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.
BRIAN HERBERT SWIFT, M.B., B.S.
REGINALD FRANCIS MATTERS, M.B., B.S.

Dental Course.

The Professors of Anatomy, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Pathology.

Lecturer on Prosthetic Dentistry:
ARTHUR IRWIN CHAPMAN, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Metallurgy:
FREDERICK WILLIAM REID, B.Sc.

Lecturer on Surgery :
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
LEONARD W. TROTT, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Dental Anatomy :
THOMAS DRAPER CAMPBELL, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1925.

Lecturer on Dental Histology :
WILLIAM FULLER.

Lecturer on Operative Dentistry :
FRANK MARTIN SWAN, L.D.S. Appointed 1927.

Lecturer on Medicine :
ALBERT RAY SOUTHWOOD, M.D., M.S. Re-appointed 1926

Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology :
ERNEST JOSEPH MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. Re appointed 1926.

Lecturer on Orthodontics :
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, B.D.Sc. Appointed 1926.

Demonstrator in Anatomy :
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A , M.B., B.S.

Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Work :
HURTLE THOMAS JACK EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. Re-appointed 1926.

Demonstrator in Operative Technique :
ARTHUR PARISS READING MOORE, B D.S. Re-appointed 1926.

Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technique :
LEONARD ARTHUR MORRIS BROUGHAM. Re-appointed 1926.

FORMER PROFESSORS.

Classics.

REV. HENRY READ, M.A (Camb.). 1874—1878.
DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1878–1894.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1894.
EDWARD VON BLOMBERG BENSLY. M.A. (Camb.). 1895—1905.

English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN DAVIDSON. 1874—1881.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1883—1894.
SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A 1894—1922 (Emeritus 1922).

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford). 1900–1902.

Mathematics and Physics.

HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D (Camb.), F.R.S. 1875—1885.
WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.) F.R.S. 1885—1908.

Law.

FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.) 1890—1896.
JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND. M.A., LL.B. (Lond.). 1897—1905
WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dublin). 1906-1916.
COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. (Victoria, Manchester). 1920—1925.

Natural Science.
RALPH TATE, F.G.S. 1875—1901.

Music.
JOSHUA IVES, Mus. Bac. (Camb.). 1884—1901.
JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.). 1902—1918

Physiology.
SIR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb. and Melb.), F.R.S. Lecturer, 1882—1899. Professor, 1900—1919.

Anatomy.
ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gött.) F.R.C.S. 1885—1919 (Emeritus 1919)
FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. 1920—1926.

Geology and Palaeontology.
WALTER HOWCHIN, F.G.S. Lecturer, 1902–1920.
Honorary Professor 1918—1920.

Modern History.
GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A., 1902-1924 (Emeritus 1923).

LECTURERS (honoris causâ).

Medicine.
SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Surgery.
BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.

Gynaecology.
JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.

Obstetrics.
ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D.

Clinical Teachers.

The Staff of the Adelaide and of the Children's Hospital.

Adelaide Hospital.

Hon. Consulting Physicians:
RICHARD S. ROGERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. (Edin.).
SIR JOSEPH C. VERCO, K.B., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
WILLIAM T. HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D. (Aberdeen), M.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.).
EDWARD ANGAS JOHNSON, M.D., Ch.D., (Gött.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Hon. Consulting Surgeons:
ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gött.), F.R.C.S.
ARTHUR E. SHEPHERD, D.S.O., O.B.E., L.R.C.P. & S.E., L.F.P. & S.G.
WILLIAM ANSTEY GILES, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.).
ARTHUR F. A. LYNCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
GEORGE ALFRED FISCHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
ARTHUR M. CUDMORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Consulting Radiologist:
WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), B Sc (Oxon.).

Hon. Consulting Bacteriologist
PROFESSOR JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.).

Hon. Consulting Ophthalmologists:
A. W. HILL, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
M. J. SYMONS, M.D. (Edin.).

Hon. Physicians:
FRANK S. HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, D.S.O., M.D., B.S (Melb.), M.R.C.P.
WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), B.Sc. (Oxon.).
D. R. W. COWAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Physicians for Night Clinics:
REGINALD F. MATTERS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.).
GLEN H. BURNELL, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Surgeons:
W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
H. SIMPSON NEWLAND, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adel.). F.R.C.S
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P (Lond.).
JOHN CORBIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Gynaecologists:
T. G. WILSON, M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
W. A. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Anaesthetists:
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool).
RALPH L. KENIHAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
PHILIP S. MESSENT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
ESMOND FRANK WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
FREDERICK EDWARD TERRILL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
MICHAEL SCHNEIDER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Ophthalmologist:
HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Ophthalmologists:
JOHN J. O'GRADY, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon).
JAMES B. LEWIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Surgeon for Ear and Throat:
HUBERT M. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon for Ear and Throat:
WILLIAM C. SANGSTER, M.D., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Dermatologist:
FRANK H. MAKIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon Assistant Gynaecologists:
RUPERT E. MAGAREY, M.B. B.S. (Adel.).
JACK ROLAND S. G. BEARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

Bacteriologist in charge of Vaccine Department:
HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians:
G. A. LENDON, M.R.C.P., M.D. (Adel.)
A. R. SOUTHWOOD, M.D., M.S. (Adel.).
S. ROY BURSTON, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
H. KENNETH FRY, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., B.S. (Adel).
Neurology Department

Hon. Assistant Physician to Infectious Diseases Block:
F. H. BEARE, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physician to Consumptive Home:
F. R. HONE, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeons:
MALCOLM L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
LEONARD C. E. LINDON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
IVAN B. JOSE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
CHAS. T. TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Biochemist:
PROFESSOR T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Hon. Pathologist:
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.)

Hon. Clinical Assistant Pathologist:
R. L. THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Dental Surgeons:
LEONARD W. TROTT, D.D.S.
P. RAY NEWLING, D.D.S.
FRANK M. SWAN, L.D.S.
ARTHUR P. R. MOORE, D.D.Sc.
A. S. RANDELL, D.D.S.
L. S. ROGERS, B.D.S.
H. C. D. TAUNTON, D.D.S.
H. T. J. EDWARDS. D.D.Sc.
H. GILL WILLIAMS, L.D.S.
J. L. EUSTACE, B.D.S.
J. LAYBOURNE SMITH.
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, B.D.Sc. (Melb.)
R. GODSON.
G. HARDY, B.D.S., L.D.S.
JOHN ANDREW O'DONNELL, D.D.Sc.

House Dental Surgeon:
JOHN FRANCIS CLARK, B.D.S.

Hon. Radiologist:
HARRY C. NOTT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

Demonstrator in Pharmacy:
W. H. HAMMER, M.P.S.

Dental Superintendent:
THOMAS D. CAMPBELL, D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent:
JAMES G. SLEEMAN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Adelaide Children's Hospital.

Hon. Consulting Physicians:
SIR J. C. VERCO, K.B., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
W. T. HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., L.K.Q.C.P., M.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, B.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Hon. Consulting Surgeon:
A. A. LENDON, M.D. (Lond.).

Hon. Consulting Ophthalmologists:
M. J. SYMONS, M.D. (Edin.).
A. M. MORGAN, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Consulting Pathologist:
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. Ch.M.

Hon. Anaesthetist:
GERALD E. HAYWARD, M.R.C.S.

VISITING STAFF.

IN-PATIENTS.

Hon. Physicians:
J. B. GUNSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.S.
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Surgeons:
H. S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
H. GILBERT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
M. L. SCOTT, M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Ophthalmologist:
R. M. GLYNN, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Aurist:
EDGAR BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Clinical Assistant:
E. A. MATISON, M.D. (Ill. U.S.A.).

OUT-PATIENTS.

Hon. Physicians:
HELEN MARY MAYO, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).
F. N. LE MESSURIER, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Surgeons:
P. S. MESSENT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).
L. A. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Anaesthetists:
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Liverpool).
BRIAN H. SWIFT, M.B., B.S. (Cantab.).
A. G. SCHROEDER, M.B., B.S.
E. J. FRAYNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Pathologist:
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.)

Hon. Radiographer:
J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Dentist:
H. T. J. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

Hon. Registrars:
Medical—S. ROY BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
Surgical—J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Sanitary Adviser:
E. ANGAS JOHNSON, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.D.

Staff of the Elder Conservatorium of Music

Director:
PROFESSOR EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus Doc.

Teachers of the Pianoforte:
IMMANUEL GOTTHOLD REIMANN.
WILLIAM SILVER.
MAUDE MARY PUDDY, Mus Bac.
GEORGE PEARCE.

Teacher of Organ:

Teachers of Singing:
FREDERICK CHARLES BEVAN.
FRANCIS CLIVE SAVILL CAREY, B.A., Mus.Bac.
HILDA BEATRICE GILL, A.M.U.A.
HUBERT WINSLOE HALL.
MRS. GEORGINA DELMAR HALL.
MRS. REGINALD QUESNEL.

Teachers of Violin:
CHARLES SCHILSKY.
SYLVIA WHITINGTON, A.M.U.A.

Teacher of Violoncello:
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

Teacher of Wood and Wind Instruments, and Orchestral Playing:
WILLIAM HENRY FOOTE, A.R.A.M.

Assistant Teacher:
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus.Bac.

Teacher of Theory of Music:
THOMAS HENRY JONES, Mus.Bac.

Teacher of French:
MARIA LUISA MASULLO.

Teacher of Italian:
MARIA LUISA MASULLO.

Teacher of Diction and Deportment:

Teacher of Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation:
IVY VICTORIA AYERS, L.R.A.M.

Teacher of Flute:

Secretary:
CLARICE HAIDEE BEATRICE GMEINER, A.M.U.A.

Staff of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

The Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director:
ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.).

The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry:
JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, M.Sc. (Manc.).

Plant Pathologist:
GEOFFREY SAMUEL, M.Sc.

Assistant Chemist:
CLARENCE SHERWOOD PIPER, B.Sc.

Assistant Agronomist:
HUGH CHRISTIAN TRUMBLE, B.Ag.Sc.

Assistant in Plant Genetics:
IVAN FRANCIS PHIPPS, B.Ag.Sc.

Acting Field Officer:
KENNETH ARTHUR PIKE.

Laboratory Assistants.

Anatomical: ERNEST ELDRIDGE.
Botanical: JUANITA THERESE JUNGFER.
Chemical: CHARLES ARTHUR JOLLY.
Engineering: JAMES NEWSON McANNA
Testing Officer: ALFRED JAMES DIX.
Electrical Fitter: HERBERT EDWIN KOLLOSCHE.
Geological: HECTOR EDWARD EARL BROCK.
Pathological: EDWARD JOSEPH ROGERS.
EDWARD JOSEPH ROGERS, Jun
Physiological: JOHN WARD WALTERS.
JAMES DOUGLAS WILSON.
Physical: CYRIL ROY PAUL.

Registrar's Department.

Registrar:
FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A., A.I.A.S.A. Appointed Accountant 1900, Assistant Registrar 1911, Registrar 1st March, 1924.

Accountant:
ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A. Appointed 1924.

Chief Clerk:
HENRY BEECHER HENDERSON.

Clerk of Examinations:
HERBERT REGINALD OTHAMS.

Former Registrars.

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. 1874-1882.
JOHN WALTER TYAS. 1882-1892.
CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE. 1892-1924. Entered the service of the University, 1884.

Librarian:
ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A. Appointed 1900.

University Auditors.

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.C.U.A.
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., F.I.A.S.A.

University Architect

WALTER HERVEY BAGOT, A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.I.A

Additional Examiners for Degrees and Diplomas, 1926.

LL.B. DEGREE.

P. E. JOHNSTONE, B.A., LL.B.	Property, Part I.
G. C. LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B.	Property, Part II.
C. C. BREBNER, LL.B.	Evidence and Procedure
G. S. REED, LL.B.	Law of Contracts
H. THOMSON, LL.B.	Law of Wrongs
R. J. RUDALL, LL.B.	Constitutional Law
A. J. HANNAN, M.A., LL.B.	Jurisprudence
R. N. FINLAYSON, LL.B.	Roman Law Private International Law
E. L. BEAN, B.A., LL.B.	Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History

M.D.

THESES.

A. H. TEBBUTT, D.S.O., B.A., M.B., D.P.H. PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D.	
C. B. BLACKBURN, O.B.E., B.A., M.D., Ch.M. F. S. HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S.	

EXAMINATION.

L. S. LATHAM, M.D., B.S., B.A.
C. B. BLACKBURN, O.B.E., B.A., M.D., Ch.M.
F. S HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S.
W. RAY, M.B., B.S., B.Sc.

M.B., B.S DEGREES.

W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	Operative Surgery
W. A VERCO, M.B., B.S.	Clinical Gynaecology
PROFESSOR F. WOOD JONES	Surgical Anatomy

D.D.SC DEGREE.

EXAMINATION.

GROUP (D)—C. E. ALLEN, D.D.Sc. J. M. LEWIS, D.D.Sc. E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. L. W. TROTT, D.D.S.	Dental Surgery.
(E)—F. S. HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. J. M. LEWIS, D.D.Sc. E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. HARVEY SUTTON, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., B.Sc.	State Dentistry, etc.

B.D.S. DEGREE.

A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S. .. .. { Vulcanite and Metal-plate Work / Practical Dental Prosthesis

A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S. ... . }
E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. .. .. } Practical and Viva-voce
F. M. SWAN, L.D.S. .. .. }

D.SC. DEGREE.

THESES.

PROFESSOR T. H. LABY, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.P. }
PROFESSOR T. PARNELL, M.A. }
PROFESSOR E. W. SKEATS, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S. }
PROFESSOR H. C. RICHARDS, D.Sc. }

M.SC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR T. G. B. OSBORN, D.Sc.
PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E.
PROFESSOR J. R. WILTON, M.A., D.Sc.

B.SC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR E. W. SKEATS, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S. .. Geology (Honours)

M.E. DEGREE.

THESIS.

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E.
E. V. CLARK, B.Sc.

M.A. DEGREE.

THESES.

PROFESSOR W. MITCHELL, M.A.
PROFESSOR J. McKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil

B.A. DEGREE.

H. W. ALLEN, M.A. .. .. Classics (Honours)

MUS.BAC. DEGREE.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

DR. G. HALLEY .. .. Hygiene

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

REV. E. S. KIEK, M.A., B.D... .. .. .. Political Science

B.E. DEGREE AND DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

W. E. WAINWRIGHT .. .. Mining IIb

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER .. .. .. Practical (Third Year)

Officers of Local Centres.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

Centre.	*Chairman.*	*Secretary.*
Balaklava ...	E. C. Padman, B.A., LL.B.	Pastor B. D. Manning
Birdwood ...	T. Pflaum	E. A. Theel
Bordertown ...	A. E. W. Virgo	A. J. Frayne
Burra	Rev. F. B. Hewitson	M. W. Bednall, LL.B.
Clare	Rev. J. McD. Forsyth	Miss M. F. Tilbrook
Crystal Brook	G. Davidson, J.P.	Mark Weston
Elliston ...	A. J. Inkster	A. E. Owen
Gawler	R. J. Rudall, LL.B.	Alex. Milne, A.C.U.A.
Gladstone ...	J. Stewart, M.A., M.B.	F. Buckenara
Hallett ...	E. S. Statton	
Jamestown ...	Rev. R. A. Adams, M.A.	L. J. Burns, LL.B.
Kadina... ...	C. E. C. Wilson, M.B., B.S.	C. M. Pearson
Kapunda ...	W. J. Oats	Joseph O'Neil
Koolunga ...	R. H. Palmer	R. Lawry
Laura		Rev. W. Burvill
Maitland ...	J. O. Tiddy	R. W. Arrowsmith
Mannum ...		S. B. von Doussa
Millicent ...	Rev. J. A. Pawson	Mrs. F. A. Davy
Minlaton ...	E. W. Jaehne	Rev. L. C. Carr
Moonta ...	T. H. Cock	R. I. Swan
Mount Barker	Dr. R. D. Bartram	Rev. R. V. S. Adams
Mount Gambier	F. H. Daniel	
Murray Bridge	Dr. C. N. Macquarie	Thos. Scott
Narracoorte ...	H. Keith Pavy, M.B., B.S.	A. C. DeGaris
Peterborough	A. Jamieson	Rev. Edmund Smith
Pinnaroo ...	Rev. R. H. Davidson	J. Fisk
Port Augusta	Jas. Holdsworth	Joseph Carter
Port Lincoln ...	D. M. Steele, M.B., B.S.	N. R. Bennett, M.B., B.S.
Port Pirie ...	J. G. Sweeney	R. V. Berriman
Quorn	Rev. A. E. Cowley	Miss E. Cobbin
Renmark ...	Rev. C. A. Hawke	Rev. H. C. Thrush, B.A.
Riverton ...	Dr. R. M. Glynn	Mrs. W. Legoe
Strathalbyn ...	H. E. Tucker	Miss G. Menmuir
Streaky Bay ...	C. C. Neale	E. C. Davey, M.B., B.S.
Tanunda ...	W. E. Heuzenroeder, LL.B.	C. A. Pollitt
Terowie ...	H. Hill	E. J. Harbison, M.B., B.S.

Centre.	*Chairman.*	*Secretary.*
Tumby Bay ...	Rev. G. E. C. Dainty	B. W. Wibberley, M.B., B.S.
Victor Harbour	F. J. Douglas, M.B., B.S.	Rev. J. D. Northey, B.A.
Waikerie ...	G. C. H. Nicol, M.D	Rev. B. J. Weeding
Wilmington .	A. B. Pickering	Rev. J. C. Rae, M.A.
Yorketown ...	W. B. Goldsworthy	Miss Mary Degidan
	NEW SOUTH WALES.	
Broken Hill ...	A. Fairweather, B.E.	P. D. Riddell

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

On the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, K.C., LL.B. Re-elected 30th October, 1925.
PROFESSOR SIR ARCHIBALD STRONG, M.A. Litt.D.

On the Medical Board of South Australia.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. Re-elected 23rd May, 1924.

On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of the Adelaide Hospital.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, M.D., F.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, M.D.
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S.

On the Advisory Council of Education.

PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR J. McKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil.

On the Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association.

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E.
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT, M.Sc.
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, B.E., D.Sc., O.B.E., F.R.S.

On the Board for Education of the Children of Deceased Soldiers.

PROFESSOR R. W. CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E.

On the Council of St. Mark's College.

EDWARD WHEEWALL HOLDEN, B.Sc.

On the Fauna and Flora Board.

PROFESSOR T. G. B. OSBORN, D.Sc.

BENEFACTIONS

BESTOWED BY PRIVATE PERSONS.

Endowments.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1872	Sir W. W. Hughes ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Classics and English Literature.
1874	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
1875-6	Public Subscriptions ..	600 3 0	For general purposes
1878	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	4,000	To found an Engineering Scholarship.
1879	South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association	150	To found a Scholarship (Commercial Travellers).
1880	Public Subscriptions ..	500	To found Scholarships for English Literature in Memory of John Howard Clark.
1883	Sir Thos. Elder ..	10,000	Endowment of a Medical School.
1883	Public Subscriptions ..	500	For Prizes and Scholarship in Memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
1884	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	6,000	Endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.
1884-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,500	In support of Chair of Music.
"	Private Subscriptions ..	1,150	
1884	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	Endowment of Evening Classes.
"	Literary Societies' Union	220	
1886	Public Subscriptions ..	800	Endowment of Lectureship on Ophthalmic Surgery in Memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
1916		325	
1888-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	To enable the Council to establish full Medical curriculum.
1890	W. Everard, Esq. ..	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Everard Scholarship in Medicine).

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1890	St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons	150	To found the St. Alban Scholarship.
1895	Public Subscriptions ..	160	To found a Scholarship in Memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
1896	Mrs. Davies Thomas ..	400	To found Scholarships in Memory of Dr. John Davies Thomas.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Medicine.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Music.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	25,000	Endowment for general purposes.
1898	Public Subscriptions ..	600	To found Studentships in Memory of John Anderson Hartley.
1900	His Excellency Lord Tennyson	100	To provide Medals for English Literature in the Junior, Senior, and Higher Public Examinations.
1900	Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund	84 9 6	To provide for the Robert Whinham prize for Elocution
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	473 1 3	Endowment of Lectureship on Gynæcology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	60 0 0	To provide a Medal for Geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
1903	Joseph Fisher, Esq. ..	1,000	To provide Fisher Medal in Commerce for course for Advanced Commercial Certificate and for the Fisher Lecture in Commerce
1892–1911	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	9,000	For purchase of books for University Library.
1907	G. J. R. Murray, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B.	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Tinline Scholarship for History)
1907 1907-9	Miss Julia Stuckey .. Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	500 0 0 3 3 0	For the encouragement of the Study of Botany.
1908	Bequest—David Murray, Esq.	2,000	For Scholarships
1908	R Barr Smith, Esq. ..	150	For Prizes for Greek
1908	Private Subscriptions ..	115	To provide Prizes in Latin in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A.
1912	Mrs. John Bagot ..	500	To provide for a John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal, in memory of the late John Bagot.
1912	Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	200	In memory of Sir Henry and Lady Bundey. To provide an annual prize for English verse.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1913	Creswell Memorial Committee ...	1,300	To provide Scholarship in the Commercial Course, in memory of the late John Creswell.
1914	Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies	255	In memory of the late Alexander Clark. To provide a prize to enable students to enter the Elder Conservatorium.
1914	Anonymous Donor ...	100	To provide a "Lister" prize for award biennially for original thesis, open to competition by graduates in Medicine.
1914	Peter Waite, Esq. ..	Urrbrae Estate, Glen Osmond, comprising 134 acres and mansion house.	To advance the cause of education, and more especially to promote the teaching and study of Agriculture and Forestry and allied subjects.
1915		Estate of Claremont and part of Netherby, comprising 165 acres, adjoining Urrbrae	
1918		Transferred to University 5,880 Shares in Elder, Smith & Co. Ld.	To provide funds to enable University to utilize the land for the purposes intended.
1915	Bequest — J. Harvey Finlayson	200	To provide Scholarship in Political Economy or cognate subject in memory of late John Lorenzo Young.
1915-21	Subscriptions — Old Scholars	1,000	To provide Research Scholarship in memory of late John L. Young.
	Sir Edwin Smith.. ...	500	To provide Scholarship in memory of grandson, Eric Wilkes Smith, mortally wounded at the Dardanelles.
	S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association ..	100	To provide Bursary in Commercial Course in memory of late Archibald Mackie.
1916-22	Bequest—Sir S. J. Way	1,277 1 8	For general purposes.
1917	Public Subscriptions ..	740	To provide Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.
1918	Mrs. A. M. Simpson ..	500	To provide a Library in Aeronautics in memory of her late husband—Alfred Muller Simpson.
1919	Bequest	1,236	To provide Research Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

Date	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1920	Family of late R. Barr Smith	11,000	Endowment for University Library.
	Private Subscriptions	7,073 10 0	Animal Products Research Foundation
	North Adelaide Congregational Church —Subscriptions	50	To provide a Medal in memory of Rev. Dr. Jefferis.
	Sir George Murray	1,000	Building Fund.
	Family of late John Darling	15,000	For Medical School Building, in memory of their late father.
1921	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	40,000	For the erection of a Great Hall. The South Australian Government pay £40,000 to the University in 1930.
	Mrs. G. A. Jury	12,000	Endowment of a Chair in English Language and Literature.
	Old Scholars Tormore House School	130	To provide an Annual Prize in memory of the School.
1922	Mrs. Jane Marks	30,000	For the better endowment of the Medical School and to perpetuate the memory of George Richard Marks and his wife Jane Marks.
	Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	Property of the estimated value of £20,000	Advancement of Medical Research.
	Old Scholars Miss Martin's School	150	To provide Annual Prizes in memory of Annie Montgomerie Martin.
1923	Adelaide Co-operative Society	150	To provide a Bursary in memory of George Thompson.
	T. E. Barr Smith, Esq.	100	To provide an Annual Prize for an Essay on the work of the League of Nations.
1924	Mrs. Agnes Ayers	500	For general purposes.
	Old Scholars, Methodist Ladies' College Public Subscriptions	100 650	To provide a Library in Psychology to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A.
	James Gartrell, Esq	200	To provide an Annual Prize for Elementary Comparative Philology and Ethnology.
1925	Old Scholars, Unley Park School	450	To provide a Bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1926	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	20,000	To endow the Chair of Law.
	The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.	10,000	For the Lady Symon Building: the women's portion of the University Union.
	Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.	5,000	For the publication of results of research in the medical sciences.
	J. T. Mortlock, Esq.	2,000	To assist the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
	Public Subscriptions	752 14 6	For the encouragement of orchestral music; the fund was inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in memory of his mother.
	Executors of the late Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	452 1 2	To establish Keith Sheridan prizes in the Medical School.

Donations.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1879 } 1882 }	The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart. ..	500 0 0	For University Buildings.
1882-96	Sir Thos. Elder ..	260 0 0	Prizes for Physiology.
1903 } 1907 }	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ..	1,000 0 0	For purchase of Apparatus.
1907-12	Anonymous Donor ..	1,500 0 0	For the purposes of the Law School.
1904-6	Chamber of Commerce	75 0 0	For the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies
1903-14	John Shiels, Esq ...	5 5 0	Ditto
1905-19	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia ..	102 18 0	General purposes
1909-25	British Medical Association (S.A. Branch) ..	812 10 0	For purchase of books.
1911	Anonymous Donor ..	500 0 0	For the Lowrie Scholarship in Agriculture
1913-25	G. Brookman, Esq. ..	20 0 0 p. a.	For a Scholarship in the Elder Conservatorium.
1920	E. Angas Johnson, Esq., M.D.	50 0 0	For Research Work in Comparative Anatomy
1923	J. Leon Jona, Esq., D.Sc., M.B., M.S.	100 0 0	To form the nucleus of a Students' Loan Fund
1925	Miss Nellie Wilcox ..	20 0 0	For equipment Botanical Research Station, Koonamore
	The Superphosphate Association of S.A.	250 0 0	For equipment Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
192	The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.	100 0 0	Towards expenses of Jubilee Celebrations.

Gifts and Bequests.

TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

(1) H.M. Somdetch Phra Paramindr Maha Chulalonkorn Phra Chula Chom Klao, King of Siam: The Tripitaka.

(2) Public Library of South Australia: the Medical portion of the Public Library.

(3) William Barlow, Esq., LL.D.: Collection of 450 Law Books.

(4) The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.: Library of over 15,000 volumes; and bronze statuettes and silverware.

(5) The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.: a valuable collection of the earlier Law Reports and other legal books.

(6) Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.: Books for the Medical Library.

(7) The Carnegie Institute: Collection of Monographs.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE.

The Misses Eva and Lily Waite: Furniture and equipment.

The Australasian Implement Co; H. V. McKay, Ltd. (Melb.); The Ford Motor Co.; Metters, Ltd.; The International Harvester Co. (Melb.); The Chilean Nitrate Committee (Syd.); Messrs. Mitchell & Co., Ltd. (Melb.); Clutterbuck Bros., Ltd; Pitt, Ltd.; David Shearer & Co.; Horwood, Bagshaw, Ltd.; Hawke & Co.; John Shearer & Sons; T. Robinson & Co., Spotswood (Vic.); W. West & Co. (Syd.); A. J. & P. A. McBride; Brunning & Co. (Melb.); and Mr. A. Hannaford, Mr. H. W. Gepp (Melb.), Mr. E. C. H. Schinckel, Mr. S. Shepherd, and Atomol Dusts Limited: Agricultural equipment, etc.

UNIVERSITY LABORATORY EQUIPMENT.

Mr. R. H. Pulleine, M.B., B.S.: An Emerson Fuel Calorimeter.

Mr. Napier K. Birks: An "Isko" Freezing Engine.

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V. LL.D., Cambridge (1894)	1901	D.C.L., Oxford	LL.D.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS EDWARD ALBERT CHRISTIAN GEORGE ANDREW PATRICK DAVID, PRINCE OF WALES	1920	D.C.L., Oxford	LL.D.

A.

Name.	*Date.*	*University.*	*Degree.*
ABBOTT, Charles Arthur Hillas Lempriere	1911 1914		B.A. LL.B.
ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph	1921		B.E.
ABBOTT, Nigel Basil Gresley ..	1916		M.B., B.S.
ADAMS, Alfred John	1900	Cambridge (1899) .	M.A.
† ADAMS, Arthur John Sorby	1926		B.Sc.
ADAMS, Dorothy Sorby	1922		M.B., B.S.
ADAMS, Frederick Penoyre	1923		LL.B.
ADAMS, Reginald Arthur	1901	Cambridge (1901) ..	M.A.
ADAMS, Reginald Keith Sorby ..	1926		M.A.
ADDISON, Stanley Simpson	1908		B.Sc.
AKHURST, Adrian	1908		LL.B.
† ALDERMAN, Arthur Richard	1924		B.Sc.
ALDERSEY, Richard Baker	1923		B.Sc.
ALLEN, Edgar	1913		M.A.
ALLEN, Eleanor Alice	1914		B.A.
* ALLEN, Sir Harry Brookes	1914	Edinburgh (1912) ..	LL.D.
* ALLEN, James Bernard	1891 1911		B.Sc. B.A.
ALLEN, John Howard	1916		B.Sc.
† ALLEN, Leonard Nicholls	1926		B.A.
ALLEN, Lois Waveney	1913		B.A.
ALTMANN, Arthur Richard	1920		B.E.
ALTMANN, Charles August	1883	Melbourne (1883) ..	M.B.
ALTMANN, Herbert Franz	1922		M.B., B.S.
AMBROSE, Ethel Mary Murray ..	1903		M.B., B.S.
† ANDERSON, Adrian Akhurst . ..	1925		B.E.
ANDERSON, Alan Bruce	1922		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* ANDERSON, James Robert	1884		LL.B.
ANDERSON, William Moffat	1920		B.E.
ANDREWS, Richard Bullock	1887 1891		B.A. LL.B.
ANGUS, William	1905	Aberdeen (1900)	B.Sc.
ANGUS, William Roy	1923		M.B., B.S.
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt	1913	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* ANGWIN, Thomas Britton	1910	Melbourne (1880)	M.A.
ANGWIN, William Britton	1909		B.Sc.
ANNELLS, William Charles	1899		M.A.
APPLEBY, Arthur George	1923		B.E.
† APPLEBY, Harold Henry	1925		M.B., B.S.
ARNOLD, (formerly Weidenbach) Edwin	1907		M.B., B.S.
ASH, Arthur Louis George	1907		B.A.
* ASH, George	1894		LL.B.
* ASHBY, Ivan Edwin	1917	(M.B., B.S., 1915)	M.D.
ASHTON, Joseph Everette	1922		LL.B.
ASHTON, Thomas Badge	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ASTLES, Harvey Eustace	1885	St. Andrews (1883)	M.D.
ASTLEY, John Felix	1922		LL.B.
* AYERS, Frederic	1877	Cambridge (1875)	M.A.
AYERS, Julian	1895		LL.B.

B.

BADGER, Robert	1914		LL.B.
BAGOT, Edward Mead	1919		M.A.
BAGSTER, Lancelot Salisbury	1920		D.Sc.
BAKER, Arthur James Kendall	1914		B.A.
BAKER, Ralph Alderton	1912		M.B., B.S.
* BAKEWELL, John Warren	1877	Cambridge (1874)	M.A.
BARBOUR, Graemme Madowal	1922		M.A.
BARBOUR, Robert	1916		B.A.
BARKER, Alwyn Bowman	1923		B.E.
BARLOW, Douglas Lewis	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1915)	M.D.
* BARLOW, William	1877 1885	Dublin (1855) " (1884)	B.A. LL.D.
† BARNARD, Howard Lucas	1924		B.E.
BARNARD, Marguerita Mira	1911		B.A.
* BARNES, Joseph Thomas	1908		B.A.
BARRACLOUGH, Sir Henry Egerton	1926	Cornell, M.M.E. ( )	M.E.
BARRY, Alfred	1889	Oxford	LL.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BARTHOLOMAEUS, Edmund Stanley	1914		B.A.
BARTLETT, William John	1914		M.A.
BARTON, Felix Kingston	1911		B.A.
BARWELL, Sir Henry Newman	1899		LL.B.
† BARWELL, Mary Gilbert	1926		B.A.
BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
BASEDOW, Herbert	1910	Breslau Ph.D. (1908)	B.Sc.
BATCHELOR, Florence Elizabeth Reine	1919		B.A.
BAXTER, Reginald Robert	1912		B.Sc.
* BAYLY, Brian Brock	1904		B.Sc.
BAYLY, William Reynolds	1896 1898		B.A. B.Sc.
BEAN, Alan Reid	1917		M.B., B.S.
BEAN, Edgar Layton	1913 1922		B.A. LL.B.
BEARD, Jack Roland Stanley Grose	1914		M.B., B.S.
* BEARE, Edwin Arthur	1892		LL.B.
BEARE, Frank Howard	1921	(M.B., B.S., 1917)	M.D.
BEARE, Thomas Hudson	1887 1914	London (1889)	B.A. B.Sc.
BEAUMONT, Paul Charles	1921		B.A.
† BEDNALL, Brian Herbert	1925		B.Sc.
† BEDNALL, Maurice William	1924		LL.B.
BEGG, Reginald Haussen	1918	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
BELL, Arthur Hammond	1925		M.A.
* BELL, Willoughby George	1901		B.Sc.
* BENBOW, John	1895		B.A.
BENHAM, Edward Warner	1891		LL.B.
* BENHAM, Ellen Ida	1892		B.Sc.
BENHAM, Frederick Lucas	1901	London (1891)	M.D.
* BENHAM, Rosamond Agnes	1902		M.B., B.S.
BENNETT (*née* Berriman), Annie Stevens	1919		B.A.
BENNETT, Charles Gordon	1922		B.A.
BENNETT, Frederick Norman	1905		B.A.
† BENNETT, Keith McQuarrie	1925		B.E.
BENNETT, Norman Robertson	1919		M.B., B.S.
BENNETT, Richard William	1901		LL.B.
BENSKIN, Frederick George	1923	Oxford (1900)	M.A.
BENSLY, Edward von Blomberg	1895	Cambridge (1889)	M.A.
BERRIMAN, Robert Harrold	1919	B.Sc., 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
BERT, Ernest Julius	1921		B.E.
BERRY, Frances Winifred	1919		M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BERRY, Philip Alan	1919		B.Sc.
† BEST, Rupert Jethro	1926		B.Sc.
BETTS, Lionel Oxborrow	1907		M.B., B.S.
* BEVAN, Llewelyn David	1915	London (1866)	LL.B.
BICKERSTETH, Kenneth Julian Faithfull	1920	Oxford (1920)	M.A.
BILLING, Geoffry Chandos	1922		B.A.
BILLINGHURST, Harry	1904		B.A.
BILLS, James	1920		B.A.
BINNS, Raymond Thomas	1923		M.B., B.S.
BIRCH, John Bright	1915		M.B., B.S.
* BIRKS, Lawrence	1894		B.Sc.
* BIRKS, Melville	1903		M.B., B.S.
BIRKS, Walter Richard	1910		B.Sc.
† BLACK, Edward William	1925		Mus. Bac.
BLACK, Eustace Couper	1910		M.B., B.S.
BLACK, Geoffrey Howard Barham	1916		M.B., B.S.
BLACKBURN, Arthur Seaforth	1913		LL.B.
BLACKBURN, Charles Bickerton	1893		B.A.
BLACKBURN, John Stewart	1914		B.A.
* BLACKNEY, Samuel	1891	Toronto (1891)	M.B.
† BLACKNEY, William	1925		M.B., B.S.
BLAIR, Euphemia Theodosia	1916		M.A.
BLAKE, Milton Audley	1923		B.Sc.
BLEBY, Thelma Evelyn	1923		LL.B.
* BLOXAM, Charles a'Court	1891		LL.B.
BOAS, Isaac Herbert	1899		B.Sc.
* BÖER, Adolf Oswald	1911		M.B., B.S.
BOLLEN, Christopher	1894	Toronto (1891)	M.D.
* BOLLEN, Percival	1899	Toronto (1899)	M.D.
BOLLEN, Kenneth Willoughby	1918		M.B., B.S.
† BOND, Leonard Gordon	1924		B.A.
BONNIN, James Atkinson	1895		M.B., B.S.
BOOTH, Sydney Russell	1910	Cambridge (1901)	B.A.
BOOTHBY, Charles Brinsley	1886		LL.B.
* BOOTHBY, William Robinson	1877	London (1850)	B.A.
BORTHWICK, Ernest Lincoln	1902	Edinburgh (1897)	M.B., C.M.
* BORTHWICK, Thomas	1892	Edinburgh (1891)	M.D.
BOSWORTH, Richard Leslie Eugene	1901		B.Sc.
* BOULGER, Edward Vaughan	1884	Dublin (1872)	M.A.
BOUNDY, Rex	1923		B.E.
† BOURKE, George Herbert	1924		B.A.
BOURKE, Herbert Merwin	1922		M.B., B.S.
BOWEN, Harold Charles	1906		B.Sc.
* BOWYEAR, George John Shirreff	1882	Cambridge (1871)	B.A.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

BOYER, Gertrude Mary	1912		B.A.
BRADY, Albert Edward	1905		M.B., B.S.
BRAGG, Sir William Henry	1888	Cambridge (1888)	M.A.
BRAGG, William Lawrence	1908		B.A.
BRANSON, Harrold Randolph	1921		M.B., B.S.
BRAUER, Herman Gustav Adolph	1905	Wisconsin (1899) ..	M.A.
† BRAWN, May	1924		M.A.
BRAY, Gildart Harvey	1891	Aberdeen (1890) ..	M.A.
BRAY, Marmion Matthews	1907		LL.B.
† BRAZEL, James Francis	1926		LL.B.
BREBNER, Charles Cave	1918		LL.B.
BRIGDEN, James Bristock	1926	Oxford ( )	B.A.
BROADBENT, Eric Elihu	1917		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, Harold Walter	1919		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, (née Chapple) Marian	1894		B.A.
BROCKWAY, George Ernest Emerson	1921		B.Sc.
BRONNER, Rudolph	1926		M.A.
† BROOKE, Malcolm Archibald . ..	1925		B.E.
BROOKMAN, John Ragless	1925		M.E.
BROOKS, Albert Joseph	1904		B.A.
BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph	1910		B.Sc.
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt	1914	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
BROWN, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe	1926	Cambridge ( )	M.A.
BROWN, Ernest William	1914	Cambridge (1897) ..	D.Sc.
BROWN, Frederick George	1906 1910	London (1898)	B.A. B.Sc.
BROWN, Henry	1924		M.A.
BROWN, James Watson	1893 1898		B.Sc. LL.B.
BROWN, Mary Home	1902		B.Sc.
BROWNE, Philip	1920		B A.
BROWN, William Jethro	1906	Cambridge (1906) ..	LL.D.
BROWNE, John Walter	1908	Royal Ireland (1900)	M.B., B.S.
BROWNE, Thomas John	1917		LL.D.
BRUMMITT, Robert Douglas	1905		M.B., B.S.
* BRYCE, the Right Honourable Viscount James	1912	Oxford, D.C.L. (1870)	LL.D.
† BUNDEY, Ellen Milne	1900		Mus. Bac.
* BURDEN, Clive Britten	1916		M.B., B.S.
BURDON, Ella Kate (nee McRostie)	1915		B.A.
BURDON, Roy Stanley	1916		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Annie Frances	1909		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BURGESS, Frederick Martin	1925		M.A.
BURGESS, Leslie Frank	1908		B.Sc.
BURGESS, May	1899		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Norman Cecil	1923		B.E.
* BURGESS, Thomas Martin	1888		B.A.
BURING, Franz Maurice	1923		B.E.
BURNELL, Glen Howard	1920	(M.B., B.S., 1916)	M.D.
BURNELL, Reginald George	1905		B.A.
* BURNARD, Eulalie Hardy Hanton	1905		M.B., B.S.
BURNARD, Renfrey Gershom	1904		M.B., B.S.
† BURNS, John Cumming	1926		B.D.S.
BURNS, Leonard James	1917		LL.B.
BURNS, William Middleton	1920		LL.B.
* BURTT, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1855) ..	M.A.
BUTLER, Frederick Stanley	1893		M.A.
† BUTTERY, Roland Richard	1924		LL.B.
BUTTROSE, Ian	1918		LL.B.
* BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell . ..	1895	Cambridge (1859) ..	M.A.
BYARD, Douglas John	1889	Oxford (1882)	B.A.
† BYLES, Baldur Unwin	1925		B.Sc.

C.

CAIRNS, Hugh William Bell	1917		M.B., B.S.
CAMERON, Robert Ewen	1921		B.A.
* CAMPBELL, Allan James	1899		M.B., B.S.
† CAMPBELL, Archibald Herbert ..	1925		B.A.
CAMPBELL, Archibald Way	1896		M.B., B.S
CAMPBELL, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald	1889	Cambridge (1889) ..	M.A.
CAMPBELL, Donald	1911		LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Florence Way	1897		Mus. Bac.
CAMPBELL, Gordon Cathcart	1906 1909		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, James Way	1903 1905		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Jessie	1908		B.A.
CAMPBELL, Thomas Draper	1923	(B.D.S., 1921) . ..	D.D.Sc.
CANNEY, Richard Francis	1922 1926		M.A. B.Sc.
† CANT, Harry Arundale	1924		B.Sc.
CAREY, Francis Clive Savill, B.A.	1924	Cambridge (1906) ..	Mus. Bac.
† CARLIN, Cyril Brooke	1926		M.B., B.S.
CARNE, Alfred George	1912		B.A.
CARR, Emma Lucy	1917		B.A.
* CARR, Whitmore	1877	Dublin (1848)	M.A.
CARSLAW, Horatio Scott	1926	Cambridge, Sc.D. (1908)	D.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

CARTER, Frank Killingbeck	1922		B.Sc.
CARTER, Ida Jane	1918		B.A.
CARTLEDGE, Jack Pickering	1921		LL.B.
† CASSON, Leslie Frank	1925		B.A.
CATCHLOVE, Sydney George Leyland	1907		M.B., B.S.
* CATERER, Thomas Ainslie	1879		B.A.
CAUST, Leslie George William ..	1921		B.A.
CAVANAGH-MAINWARING, Wentworth Rowland	1892		M.B., B.S.
* CAW, Alexander Ruan	1902		M.B., B.S.
CHAMBERLAIN, Reginald Roderic St. Clair	1922		LL.B.
CHAPMAN, Henry George	1901	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B.
† CHAPMAN, James Douglas	1925		B.E.
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall	1913 1921	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.E.
CHAPMAN, Robert William	1889	Melbourne (1888) ..	M.A.
CHAPPLE, Alfred	1894		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Ernest	1903		B.Sc.
* CHAPPLE, Frederic	1877	London (1870)	B.A.
CHAPPLE, Frederic John	1891 1898	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B., Ch.B.
CHAPPLE, Harold	1900		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Phoebe	1898 1904		B.Sc. M.B., B.S
* CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William	1877	Cambridge (1845) ..	M.A.
† CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William	1925		B.A.
CHERRY, Percival Thomas Spower	1908		M.B., B.S.
† CHESTER, Harry Leonard	1925		M.B., B.S.
CHIGNELL, Arthur Kent	1900		B.A.
† CHILD, Marie Beatrice	1926		B.A.
† CHINNER, Melville Ernest	1925		M.B., B.S.
† CHRISTIE, Patrick Joseph	1925		LL.B.
† CHRISTIE, William	1925		M.B., B.S.
* CHURCHWARD, Samuel	1877	London (1873)	B.A.
CHURCHWARD, Spencer	1903		M.A.
CHURCHWARD, Stella Mary	1904		B.Sc.
CILENTO, Raphael West	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1918)	M.D.
CLARE, Dorothy Cotgrave	1912		B.A.
CLARK, Archie Septimus	1900		B.Sc.
* CLARK, Annie Millicent	1904		B.A.
CLARK, Annie Winifred	1922		M.B., B.S.
* CLARK, Caroline	1901		M.A.
CLARK, Edward Vincent	1895		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

CLARK, John Francis	1922		B.D.S.
CLARK, Percy John	1907		B.A.
CLAYTON, Arthur Ross	1902		M.B., B.S.
CLEGGETT, Edith	1921		B.A.
CLELAND, Edward Erskine	1890		LL.B.
CLELAND, John Burton	1902	Sydney (1902) . ..	M.D.
CLELAND, William Lauder	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E. 1913	B.E.
* CLELAND, William Lennox	1880	Edinburgh (1876) ..	M.B.
CLOSE, Walter John Westcott ..	1913		M.B., B.S.
CLUCAS, Robert John Miller	1908		B.A.
COCK, Alexa Beatrice	1921		B.A.
COCKBURN, Sir John Alexander ..	1877	London (1874)	M.D.
† COCKBURN, Malcolm Turner . ..	1925		M.B., B.S.
COCKBURN, Patrick	1914		M.B., B.S.
† COCKS, Alec Douglas	1924		B.D.S.
† COCKS, Alfred Sydney de Bohun	1925		M.B., B.S.
† COCKS, Sydney Gordon	1925		B.D.S.
* COGHILL, Donald Murray Robertson	1906	Melbourne (1892) ..	M.A.
COLE, Cyril Richard	1914		B.Sc.
COLE, Thomas Haslam	1922		LL.B.
COLEBATCH, Walter John	1906	Edinburgh (1903) ..	B.Sc.
COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon	1914	Victoria University, Canada (1880)	M.A.
COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin	1922		B.E.
COLES, Mignonette	1912		B.A.
COLLINS, Marjorie Isabel	1918	Sydney (1916)	B.Sc.
COLLINS, William Kendall	1918		M.B., B.S.
COLLISON, Edith	1900		B.Sc.
COLVILLE, Arthur Landseer	1905		LL.B.
COLVILLE, John	1926		M.A.
* COLVIN, Bazett David	1898	Cambridge (1864) ..	M.A.
COMLEY, Charles Herbert	1906 1910		M.A. B.Sc.
CONNOR, Julian Dove	1900		B.Sc.
CONYBEARE, William James	1895	Cambridge (1894)	B.A.
COOKE, Florence Emmeline	1900		Mus. Bac.
COOKE, Isabel	1922		B.A.
COOKE, William Ernest	1889		M.A.
COOKE, William Ternent	1905		D.Sc.
† COOMBE, Alec Holloway	1924		B.A.
COOMBE, Harold Robert	1923		B.D.S.
COOMBE, Reginald Joseph	1923		LL.B.
COOMBE, Samuel Walter	1919		B.A.
COOPER, Constance May	1904		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

COOPER, Claude Tidswell	1899	Melbourne (1899)	M.B., Ch.B.
COOPER, Donald Counter	1921		M.B., B.S.
COOPER, Thomas Edwards	1922		B.E.
COOPER, Wilfred Windham	1913	B.Sc. 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
CORBIN, Cecil	1894		M.B., B.S.
CORBIN, Hugh Burton	1892		B.Sc.
CORBIN, Horace Hugh	1913	London (1904)	B.Sc.
CORNISH, Joseph Ruskin	1923		M.B., B.S.
CORRY, Samuel Lloyd	1910		M.B., B.S.
CORVAN, James Hamilton	1877	Dublin (1865)	B.A.
† COTTON, James Murray	1926		M.B., B.S.
COVENTRY, Cameron Hilder	1900		B.Sc.
COWAN, Darcy Rivers Warren	1908		M.B., B.S.
COWAN, George Dalrymple	1911		LL.B.
COWAN, Leslie Thompson	1907		B.Sc.
COWAN, Robert Francis	1912		B.A.
* COWELL, Francis Henry	1912		M.A.
COWELL, Geoffrey Reginald	1922		B.Sc.
COWLING, Lionel Deucalion	1923		M.B., B.S.
COWPERTHWAITE, Elsie Eleanor	1906		M.A.
COX, Edwin Baxter	1915		LL.B.
COX, Rudolph William Arthur	1921		B.E.
† CRAMP, John Francis	1925		M.B., B.S.
CRAMPTON, Mary Hope St. Clair	1926		M.A.
† CRANE, Alexander Herbert	1926		B.Sc.
CRAWFURD, Lionel Payne	1897	Oxford (1890)	M.A.
CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher	1921		B.E.
† CROCKER, Walter Russell	1925		B.A.
CRUMP, Cecil Charles	1923		LL.B.
CUDMORE, Arthur Murray	1894		M.B., B.S
CULLEN, The Hon. Sir William Portus	1926	Sydney (1887)	LL.D.
CURTIS, Albert	1905		M.B., B.S

D.

DALBY, John	1891		B.A.
DALTRY, Kate	1924		M.A.
* d'ARENBERG, Frederick Augustus	1881	Dublin (1876)	M.A.
DART, Ralph John	1915		B.E.
DARWIN, Errol Raffael Henry	1907		B.Sc.
DARWIN, Lisle Julius	1910		M.A.
* DAVENPORT, Sir Samuel	1888	Cambridge (1886)	LL.D.
DAVEY, Constance Muriel	1918		M.A.
DAVEY, Esther Marion	1915		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

DAVEY, Laurence Llewellin	1913		M.B., B.S.
DAVEY, Roy Herbert	1920		B.Sc.
DAVID, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth	1914	Oxford (1912)	D.Sc.
DAVIDSON, George	1898	St. Andrews (1879)	M.A.
DAVIDSON, Roy Laidlaw	1907		B.A.
DAVIES, Clive Runnalls	1909		B.A.
DAVIES, Edward Harold	1902		Mus.Doc.
DAVIES, Harold Whitridge	1917		M.B., B.S.
DAVIES, William Laurence	1914		B.A.
DAVIS, Angelita Pintorcilla	1905		Mus. Bac.
DAVIS, David	1906		B.A.
DAVIS, Ray	1915		B.Sc.
DAVOREN, John Joseph	1922		LL.B.
DAVY, Ruby Claudia Emily	1918		Mus. Doc.
DAWBARN, Mary Campbell . ..	1923		B.Sc.
DAWKINS, Albert Norman	1922		B.E.
DAWKINS, Alfred Ernest	1912		B.Sc.
DAWKINS, Sydney Letts	1920	Edinburgh (1899) ..	M.B., B.S.
† DAWSON, Alfred Lisle	1926		B.Sc.
DAWSON, Dean	1905		M.B., B.S.
DAWSON, Joseph Bernard	1920	London (1911)	M.D.
* DEANE, Charles Maslen	1877	Edinburgh (1862) ..	M.D.
DEANS, Absalom	1912		B.A.
DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent Champion	1913	Melbourne (1906) ..	M.D.
† DELAND, Charles Mervyn	1924		M.B., B.S.
† DELAND, Effie Wyllie	1926		B.Sc.
DELPRAT, Lica	1910		M.B., B.S.
DELPRAT, Mary Johanna Alberta Theodora	1909		M.B., B.S.
DEMPSEY, Richard Francis	1888		LL.B.
* DENDY, Arthur	1877	Oxford (1851)	M.A.
DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.
DEVENISH, Albert Sydney	1899		M.A.
DICK, Gordon Stuart Blyth	1923		B.Sc.
† DICKINSON, Edith Grace	1926		B.A.
* DIMENT, William Stuart	1918		B.A.
DINNING, Alfred Ernest	1915		B.A.
DODWELL, George Frederick	1905		B.A.
DOLLING, Charles Edward	1911		M.B., B.S.
DONALDSON, Arthur	1881		B.A.
DONALDSON, George	1882		B.A.
DONNELLY, Thomas Hugh	1911		M.B., B.S.
† DONNITHORNE, William	1926		LL.B.
DORNWELL, Edith Emily	1885		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

DORSCH, (née Heyne), Agnes Marie Johanna	1891		B.A.
DORSCH, Carl Emil	1926	Edinburgh (1922)	M.B., B.S.
DORSCH, Ernst Georg	1915		B.A.
† DORSCH, Ida Margarete	1926		B.A.
† DORSCH, Magdalene Hedwig	1926		B.A.
DOUDY, Cecil Roy	1906		LL.B.
DOUGLAS, Francis John	1898	Melbourne (1897)	M.B., Ch.B.
DOUGLAS, Robert Langton	1900	Oxford (1891)	M.A.
* DOVE, George	1877	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
DOWLING, Donald Augustus	1923		M.B., B.S.
DOWNER, George Henry	1885		LL.B.
DOWNER, James Frederick	1895		LL.B.
DOWNEY, Michael Henry	1909	Melbourne (1904)	M.B., B.S.
† DRAPER, Fred	1924		B.Sc.
† DREVER, Donald Edward	1926		M.B., B.S.
DREW, Charles Francis	1911		M.B., B.S.
* DREW, William Alfred Vernon	1908		M.B., B.S.
DRIDAN, Julian Randal	1922		B.E.
DRISCOLL, Hilda Marion	1908		B.A.
DRUMMOND, Euphemia Gibb	1923		B.A.
† DUFFIELD, Kenneth Churchill	1925		LL.B.
DUFFIELD, Walter Geoffrey	1900 1908	Manchester (1908)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
DUGUID, Charles	1920	Glasgow (1909)	M.B., B.S.
DUMAS, Russell John	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* DUNCAN, Handasyde	1877	Glasgow (1831)	M.D.
DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair	1922		B.E.
DUNCAN-HUGHES, John Grant	1910	Cambridge (1910)	M.A.
* DUNLOP, James Dunlop	1883	Edinburgh (1881)	M.B.
DUNSTONE, Horace Edgar	1912		M.B., B.S.
* DURNO, Leslie	1893	Aberdeen	M.A.
DUTTON, Gilbert Henry	1921	Wales (1902)	B.Sc.

E.

EARDLEY, Frederick William (Clerk of the Senate)	1913		B.A.
EARDLEY, (née Farsky) Hilda Gesina Franziska	1906		B.A.
EARL, Dorothy Elizabeth	1917	London (1915)	B.A.
EARL, John Campbell	1926		D.Sc.
ECKERSLEY, Percy Cyril Wheaton	1921		B.A.
EDESON, Emily Geraldine	1902	Melbourne (1895)	M.A.
EDMUNDS, Charles Augustus	1904		LL.B.
EDWARDS, Hurtle Thomas Jack	1923	(B.D.S., 1921)	D.D.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* EITEL, Ernst John	1903	Tübingen (1871)	M.A.
ELCUM, Charles Cunningham	1879	Cambridge	M.A.
† ELFORD, Harold Stewart	1925		B.E.
ELLIS, Annie Rita	1905		B.Sc.
ELLIS, Arthur Benjamin	1911		B.A.
ELLIS, Frank	1913	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
	1913		M.A.
† ELLIS, Roy Gilmore	1926		B.D.S.
† ENGLAND, Clarence William	1925		M.B., B.S.
† ENGLAND, Harold Norman	1925		B.Sc.
* ENGLEHART, August Friedrich Gottfried	1877	Giessen (1870)	M.D.
* ENNIS, John Matthew	1902	London (1894)	Mus. Doc.
ERICHSEN, Matthias	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ESAU, Charles Frederick Herman	1877	Gottingen (1851)	M.D.
ESPIE, Frank Fancett	1913		B.E.
EUSTACE, John Leonard	1921		B.D.S.
* EVANS, Harold Maund	1897	Melbourne (1897)	M.B.
† EVANS, Wilfred Robert	1924		B.E.
EVERARD, James Edward	1910		M.B., B.S.
EWART, Alfred James	1926	Oxford ( )	D.Sc.

F.

FAIRWEATHER, Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
FARRENT, Thomas Albert	1923		B.Sc.
	1924		B.E.
FARR, Clinton Coleridge	1902		D.Sc.
* FARR, George Henry	1877	Cambridge (1853)	M.A.
	1883	" (1882)	LL.D.
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay	1918		B.A.
FENNER, Charles Albert Edward	1920	Melbourne (1917)	D.Sc
FERGUSON, Andrew	1904		B.Sc.
* FERGUSON, Angus Salier	1909		B.A.
	1912		LL.B.
* FIELD, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1857)	M.A.
FINCH, Emily Olive	1913		B.A.
FINLAYSON, Ronald Nickels	1903		LL.B.
FINNIS, Horace Percy	1922	Melbourne (1910)	M.A.
FINNISS, John Henry Suffield	1886	Edinburgh (1876)	M.B.
† FISCHER, Arthur Frederick	1925		LL.B.
FISCHER, George Alfred	1888		B.A.
	1894		M.B., B.S.
† FISHER, George Read	1925		B.E
FISHER, Harry Medcalf	1922		M.B., B.S.
FITZGERALD, James Joseph	1903	Melbourne (1908)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

† FLAHERTY, Edward John	1924		B.A.
* FLECKER, Oscar Sydney	1902	Sydney (1902)	M.B., Ch.M.
FLEMING, Thomas Gordon	1909		M.B., B.S.
* FLETCHER, Alfred Watkis	1889		B.Sc.
* FLETCHER, William Roby	1877	London (1856)	M.A.
FLINT, Adela Lysander	1921		B.A.
FLINT, Harold Elsden	1919		B.A.
* FLOOD, John Wellesley	1881	Dublin	B.A., M.B.
FLOREY, Hilda Josephine	1912		M.B., B.S.
FLOREY, Howard Walter	1921		M.B., B.S.
† FLOWER, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn	1924		B.Sc.
FORD, James Albert	1919		B.A.
FORD, Raymond William	1922		B.E.
† FORDER, Howard Hamlyn	1926		B.E.
† FORGAN, Sydney Bayly	1926		M.B., B.S.
† FORMBY, John Edward	1926		M.B., B.S.
† FORMBY, Myles Landseer	1924		M.B., B.S.
* FORNACHON, Paul Charles Albert	1910 1912		B.Sc. B.A.
* FORREST, The Right Honourable Sir John	1902	Cambridge ( ) ..	LL.D.
FOWLER, James Richard	1891	Cambridge (1890) ..	M.A.
FOWLER, Russell Aubrey	1919		B.Sc.
† FOX, Robert Owen	1925		M.B., B.S.
FRAYNE, Ernest John	1908		M.B., B.S.
† FREWIN, Oscar Westcott	1926		M.B., B.S.
FREWIN, Thomas Hugh	1892		M.A.
FRY, Henry Kenneth	1905 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
† FULLER, George Rayner	1924		B.Sc.
† FYFE, Dorothy Mary	1926		B.A.

G.

† GAETJENS, Gertrude Vera	1925		B.A.
GALE, Frederick Julius	1915		B.A.
GALVIN, Thomas Bernard	1916		B.A.
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox ..	1902		B.Sc.
GARDNER, George Gavin Forrest	1906		Mus. Bac.
GARDNER, John Forrest	1914		M.B., B.S.
* GARDNER, William	1877	Glasgow (1876)	M.D.
GARTON, Mary May	1923		B.A.
GARTRELL, Eric Frank	1921		M.B. B.S.
GARTRELL, Herbert William	1902		B.A., B.Sc.
† GARTRELL, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell	1926		B.A.
* GAULT, Arthur Henry	1901	London (1900)	M.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

GAULT, Arthur Kyle	1917		M.B., B.S.
GAULT, Estelle Ruth	1914		B.Sc.
	1919		M.B., B.S.
GAULT, Maisie Isabel Ogilvy	1921		B.A.
GEORGE, Mildred May	1914		M.B., B.S.
GEORGE, Rowland Francis	1923		B.D.S.
† GERLACH, Max Johann	1925		B.A.
* GETHING, Robert	1877	Edinburgh (1847)	M.D.
GIBB, Claude Dixon	1923		B.E.
GIBBES, Alexander Edward	1892		M.B., B.S.
† GIBSON, Stephen Ernest Harvey	1926		B.Sc.
GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harril	1922		LL.B.
* GILBERT, Joseph	1907		B.Sc.
GILES, Eustace	1889		LL.B.
GILES, Harold	1911		B.A.
* GILES, Henry O'Halloran	1891		M.B., B.S.
GILES, Ireton Elliot	1897		B.A.
GILES, Mortimer	1911		LL.B.
GILES, Nigel Stuart	1905		B.Sc.
GILES, Olive Abbott	1907		B.A.
GILES, Thomas O'Halloran	1886	Cambridge (1883)	LL.B.
GILES, William Anstey	1886	Edinburgh (1882)	M.B.
GILFILLAN, William	1921		M.B., B.S.
GILL, Alfred	1882		B.A.
	1885		LL.B.
GILL, Lancelot Waring	1913	B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GILLEN, John Besley	1917		M.B., B.S.
GILLHAM, Charles Alfred	1911		B.A.
GILLMAN, Phyllis Constance	1916		B.A.
* GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall	1922		B.E.
* GIRDLESTONE, Henry	1894	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
* GLASSON, Joseph Leslie	1912		D.Sc.
† GLASTONBURY, Kevin	1926		M.B., B.S.
* GLOVER, Ralph Francis	1877	Queen's, Ireland (1869)	B.A.
GLUIS, John	1922		M.A.
GODFREY, Kirke Charles	1914		M.B., B.S.
GODLEE, Margery Rebecca	1917		B.A.
GLYNN, Patrick McMahon	1898	Dublin (1879)	LL.B.
GLYNN, Robert McMahon	1919		M.B., B.S.
GOLDSMITH, Frederick	1889		M.B., B.S.
† GOLDSWORTHY, John Garfield	1926		B.A.
GOOD, Emily Milvain	1904		B.A.
GOOD, Frances Helena	1916		B.A.
GOODE, Arthur	1894		M.B., B.S.
† GOODE, Bruce Fleming	1925		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

GOODE, Kenneth Burden	1914		B.E.
GOODE, Muriel Gertrude	1911		Mus. Bac.
GOODE, Reginald Alfred	1910		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Samuel Walter	1898		B.A.
GOODMAN, Cyril William	1915		B.E.
* GORDON, James Leslie	1904		LL.B.
* GORGER, Oscar	1878	Heidelberg (1871)	M.D.
GOSNELL, Arthur William	1895	Cambridge (1888)	M.A.
* GOSSE, Charles	1877	Aberdeen (1875)	M.D.
* GOSSE, William	1877	Heidelberg (1870)	M.D.
GOYDER, Alexander Woodroffe	1889		B.Sc.
GRANT, Kerr	1911	M.Sc. Melb. (1901)	B.Sc.
GRANT, Richard Longford Thorold	1918		M.B., B.S.
GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone	1920	Melbourne (1915)	B.A.
† GRAY, Keith Douglas	1926		M.B., B.S.
GRAY, William Watt Erskine	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENLEES, Alan David	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Harold	1913	B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles	1900		B.Sc.
GREGERSON, William Jens	1902	Melbourne (1899)	M.B., B.S.
GREY, Francis Isaac	1907	Melbourne (1892)	M.A.
† GRIFF, Bernard	1925		LL.B.
GRIFFITHS, Ernest William	1906		M.B., B.S.
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend	1915		Mus. Bac.
GRIFFITHS, Thomas Lester	1913		LL.B.
† GRIGGS, Clarence Middleton	1924		B.Sc.
† GROSS, Klem Bassett	1924		B.E.
GROSSER, Agnes Juliana Hulda	1910		B.A.
† GROSVENOR, Cyril	1925		B.D.S.
GROSVENOR, Edna Mary	1926		M.A.
† GROTE, Albert Walter	1926		M.B., B.S.
† GUN, Lancelot Townsend	1924		LL.B.
GUNN, John Alexander	1926	Liverpool (1919)	M.A.
† GUNNING, Norman Stannus	1926		M.B., B.S.
GUNSON, George Frederick	1902		LL.B.
GUNSON, John Bernard	1893		M.B., B.S.
* GUNSON, John Michael	1877	Heidelberg (1867)	M.D.
GUNSON, William Joseph	1894		LL.B.
GURNER, Colin	1918		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Arthur Howes	1915		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Ernest Albert	1914		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

H.

* HACKETT, James Thompson . ..	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	B.A.
† HAGUE, John Meyrick	1926		LL.B.
HAINS, Ivan Coronel	1911		M.B., B.S.
* HALCOMB, Frederick	1877	Oxford (1859)	B.A.
HALES, Lizzie Ann	1908		B.A.
HALL, Alfred Daniel	1914	Oxford ( )	M.A.
HALL, Charles Fishbourne	1922		M.A.
* HALL, Anthony James Alexander ..	1888		LL.B.
HALL, Norman Bruce	1917		M.B., B.S.
HALL, Robert William	1884		LL.B.
* HAMILTON, Alexander Archibald	1883	Dublin (1880)	M.B.
HAMILTON, Charles Wolfe	1899	Dublin (1894)	M.D.
† HAMILTON, Ian Ayliffe	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HAMILTON, James Alexander Greer	1880	Dublin (1876)	M.B.
† HAMILTON, Reginald Hewgill ..	1925		M.B., B.S.
* HAMILTON, Thomas Kinley	1885	Dublin (1879)	M.D.
† HAMP, Frances Marian	1925		M.B., B.S.
HANCOCK, George Alfred	1909		M.A.
† HANCOCK, William Andrew	1924		B.Sc.
HANNAN, Albert James	1914 1912		M.A. LL.B.
HANNAN, Clare Reginald	1922		LL.B.
† HARBISON, Ernest John Keith ..	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HARDING, Thomas Williamson ..	1890	Cambridge (1890) ..	M.A.
HARDY, Alfred Burton	1898		LL.B.
† HARDY, John Scott	1926		LL.B.
HARDY, Mabel Phyllis	1914		B.A.
HARDY, Tom Mayfield	1913		B.Sc.
HARGRAVE, Nathaniel John	1905		LL.B.
HARGREAVES, William Arthur ..	1909 1916	Melbourne (1891) ..	B.Sc. D.Sc.
HARKNESS, Robert	1907		B.A.
† HARLEY, Marjory	1925		B.A.
HARMER, John Reginald	1895	Cambridge (1884) ..	M.A.
† HARPER, Anthony	1926		LL.B.
HARRIS, Allan Cuthbert	1923		B.Sc.
† HARRIS, Clare Sparkes	1925		LL.B.
HARRIS, Dorothy Mary	1919		B.A.
HARRIS, Ernest Wilfred	1920		LL.B.
* HARRIS, Frank Dixon	1886		LL.B.
HARRIS, George David	1922		M.B., B.S.
* HARRIS, James Frederick	1901	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
† HARRIS, John	1924		M.B., B.S.
HARRIS, Wilfred	1908	Durham (1893)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* HARROLD, Rowland Edward	1892	Edinburgh (1890) ..	M.B.
HARRY, Arthur Hartley	1901		B.A.
† HARRY, Geoffrey Courtenay	1925		LL.B.
HARRY, Irene Pearl	1915		B.A.
* HARTLEY, John Anderson	1877	London (1868)	B.A.
† HARVEY, Faith Fairbank	1925		Mus. Bac.
* HARVEY, Gilbert Aberdein	1911		M.B., B.S.
HASELGROVE, Helene Martha ..	1923		B.A.
† HASKARD, George Henson Barrett	1925		B.Sc.
HASLAM, Joseph Auburn	1892		B.Sc.
HASLAM, Leslie Horrocks	1908		LL.B.
HASSELL, Kathleen Lilian	1923		B.A.
HASTE, Reginald Arthur	1911 1914		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
HAWKEN, Doris Marguerite	1917		B.A.
HAWKER, Charles Allan Seymour	1923	Cambridge (1922)	M.A.
HAWKER, Edward William	1877 1902	Cambridge (1873) .. Cambridge (1890) ..	LL.B. M.A.
* HAY, Alexander Gosse	1897	Cambridge (1896) ..	B.A.
HAY, James	1883	Cambridge (1880) ..	LL.B., B.A.
HAYCRAFT, Edith Florence	1890		B.Sc.
HAYWARD, Charles Waterfield ..	1892	Oxford (1892)	M.A.
HAYWARD, Lancelot Alfred	1914		M.B., B.S.
* HAYWARD, Lionel Wykeham . ..	1903		M.B., B.S.
HAYWARD, William Thornborough	1914	Aberdeen (1914)	LL.D.
† HAYWOOD, Edward Leo	1925		LL.B.
HEADLAM, Morley Lewis Caulfield	1900	Oxford (1893)	M.A.
HEATON, Herbert	1918	Leeds (1912)	M.A.
HECKER, Stewart Roy	1919		M.B., B.S.
HEINEMANN, Edmund Lewis ..	1890	Oxford (1887)	B.A.
HENDERSON, George Cockburn ..	1902	Oxford (1897)	M.A.
* HENDERSON, James	1880		B.A.
HENDERSON, John Henderson ..	1899	Glasgow (1882)	M.B.
† HENDERSON, Roland	1926		LL.B.
* HENDERSON, William	1884		LL.B.
HENDERSON, William	1904 1908		B.A. LL.B.
* HENNIKER-MAJOR, Albert Edward John	1891	Cambridge (1889) ..	B.A.
HENNING, Andrew Harriot	1887		LL.B.
HESELTINE, Augustus Frederick	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard ..	1908		LL.B.
HETZEL, Kenneth Stuart	1926	M.B., B.S. (1920)	M.D.
HEUZENROEDER, Reginald Leo .	1923		LL.B.
HEUZENROEDER, William Eberhard	1891		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HEWITSON, Thomas	1922		LL.D.
† HEWITT, Cecil Austin	1924		LL.B.
HEYNE, Ida Marie	1916		B.A.
HEYNE, Laura Olga Hedwig	1917		M.A.
HICKS, Cedric Stanton	1926	N.Z. (1915)	M.Sc.
		N.Z., M.B., Ch.B. (1923)	M.B., B.S.
HICKS, Francis Gibson	1915		LL.B.
HIGGINBOTTOM, Edwin Corlett .	1920		B.A.
HILL, Albert Charles	1914		B.A.
HILL, John	1922		B.Sc.
HILL, John Holroyd	1920		B.A.
HILL, Thomas Benjamin	1920	Clark's, U.S.A. (1910)	M.A.
* HILLS, George Ridge	1920		M.B., B.S.
HILL, Hilda Mary	1908		B.A.
HILTON, Arthur Robert	1909		B.A.
† HITCHCOX, Alfred Clarke	1924		B.A.
HOBBS, Alan Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.
HOCTOR, John Francis	1877	Dublin (1871)	B.A.
† HODBY, Frederic Stephen	1925		LL.B.
HOGAN, Esmond John Campbell	1920		LL.B.
HOGAN, Leo Matthew Bradford ..	1922		LL.B.
HOLDAWAY, Frederick George ..	1926	Queensland (1925)	M.Sc.
HOLDEN, Edward Wheewall	1905		B.Sc.
HOLDER, Ethel Roby	1901		M.A.
HOLDER, Eric James Roby	1909		M.B., B.S.
HOLDER, Evan Morecott	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
HOLDER, Sophia Ellen	1906		B.A.
* HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1882		B.A.
HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1913		M.B., B.S.
HOLE, William Margarey	1898		Mus. Bac.
HOLLAND, Charlotte Annie	1916		B.A.
HOLLIDGE, Alfreda Faith	1922		B.A.
HOLLIDGE, David Henry	1889		M.A.
† HOLLIDGE, Geoffrey David	1926		LL.B.
HOLMES, Edna Lucy	1923 1924		B.A. LL.B.
HOLTHAM, Richard	1920	Queensland (1916)	B.A.
HOMBURG, John	1908		LL.B.
† HONE, Alfred Andrew	1924		B.Sc.
HONE, Frank Raymond	1923	(M.B., B.S., 1920)	B.Sc., M.D.
HONE, Frank Sandland	1889 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S
† HONE, Garton Maxwell	1924		M.B., B.S.
* HONE, Gilbert Bertram	1892		B.A.
* HOOPER, Charles William	1901		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HOOPMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm ..	1922		M.B., B.S.
HOPE, Charles Henry Standish ..	1889 1891	Cambridge (1883) ..	B.A. M.D.
HOPE (née Fowler), Laura Margaret	1891		M.B., B.S.
HOPKINS, Alfred Nicholas	1888		B.A.
* HOPKINS, William Fleming	1884		B.A.
* HORN, Edward Palmer	1889		LL.B.
† HORNABROOK, Reginald Denys ..	1925		M.B., B.S.
HORNABROOK, Rupert Walter ..	1896		M.B., B.S.
HOSKING, Herbert Champion ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOSKING, Herbert Clifton	1908		B.A.
† HOSKINS, Howard Berthold	1926		B.A.
HOSSFELD, Paul Samuel	1926		M.Sc.
HOURIGAN, Richard Edward	1893		LL.B.
HOWARD, Arthur Ewing	1912		B.A.
HOWARD, Geoffrey Hardman .	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOWCHIN, Stella	1893		B.Sc.
HOWE, George William Osborn ..	1914	Durham (1914)	D.Sc.
HOWELL, Edward Tucker	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
HUBBE, Edith Ulrica	1908 1922		B.A. M.B., B.S.
HUGHES, Alfred	1889	Cambridge (1886) ..	B.A.
† HUGHES, James Estcourt	1926		M.B., B.S.
† HUMPHRIS, Francis Henry	1924		B.E.
* HUNN, William Morgan	1905		M.B., B.S.
† HUNTER, Doris	1924		B.A.
HUNTER, Oswald	1903		LL.B.
HURLEY, Leonard Joseph Bernard	1914		B.A.
HURST, Walter William	1916		B.Sc.
* HUSSEY, John	1901	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
HUSSEY, Percival Francis Leitch	1920		M.B., B.S.
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart	1917		B.E.
* HYNES, Timothy Augustin	1889	Edinburgh (1888) ..	M.B.

I.

ILIFFE, James Drinkwater	1899		B.Sc.
INGAMELLS, Dora	1909		B.A.
INGAMELLS, Eric Marfleet	1908		B.A.
INGLEBY, Aileen Constance	1921		LL.B.
INGLEBY, Rupert	1889		LL.B.
IRELAND, Norman Arthur	1913		B.A.
IRWIN, Henry Offley	1893		M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, James Linklater Thomson	1891 1896		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, William James	1887		LL.B.
IVES, Joshua	1885	Cambridge (1884) ..	Mus. Bac.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

J.

JACK, Fannie Augusta	1913	Sydney (1899)	B.A.
JACK, Robert Lockhart	1913	Sydney (1899)	B.E.
† JACOBS, Maxwell Ralph	1925		B.Sc.
JACOMB-HOOD, Robert Gordon	1905	Cambridge (1892)	M.A.
† JACKMAN, Frank Downer	1924		B.E.
* JACKSON, Sarah Elizabeth	1914		M.A.
JAMES, Wesley Hughes	1919 1921		B.Sc. B.E.
JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell	1922		D.Sc.
* JAUNCEY, Keith	1918		B.Sc.
JAY, Hubert Melville	1908		M.B., B.S.
JEFFRIES, Lewis Wibmer	1907		M.B., B.S.
JEFFERIES, Lionel Harry	1908		B.A.
JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams	1909		LL.B.
JEFFERIS, Arthur Tarlton	1908		B.Sc.
* JEFFERIS, James	1877 1895	London (1856) Sydney (1885)	LL.B. LL.D.
JENKINSON, Herbert Gordon	1922	Melbourne (1916)	M.E.
* JERVIS-SMITH, Frederick John	1898	Oxford (1872)	M.A.
JESSOP, Charles Lewis	1906		LL.B.
JOHNCOCK, Ernest Harry	1924		M.A.
† JOHNCOCK, Leonard Percy	1926		B.A.
JOHNSON, Edward Angas	1897 1901	Melbourne (1897) Göttingen (1899)	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
JOHNSON, William Herbert	1911		B.A.
† JOHNSTON, Benjamin George	1924		M.B., B.S.
† JOHNSTON, Lance Galbraith	1925		B.E.
JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey	1923	Sydney (1911)	D.Sc.
JOHNSTONE, Percy Emerson	1894 1898		B.A. LL.B.
JOLLY, Norman William	1901		B.Sc.
JONA, Jacob	1908		B.Sc.
JONA, Judah Leon	1910 1917 1919	Melbourne (1911)	D.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
JONES, Albert Edward	1888		LL.B.
JONES, Alan Thomas Britten	1921		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Brynmor Beveridge	1921		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Doris Egerton	1911		B.A.
JONES, Edmund Britten	1910		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Frederic Wood	1920	London (1910)	D.Sc.
† JONES, Gwynfred	1926		B.Sc.
JONES, Thomas Henry	1889		Mus. Bac.
JOSE, Edward Salisbury	1905	Oxford (1904)	B.A.
JOSE, George Herbert	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

JOSE, Gilbert Edgar	1922		M.B., B.S.
JOSE, Ivan Bede	1915 1923		M.B. M.S.
† JOYNER, Malcolm Stewart	1926		B.D.S.
JOYNER, Max Frederick	1913		LL.B.
JUDE, Gertrude Josephine	1901		B.Sc.
JUDELL, Maurice Wolff	1903		B.Sc.
JUNGERSON, Hector Frederik Estrup	1914	Cambridge, Mass. (1909)	D.Sc.
† JUNGFER, Carl Clifford	1926		M.B., B.S.
JURITZ, Charles Frederick	1914	Cape of Good Hope (1907)	D.Sc.

K.

KAHAN, Raoul Robellaz	1911		B.Sc.
† KAINES, Raymond Hannay	1926		M.B., B.S.
† KAY, Robert Pringle	1926		B.E.
KAY-MOUAT, John Richard	1926	Oxford (1907)	M.A.
† KEARNAN, Joseph Reginald	1925		LL.B.
KEARNEY, Alan Wells	1889	Cambridge (1877) ..	M.A.
KEIPERT, Leslie James	1918		M.B., B.S.
* KELLY, Alexander Charles	1877	Edinburgh (1832) ..	M.D.
† KELLY, Cecil James St. Leger ..	1924		LL.B.
* KELLY, David Frederick	1879	Cambridge (1878) ..	M.A.
KELLY, Eric Gordon	1925		M.A.
KELLY, Francis	1906		LL.B.
* KELLY (*nee* Puttmann). Franziska Helena Marie	1898		Mus. Bac.
† KELLY, Patrick Joseph	1924		LL.B.
KELLY, William Raymond	1920		LL.B
KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer ..	1915		B.E.
KENIHAN, Raphael Leo	1915		M.B., B.S.
* KENNION, George Wyndham	1883	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
KENDREW, George Harry	1917		M.B., B.S.
* KENTISH, Dorothy Grace	1918		B.A.
* KERR, Donald Alexander	1883		B.A.
KERR, Donald	1919		LL.D.
KESSELL, John Samuel	1923		M.B., B.S
KESSELL, Stephen Lackey	1917		B.Sc.
KIEK, Edward Sidney	1920	Oxford (1910)	M.A.
KIEK, Winifred	1920	Manchester (1907) ..	B.A.
KINGSMILL, Walter	1883		B.A.
* KINGSTON, The Right Hon. Charles Cameron	1898	D.C.L., Oxford (1897)	B.A. LL.D.
KINTORE, The Earl of	1889 1889	Cambridge (1877) .. Aberdeen (1889)	M.A. LL.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

KIRBY, Mary Maude	1890		B.Sc.
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth ..	1919		LL.B.
KIRWOOD, Albert Ernest Maldon	1925	Melbourne (1921)	M.A.
KITSON, Mary Cecil	1916		LL.B.
KLEEMAN, Reginald Theodore ..	1923		B.E.
KLEEMAN, Richard Daniel	1908		D.Sc.
KLOSE, Alfred Emil Johannes ..	1915		B.A.
KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen	1920		B.E.
KNEEBONE, John LeMessurier ..	1921	(M.B., B.S., 1911)	M.S.
† KNEESE, Alexander Theodor	1924		B.E.
KNIGHT, Percy Norwood	1888		B.A.
* KNOWLES, Francis Edward	1888		LL.B.
KOERNER, Carl Frederick	1923		B.E.
† KOERNER, John Francis	1924		B.E.
KOLLOSCHE, Harold Frank	1915		M.B., B.S.
* KOLLOSCHE, John	1901		M.A.
KRIEHN, Adolf Oscar	1926		M.A.
KRIEWALDT, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz	1923 1925	Wisconsin (1922)	B.A. LL.B.
KUCHEL, Carl Wilhelm August ..	1912		M.A.

L.

LABATT, Edward	1877	Dublin (1870)	B.A.
* LABATT, George Augustus	1877	Dublin (1839)	B.A.
† LADE, Phyllis Evelyn	1925		B.A.
LAFFAN, Anna Estelle	1922		B.A.
LAMB, Horace	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.
LAMPE, Victor Leslie	1919		B.A.
† LAMPHEE, Allan Dunstan	1924		M.B., B.S.
LANE, Annie	1904		M.A.
† LANG, Eric	1924		B.E.
LANG, Philip Roy	1923		B.A.
LANG, Sydney Chapman	1896		B.A.
LANG, William Holland	1908		B.Sc.
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke	1903		B.Sc.
* LANGMAN, Mary Lillecrap	1906		B.A.
† LAST, Raymond Jack	1924		M.B., B.S.
* LATTY, Claude Percival	1905		LL.B.
LAW, Gertrude Teresa	1924		M.A.
† LAWS, Keith William	1925	Sydney (1924) ..	B.D.S.
LAWSON, Abercrombie Anstruther	1926	Glasgow (1910) ..	D.Sc.
† LEA, Richard Henry Maclure	1925		B.E.
LEACH, Basil Woodd	1924	Melbourne (1920) ..	B.D.S.
LEACH, William Valentine	1923		M.A.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

† LEADER, Haynes	1926		LL.B.
LECKIE, Alexander Joseph	1913		Mus. Bac.
LEDGER, Gladys May	1912		B.A.
LEDGER, William Henry	1906	Sydney, B.E. (1903)	B.Sc.
† LEDITSCHKE, Friedrich Berthold .	1924		M.B., B.S.
LeHUNTE, Sir George Ruthven ..	1903	Cambridge (1880) ..	M.A.
LEIDIG, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel .	1926		M.A.
* LEITCH, James Westwood	1884		B.A.
* LEITCH, Oliver	1895		B.Sc.
LeLACHEUR, Hellier	1915		B.A.
LeMESSURIER, Frederick Niell ..	1920	(M.B., B.S., 1913)	M.D.
LeMESSURIER, Thomas Abram ..	1926 1894		M.Sc. M.A.
LENDON, Alfred Austin	1883	London (1881)	M.D
LENDON, Guy Austin	1922	(M.B., B.S., 1917)	M.D.
* LEONARD, James	1877	London (1849)	B.A.
LESLIE, Jean	1920		B.A.
LEWCOCK, Harry Kingsley	1923		B.Sc.
LEWIS, Aubrey Julian	1923		M.B., B.S.
LEWIS, Eric Henry	1908	(M.B., B.S., 1906)	M.D.
LEWIS, Irene Gwendoline	1907		B.Sc.
† LEWIS, Reginald William Frederick	1925		B.E.
LIGERTWOOD, George Coutts ..	1908 1910		B.A. LL.B.
LILLYWHITE, Cuthbert	1899		B.Sc.
* LIMBERT, Edgar Henry	1887		LL.B.
* LINDON, James Hemery	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	M.A.
LINDON, Leonard Charles Edward	1919 1923		M.B. M.S.
LINN, Leslie Wadmore	1918		M.B. B.S.
* LLOYD, Henry Sanderson	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.B.
LIPSHAM, Kate Caroline	1905		B.A.
* LIPSHAM, Margaret	1903		B.A.
LOAN, Edward Charles	1903		B.A.
LODGE, Sir Oliver Joseph	1914	London (1877)	D.Sc.
LOVE, James Robert Beattie	1915		B.A.
LOVE, John Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.
LOWRIE, William	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.A.
LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood ..	1914	Oxford (1884)	B.A.
* LUCAS, Reginald Blockley	1913		M.B., B.S.
† LUKE, Thomas Glen	1925		B.Sc.
LUSHEY, Harold Merton	1926		M.A.
LUSHEY (*née* Wilks), Vida Alice	1904		B.A.
LYNCH, Arthur Francis Augustin	1889		M.B., B.S.
† LYON, Hugh Pearson Dunlop	1925		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

M.

† McANANEY, Rita Margaret	1926		M.B., B.S.
McAREE, Francis Edward	1906		M.B., B.S.
McAREE, John Victor	1905		M.B., B.S.
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley	1901		B.Sc.
McATEER, Patrick Joseph	1913		B.A.
MACAULAY, Robert Wilson	1903		B.A.
* MACBEAN, John	1877	Aberdeen (1832)	M.A.
McBRIDE, Dorothy Evelyn	1915		Mus. Bac.
McBRIDE, William John	1898		B.Sc.
McBRYDE (formerly Schultz), Frederick Balfour	1912 1920		LL.B. B.A.
McCABE, James	1923		LL.B.
MacCALLUM, Sir Mungo William	1926	Glasgow (1906) ..	LL.D.
† McCARTHY, Burnard	1926		B.A.
† McCARTHY, Peter Paul	1924		LL.B.
* McCARTHY, Walter James	1891 1904		B.A. B.Sc.
† McCLOUGHRY, Claude Lancelot	1926		B.E.
† McCONNON, James	1925		B.A.
McCOY, William Taylor	1919	Sydney (1895)	B.A.
* McCULLAGH, William George	1877	Dublin (1854)	B.A.
McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh ..	1917	B.Sc., 1913, surrendered for B.E. 1917	B.E.
McDONALD, Ross	1913		LL.B.
McDONNELL, John Carlile	1913	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
† McEACHERN, Alistair Campbell ..	1926		M.B., B.S.
McEWIN, Keith	1912		M.B., B.S.
MacFARLAND, Sir John Henry ..	1926	R.U.I. (1892)	LL.D.
McGEE, John	1922		LL.B.
MACGHEY, Mary Veta	1919		B.A.
McGLASHAN (*née* Gardner), Mary Beatrice	1909		B.A.
McGLASHAN, John Eric	1909		M.B., B.S.
McGLEW, Phyllis Dorothy	1918		M.B B.S.
MACK, Hans Hamilton	1880		B.A.
MACKAIL, John William	1923	Edinburgh ( )	LL.D.
* McKAIL, Ronald George	1914		B.Sc.
MacKAY, Alexander Leslie Gordon	1924	Sydney (1924)	M.A.
MACKAY, Samuel Angus	1921		B.Sc.
† McKECHNIE, Alan Francis Clark .	1924		B.E.
† McKECHNIE, Elizabeth Lawson ..	1926		B.A.
* MACKENZIE, John George Kenneth	1894	Oxford (1888) ..	M.A.
* MACKINTOSH, James Sutherland	1878	Edinburgh (1838)	M.D.
† MACKLIN, Ellen Dulcie	1924		B.Sc

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

MACLAREN, Peter Patrick	1915		B.A.
MACLENNAN, James Sydney Kilcoy	1906		LL.B.
McLAUGHLIN, Eugene	1922		M.B., B.S.
† McMUTRIE, Colin	1925		B.A.
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke	1913	B.Sc., 1909 surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
McNEIL, Ian (formerly John)	1918		M.B. B.S.
† McPHERSON, Alexander Owen	1926		B.Sc.
* MACULLY, Alexander	1901	Melbourne (1887)	M.A.
* MADDEN, Sir John	1901	Cambridge	LL.D.
MADDERN, Cecil Boase	1926	(B.D.S., 1924)	D.D.Sc.
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas	1910 1922	Oxford (1922)	B.Sc. M.A.
MADIGAN, Paul Edward	1922		LL.B.
MADSEN, John Percival Vissing	1901 1907	Sydney (1900)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
* MAGAREY, Archibald Campbell	1907 1912		M.B., B.S. M.S.
MAGAREY, Cromwell	1889		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Frank William Ashley	1901 1903	Sydney (1899) Sydney (1903)	M.B. M.D.
MAGAREY, Kathleen de Brett	1921		B.A.
MAGAREY, Rupert Eric	1904		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Sylvanus James	1888	Melbourne (1888)	M.D.
MAGAREY, William Ashley	1888		LL.B.
† MAIDEN, Leslie Carrington	1924		B.D.S.
† MAIN, Arthur Charles	1926		B.E.
MAKIN, Frank Humphrey	1906	Melbourne (1901)	M.B.
MALLAN, James Michael	1923		B.D.S.
† MALLEN, Leonard Ross	1925		M.B., B.S.
MANDER, Linden Alfred	1920		M.A.
* MANN, Charles	1887		LL.B.
MANN, Gertrude Irene	1919		B.A.
† MARA, Margarita Anna Flora	1926		B.A.
MARMION, Robert James	1918		B.Sc.
* MARRYAT, Charles	1877	Oxford (1853)	M.A.
MARRYAT, Cyril Beaumont	1898		B.Sc.
MARRYAT, Ernest Neville	1888		B.A.
† MARSHMAN, Wesley Melvyn Tiller	1924		B.D.S.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey	1888	Cambridge (1888)	M.B.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey, jun.	1913	Cambridge (1912)	B.A.
MARTIN, John Claude	1905		LL.B.
MARTIN, Victor Garfield	1915	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
MARTIN, William Thomas	1914		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

MASSON, David Orme	1914	Edinburgh (1884)	D.Sc.
MASTERS, Frederick George	1900	Cambridge (1898)	M.A.
† MASTERS, Ross Lincolne	1924		B.Sc.
MATTERS, Reginald Francis	1925	Sydney (1916)	M.B., B.S.
MATTHEWS, Richard Twitchell	1884	London (1883)	B.A.
* MAUGHAN, Milton Moss	1904		B.A.
MAWBY, Olga Gates	1922		B.A.
MAWSON, Sir Douglas	1907 1909	Sydney (1901)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
† MAY, Leonard Seymour	1926		B.Sc.
MAYO, George Elton	1926		M.A.
MAYO, Helen Mary	1926	(M.B., B.S., 1902)	M.D.
MAYO, Herbert	1909		LL.B.
MAYO, John Christian	1913		M.B., B.S.
MAYO, Mary Penelope	1912		B.A.
MEAD, Cecil Silas	1887 1891		B.A. M.B., B.S.
* MEAD, Silas	1877	London (1859)	M.A.
MELBOURNE, Alexander Clifford Vernon	1921		M.A.
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney	1920		B.E.
MELDRUM, Edgar Albert	1925	Sydney (1924)	M.B., B.S.
* MELLOR, James Taylor	1888		LL.B.
MELLOR, Thomas Reginald	1920		LL.B.
MELROSE, Alexander	1886		LL.B.
MELVILLE, Sidney John	1921		LL.B.
MENZ, Anna Magdalene Augusta	1918		B.A.
MESSENT, Keith Santo	1920		B.E.
MESSENT, Philip Santo	1918 1923		M.B., B.S. M.S.
MICHELL, Charles Francis	1921		M.B., B.S.
† MIETHKE, Adelaide Laetitia	1924		B.A.
MILLHOUSE, Eric William John	1915		LL.B.
† MILLER, Beryl Jessica	1924	Tasmania (1923)	B.A.
MILLER, Raymond Orlando Maurice	1905		B.A.
* MILLS, John Brier	1914		LL.B.
† MILNE, Kenneth Harvey	1925		B.E.
MILNE, William Somerville	1890	Oxford (1886)	M.A.
MINCHIN, Edward James	1894	Dublin (1879)	B.A.
MITCHELL, Ernest Edwin	1923		Mus. Bac.
† MITCHELL, George Thomas Jeffery	1924		B.A.
MITCHELL, James Thomas	1885	Aberdeen (1885)	M.D.
MITCHELL, Mark Ledingham	1923		B.Sc.
MITCHELL, Percival Harris	1906		B.A.
* MITCHELL, Samuel James	1890		LL.B.
MITCHELL, Sir William	1895	Edinburgh (1886)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* MITTON, Ernest Gladstone	1899		B.Sc.
† MITTON, Ronald Gladstone	1926		B.Sc.
MOFFAT, May Josephine	1911		M.B., B.S.
MONCRIEFF, Josephine Hartley ..	1911		B.A.
MONCRIEFF, Mary Kathleen . ..	1910		B.A.
† MONFRIES, John William Elliott	1924		B.D.S.
MONGAN, Horace John	1918		B.E.
* MOODY, Harold Eric	1913		LL.B.
MOORE, Arthur Pariss Reading ..	1926	(B.D.S., 1921) . ..	D.D.Sc.
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt	1913	B.Sc., 1900, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
MOORE, Brian Formby	1917		M.B., B.S.
MOORE, Donald Rex	1922		B.Sc.
* MOORE, Edwin Canton	1882		B.A.
MOORE, George Douglas	1904		B.Sc.
MOORE, Phyllis Mary	1909		B.A.
† MORELAND, Jack	1926		M.B., B.S.
† MOREY, Geoffrey Wilson	1926		M.B., B.S.
MORGAN, Alexander Matheson ..	1890		M.B., B.S.
MORGAN, Edward James Ranembe	1920		LL.B.
* MORRIS, Edward Ellis	1901	Oxford	M.A.
† MORRIS, Lyndall Erica	1924		B.A.
MORRIS, Mervyn Charles	1923		LL.B.
* MORSE, Charles William ..	1877	Cambridge (1850) ..	B.A.
MORTIMER, Cecil Leonard	1923		LL.B.
† MORTON, Christopher Gordon ..	1924		B.E.
MOTTERAM, Philip	1914		B.E.
MOULDEN, Arnold Meredith	1914		LL.B.
MOULDEN, Owen Meredith	1910		M.B., B.S.
MOULE, Edward Ernst	1893		M.B., B.S.
MOYES, John Stoward	1907		M.A.
MOYES, Morton Henry	1910		B.Sc.
MOYLE, Sidney	1917 1926		M.A. B.Sc.
MUDIE, George Dempster	1921		B.E.
† MUECKE, Berkeley Sunter	1926		M.B., B.S.
* MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig ..	1877	Jena (1847)	M.A.
MUECKE, Francis Frederick ..	1902		M.B., B.S.
† MUGFORD, Frank Kenneth	1925		M.B., B.S.
MUIRDEN, William	1910		B.A.
MUIRHEAD, John Robb	1908		M.B., B.S.
MUIRHEAD, Leonard Graeme	1911		M.B., B.S.
† MUNDAY, Neill Horace	1924		M.B., B.S.
MUNN, Bertha Helen Temple	1917		B.A.
MURPHY, Evangeline	1907		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

MURRAY, Beatrice Jean	1921		B.Sc.
MURRAY, Sir George John Robert	1883		B.A.
MUTTON, Henry Edwin Howard ..	1922		M.A.

N

NADEBAUM, Rudolph Oertel ..	1907		B.A.
NAIRN, Alexander Livingstone ..	1905		M.A.
NANKIVELL, John Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	B.A.
* NAPIER, Alexander Disney Leith ..	1899	Aberdeen (1878) ..	M.D.
NAPIER, Thomas John Mellis	1902		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Henry Darnley	1906	Cambridge (1894) ..	M.A.
NAYLOR, John Colenso	1923		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Margaret Mary Jessie Darnley	1920		B.A.
† NAYLOR, Rupert Leslie	1924		M.B., B.S.
NELLIGAN, Joseph William	1921		LL.B.
† NELSON, William Barton	1924		B.E.
* NESBIT, William Peel	1877	Edinburgh (1873) ..	M.B.
* NEUBAUER, Max Friedrich	1877	Munich (1873)	M.D.
* NEWLAND, Clive	1902		M.B., B.S.
NEWLAND, Henry Simpson	1896 1902		M.B., B.S. M.S.
* NEWLAND, Philip Mesmer	1896		LL.B.
NEWMAN, Edgar Harold	1894		LL.B.
NEWMAN, George Gough	1892	London (1891)	B.A.
* NEWMAN, Kathleen Mary	1917		B.A.
† NEWMAN, Lewis Arthur	1925		B.Sc.
NEWMAN, Olive Gertrude	1909		B.Sc.
† NICHOLLS, Jonathan Kingsley ..	1924		B.A.
NICHOLLS, Leslie Herbert	1893		B.A.
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay ..	1916		B.E.
* NIESCHE, Frederick William ..	1889	Edinburgh (1886) ..	M.D.
NIETZ, Herbert Walter	1918	(B.Sc., 1921)	M.A.
NOBES, Edith Dorothy	1921		B.Sc.
† NOBLETT, Hedley Lindsay	1926		B.A.
NOLTENIUS, Harry Edward	1902		B.A.
* NOOTNAGEL, Albert Herman	1910		LL.B.
NORMAN, William Ashley	1911		LL.B.
NORTHEY, James Douglas	1919		B.A.
NORTHMORE, John Alfred	1887		LL.B.
NOTT, Harry Carew	1918		M.B., B.S.

O.

* OAKLEY, Sir Herbert Stanley ..	1895	Oxford	Mus. Doc.
O'BRIEN, John Phillip	1922	Melbourne (1917)	M.B., B.S.
O'DONNELL, John Andrew	1924	(B.D.S., 1921)	D.D.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

O'DONOGHUE, Stephen Kevin ..	1912		B.A.
OLDFIELD, Frederick Bernam ..	1923		B.Sc.
OLDHAM, Marjory (*née* Anderson)	1915		B.A.
OLDHAM, Wilfred	1920		M.A.
OLIPHANT, Marcus Lawrence Elwin	1923		B.Sc.
OPIE, Thomas Schulz	1923		B.A.
OLSSON, Athol Julius	1920		LL.B.
O'NEILL, Sydney	1917		M.B., B.S.
† ORROCK, Ena Beatrice Faith ..	1926		B.A.
OSBORN, Edith May	1912	M.Sc., Manc. (1908)	B.Sc.
OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley	1912	M.Sc., Manc. (1911)	B.Sc.
† OSBORNE, Wilfred St. Clair	1926		B.E.
† OTHAMS, Dorothy Elizabeth	1925		B.A.
† OWENS, Arthur John	1926		B.Sc.

P.

PADMAN, Clara Helen	1904		B.A.
PADMAN, Edward Clyde	1897 1900		B.A. LL.B.
PADMAN, Marsden Waterhouse ..	1923		B.E.
PAGE, Albert Edward	1914		B.A.
PAINE, Herbert Kingsley	1904		LL.B.
* PALMER, Hamilton Charles	1877	London (1851)	LL.B.
† PALTRIDGE, Terence Brady	1926		B.Sc.
PARKHOUSE, Devon	1907		M.B., B.S.
PARKIN, George Robert	1903	McGill, Canada	LL.D.
† PARSONS, Edward Clarence	1926		B.A.
PARSONS, Harold Stephen	1912		Mus. Bac.
PARSONS, Herbert Angas	1897		LL.B.
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon	1926		M.E.
PATCHELL, Mary Emma	1906 1907		B.A. B.Sc.
* PATERSON, Alexander Stuart ..	1877	Edinburgh (1857) ..	M.D.
PATON, Adolph Ernest	1915	B.Sc., 1902, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
PATON, Alfred Maurice	1898		B.Sc.
* PATON, David	1878	Glasgow (1864) ..	M.A.
PATON, Dora Isabel	1902		B.Sc.
† PATRICK, Elsie Furneaux	1925		Mus. Bac.
PATTINSON, Baden Powell	1921		LL.B.
PAULL, Alec Gordon	1920 1926		B.Sc. B.A.
PAVIA, Roy Rowling	1913		B.A.
PAVY (*née* Proud), Emily Dorothea	1906		B.A.
PAVY, Harold Keith	1919		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

PAYNE, Louise Mary Gwythyr ..	1914		B.A.
PAYNTER, Ralph Horwood	1912		M.A.
PEARSON, Henry Ernest	1904 1913		B.Sc. B.A.
† PEIRCE, Alan Wilfred	1924		B.Sc.
† PELLEW, Henry Edwin	1924		M.B., B.S.
PELLEW, Lancelot Vivian	1922		LL.B.
PELLEW, Leonard James	1906		M.B., B.S.
PENCK, Albrecht	1914	Oxford (1907) . ..	D.Sc.
* PENNEFATHER, Frederick William	1888	Cambridge (1874) ..	B.A.
PENNY, Harold John	1913		M.B., B.S.
† PENNY, Hubert Harry	1926		B.A.
PENNYCUICK, Stuart Wortley ..	1922 1923	Queensland (1919)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
† PETERS, Geoffrey Ernest	1925		B.A.
† PHILLIPS, Charles Leslie	1926		B.D.S.
PHILLIPS, Ernest	1908		LL.B.
PHILLIPPS, Herbert Tarlton	1905		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, James Howard	1902		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, Walter Ross	1883	Cambridge (1878) ..	LL.B.
PHILLIPS, William James Ellery	1915		M.B., B.S.
PHILLIPSON, Coleman	1920	Manchester (1908) ..	LL.D
† PICKERING, Arthur Lawrence ..	1925		LL.B.
PINCH, Allan Love	1911		LL.B.
PIPER, Clarence Sherwood	1922		B.Sc.
† PIPER, Cyril Thomas	1924		M.B., B.S.
† PIPER, Flora Elizabeth	1924		B.A.
PIPER, Francis Ernest	1921		LL.B.
† PIPER, Gordon Rudolph	1925		B.Sc.
PIPER, Harold Bayard	1914		LL.B.
PITCHER, Cyril Frederick	1911		M.B., B.S.
† PITCHER, Maurice Knight	1925		B.Sc.
PITT, Arthur William	1915		M.A.
PITT, George Henry	1920		B.A.
† PITT, Marjorie Una	1925		B.Sc.
† PLAYFORD, Maxwell Ernest	1925		B.E.
* PLOTZ, Oscar Arnold	1916		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Rex Garnet	1906		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Violet May	1893 1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B.
† PLUNKETT, Norman Ambrose ..	1926		B.E.
POBJOY, Alice Blake	1918		B.A
POCOCK, Robert Bakon	1921		B.A.
† POHLMAN, William Frederick Claude	1926		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

POMROY, Harry Roy	1918		M.B., B.S.
POMROY, Richard Osborne	1923		B.E.
POOLE, Dorothea Landon	1906		M.A.
POOLE, Frederic St John	1909		M.B., B.S.
POOLE, Frederick Slauey	1877	Cambridge (1875)	M.A.
POOLE, Gilbert Graham	1921		B.Sc., B.E.
POOLE, Henry John	1877	Oxford (1856)	M.A.
POOLE, Thomas Slaney (Warden of the Senate)	1921	Melbourne (1896)	M.A.
† PORTER, John Ellison	1925		M.B., B.S.
POSTLE, Herbert Thomas	1922	Melbourne (1920)	LL.D.
POTTER, Roy Adolph	1923		M.A.
POTTS, Ethelwyn	1909		B.A.
POTTS, Frank Roland	1922		B.Sc.
POTTS, Gilbert Macdonald	1915		M.A.
POTTS, William Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* POULTON, Benjamin	1884	Melbourne (1883)	M.D.
POWELL, Harold	1913		M.B., B.S.
POWELL, Henry Arthur	1891		M.B., B.S.
POWER, John Leslie	1922		LL.B.
† POWELL, Kathleen Naomi	1925		B.A.
PRESCOTT, James Arthur	1924	M.Sc., Manc. (1908)	B.Sc.
† PREST, Henry Gordon	1925		M.B., B.S.
† PRESTON, Tom	1924		B.E.
PRICE, Archibald Grenfell	1920	Oxford (1919)	M.A.
PRICE, Arthur Jennings	1890		LL.B.
PRICE, Walter John	1914		B.A.
† PRIDMORE, Roy Vernon	1925		B.Sc.
PRIEST, Amy Grace	1923		M.A.
PRIEST, Herbert James	1902 1904		B.Sc. B.A.
PRINCE, Erica Lloyd	1913		B.A.
PROUD, Millicent Farrer	1915		M.A.
PRYOR, William Arthur	1919		M.B., B.S.
PUDDY, Maude Mary	1905		Mus. Bac.
PULLEINE, Robert Henry	1913	Sydney (1898)	M.B.
PURTON, David Gabriel	1918		M.A.
† PYNE, Maurice Ignatius	1924		B.A.

Q.

QUINN, Thomas Vincent	1923		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

R.

RANDELL, Allan Elliott	1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	M.B., Ch.B
RAWLINGS, Joseph Henry	1877	Edinburgh (1866) ..	M.D.
RAYNER, William Henry	1907		B.A.
RAY, William	1906 1914	Oxford (1909)	M.B., B.S. B.Sc.
RAY, Walter Vernon	1907		LL.B.
RAYNER, George Percival	1920		B.A.
RAYNOR, Philip Edwin	1890	Oxford (1882)	M.A.
* READ, Henry	1877	Cambridge	M.A.
REED, Eileen Ruth Lathlean	1919		B Sc.
REED, Geoffrey Sandford	1913		LL.B.
† REED, Mary Ethel Hayter	1924		M.B., B.S.
† REES, Harold Mitchell	1924		M.B., B.S.
† REEVES, Rupert Kirk	1926		M.B., B.S.
REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold	1922		B.E.
† REID, Arthur Douglas	1924		M.B., B.S.
REID, Frederick William	1914		B.Sc.
REID, John Tennyson	1919		LL.B.
REIMANN, Arnold Luehrs	1919		B.Sc.
REIMANN, Valesca Leonore Olive	1914		M.A.
REISSMANN, Charles Henry	1902	Cambridge (1902) ..	M.D.
* RENNER, Friedrich Emil	1877	Jena (1847)	M.D.
* RENNICK, Francis Henry	1882	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
* RENNIE, Edward Henry	1885	London (1882)	D.Sc.
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell ..	1913 1919	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.E.
* RENNIE, Henry Charles Cadell ..	1912		M.B., B.S.
* REYNOLDS, Albert Heywood	1924	Cambridge (1897) ..	M.A.
† REYNOLDS, Beatrice Mary Heywood	1924		B.A.
RICE, Patrick William	1915		M.B., B.S.
RICHARDS, Archibald Charles ..	1922		B.A.
† RICHARDS, Cecil Albert	1924		B.A.
RICHARDS, Clarence	1915 1919		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
RICHARDS, Eva Gertrude	1914		B.A.
RICHARDS, Frederick William ..	1897	London (1896)	LL.D.
RICHARDS, Henry Caselli	1926	Melbourne (1915)	D.Sc.
RICHARDSON, Arnold Edwin Victor	1910 1908		M.A. B.Sc.
* RICHARDSON, Frank Joseph Webb	1893		D.Sc.
* RIDGWAY (*née* Jelley), Jeannie ..	1908		Mus. Bac.
RIEDEL, Melita Wanda	1920		Mus. Bac.
RIEGER, Clarence Oscar Ferrero ..	1919		M.B., B.S

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

RILEY, Mabel	1908		B.A.
RISCHBIETH, Harold	1920	Cambridge (1909)	M.D.
RISCHBIETH, Oswald Henry Theodore	1909		B.A.
ROACH, John Carlyle	1921		B.E.
ROACH, Kenneth Douglas	1923		B.A.
ROBERTS, Arthur Bruce	1922		LL.B.
ROBERTSON, Iris Esther	1925		M.A.
* ROBERTSON, Joseph	1894	Sydney (1877)	M.A.
ROBERTSON, Lionel Joseph	1896		B.A.
ROBERTSON, Sydney Clifford	1922 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford	1908		D.Sc.
ROBERTSON, William	1905	Melbourne (1882)	M.B.
ROBIN, Charles Ernest	1886		B.A.
ROBIN, Percy Ansell	1880 1885	London (1885)	B.A. M.A.
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert	1920		B.E.
ROBINSON, Edgar	1912		LL.B.
ROBINSON, Roy Lister	1903		B.Sc.
* ROBINSON, William George	1878	(A.E.G.)	B.A.
ROBJOHNS, Annie Joan	1923		B.A.
ROBJOHNS, Leonard	1920	Sydney (1894)	B.A.
ROCHLIN, Aaron	1921		LL.B.
RODGER, Geoffrey James	1915		B.Sc.
† ROGERS, Irene Blanche	1926		B.A.
ROGERS, Leslie Sanders	1925	Melbourne (1923)	B.D.S.
ROGERS, Richard Sanders	1891 1897 1899	Edinburgh (1887) Edinburgh (1893)	Ch.M. M.D. M.A.
ROLLAND, James Alexander	1917		M.B., B.S.
† ROLLISON, John William	1925		M.B., B.S.
ROONEY, Patrick William	1922		LL.B.
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar	1908		B.Sc.
ROSS, Alexander David	1926	Glasgow ( )	D.Sc.
ROSS, Dudley Bruce	1914		LL.B.
ROSSITER, James Leonard	1912		B.A.
ROUPELL, Arthur Norton	1920	Cambridge (1910)	B.A.
ROWE, Edgar Percival	1914		B.A.
ROWE, Ernest Thomas	1920		B.Sc.
ROWLEY, Frederick Pelham	1887		LL.B.
RUDALL, Reginald John	1906		LL.B.
RUSSACK, Frederick William	1923		B.A.
RUSSELL, Alfred Burgess	1919		M.B., B.S.
* RUSSELL, Alfred Edward James	1893		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

RUSSELL, Ernest Albert Harold ..	1911		M.B., B.S.
RUSSELL, Herbert Henry Ernest ..	1899 1905	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
RUSSELL, Walter Henry	1905		M.B., B.S.

S.

* SABINE, Clement Egbert Eppes ..	1884		M.A.
SABINE, Ernest Maurice	1891		LL.B.
* SALMOND, Sir John William . ..	1897	London (1887)	LL.B.
† SALTER, Douglas Munro	1926		M.B., B.S.
SAMUEL, Geoffrey	1926		M.Sc.
SANDERS, Grace Annie	1920		B.A.
SANDERS, Harold William	1912		B.A.
SANDERS, Isabel Mary	1905		B.A.
SANDERY, Charles Arthur	1921		LL.B.
SANDISON, Alexander	1906	Edinburgh (1906) ..	M.B.
* SANGSTER, John Ikin	1893		M.B., B.S.
SARRE, Vera Georgina	1917		B.A.
† SAUNDERS, Pepita Cerdá	1925		LL.B.
SCARLETT, Robert Dalley	1926		Mus.Bac.
SCHACHE, Alma Olga Antonia ..	1909		B.A.
SCHAFER, Carl Hannaford	1919		M.B., B.S.
SCHAFER, Max Ernest Hannaford	1923		B.D.S.
† SCHNEIDER, Michael	1925		M.B., B.S.
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann	1920		B.E.
SCHNEIDER, Wilfred	1922		B.E.
SCHRODER, Mary Alice	1919	Melbourne (1902)	M.A.
SCHULZ, Adolf John	1905 1909	Zurich, Ph. D. (1908)	B.A. M.A.
* SCOTT, Andrew	1883	Melbourne (1881) ..	B.A.
SCOTT, Douglas Comyn	1888		LL.B.
SCOTT, Malcolm Leslie	1904 1919		M.B., B.S. M.S.
SCOTT, Ronald Melville	1913	B.Sc. 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* SEABROOK, Leonard Llewellyn ..	1891		M.B., B.S.
* SEABROOK, Thomas Edward Fraser	1877	St. Andrews (1861) ..	M.D.
SEARLE, Frederick John	1902		B.A.
* SEGNIT, Ralph Walter	1922	Oxford (1922) ..	B.Sc.
SELLS, Alfred	1877	Cambridge (1847) ..	M.A.
SEWELL, Charles Edward	1886		LL.B.
* SEWELL, Frank	1899		B.A.
SHANAHAN, Patrick Francis	1893		M.B., B.S.
* SHANASY, William Bonwill	1919		M.B., B.S
† SHARMAN, Arthur Edward	1926		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

SHARMAN, Florence Mary	1919		M.A.
SHARMAN, Ethel Olive	1915		B.A.
SHARP, Cecil James	1882	Cambridge (1882)	B.A.
SHARP, William Hey	1877	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
SHAW, James Barry	1904		B.Sc.
SHAW, Kate Hambly	1923		B.A.
SHEDLEY, Alfred Charles	1919		B.Sc.
SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden	1926	Sydney, Ch.M. (1907)	M.S.
SHEPLEY, Arthur Raymond	1923 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
SHEPLEY, Leslie Herbert Hamilton	1909		LL.B.
SHIPWAY, Graham Stuart	1916		M.B., B.S.
SHIERLAW, Howard Alison	1902		LL.B.
SHORNEY, Herbert Frank	1909	Melbourne (1903)	M.D.
* SHORT, Augustus	1877	Oxford (1826)	M.A.
SHUTER, Richard Ernest	1895	Melbourne (1891)	M.B.
† SIEBER, Clarence Bertram	1926		B.E.
* SIMPSON, Henry Gordon Liddon	1896		LL.B.
SIMPSON, Hugh Denney	1920 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
SINCLAIR, Walter Gordon Clyde	1923		B.Sc.
SINCLAIR, William Malcolm	1911		M.B., B.S.
SKEWES, Edward Foster	1917		LL.B.
SKIPPER, Stanley Herbert	1901		LL.B.
SMEATON, Bronte	1896		M.B., B.S.
* SMEATON, Stirling	1880		B.A.
* SMITH, Arthur William	1877	London (1872)	M.D.
SMITH, Daisy Maud	1922		B.A.
SMITH (*née* Gardner), Edith Josephine Viner	1906		B.A.
SMITH, Frank	1903		B.Sc.
† SMITH, Gordon Wearing	1925		M.B., B.S.
SMITH, Grafton Elliott	1914	Sydney (1895)	M.D.
SMITH, Harold Whitmore	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
SMITH, Ida Gwendoline Viner	1902		B.A.
* SMITH, James	1905		LL.B.
* SMITH, James Walter	1882	London (1856)	LL.D.
† SMITH, James Wearing	1924		B.E.
SMITH, John Edgar	1919	Victoria U. (1901)	B.Sc.
SMITH, Julian Augustus Romaine	1892 1907 1908	Melbourne (1901)	B.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
SMITH, Kenneth William Algernon	1923		B.Sc.
SMITH, Louis Laybourne	1914	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
SMITH, Raydon Berry	1917		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

SMITH, Robert James Brazil	1921		B.D.S.
SMITH, Roy Frisby	1922		LL.B.
SMITH, Sydney Talbot	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	LL.B.
SMITH, Tom Elder Barr	1924	Cambridge (1885) .	B.A.
SMITH, Walter Leonard	1914		M.B., B.S.
SMITH, William Ramsay	1903 1904 1904	Edinburgh (1888) .. Edinburgh (1892) .. Adelaide	B.Sc M.B. D.Sc.
SMYTH, Isabel Agnes Ekin	1905		B.A.
SMYTH, John Thomas	1878	Melbourne (1874) ..	B.A.
† SNEWIN, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean	1925		B.A.
SNOW, Wilfred Rippon	1914		B.E.
SOLLAS, William Johnson	1914	Cambridge ( ) ..	D.Sc.
SOLOMON, Isaac Herbert	1895 1898		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Judah Moss	1888 1891		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Susan Selina	1890		B.Sc.
SOLOMONS, Barnet	1922		M.B., B.S.
SOMERVILLE, Archibald Shierlaw Ralph	1922		LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Dorothy Christine	1918 1921		B.A. LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
SOMERVILLE, Sesca Lewin	1916		B.A.
† SORRELL, Margaret Walter	1925		B.A.
SOUTER, John Francis	1897	Aberdeen (1889) ..	M.B
SOUTER, Robert John de Neufville	1923		M.B., B.S.
SOUTHCOTT, Jean Wauchope	1921		B.A.
SOUTHWOOD, Albert Ray	1920 1925	(M.B., B.S., 1916)	M.D. M.S.
SPEHR, Carl Louis	1895		LL.B.
SPICER, Edward Clark	1877	Melbourne (1877) ..	B.A.
SPROD, Milo Weeks	1908		M.B., B.S.
STANFORD, William Bedell	1879	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
† STANLEY, Laurence John	1925		LL.B.
STATTON, Arthur Knight	1922		B.Sc.
STATTON, Josiah William	1921		B.Sc.
STEELE, David Macdonald	1909		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Donald Macdonald	1919		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Kenneth Nugent	1914		M.B., B.S.
STEPHENS, Charles Francis	1897		B.Sc.
* STEPHENS, Cyril Forster	1916		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Ella Mary	1915		B.A.
STEPHENS, Eric Goyne	1912		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Lillian Mary Theakston	1907		B.A.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

STEVEN, Walter Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
STEVENS, Aubrey Clement	1923		M.A.
STEVENS, Edgar Loveday	1919		LL.B.
STEVENSON, Frances Aimée	1926	Tasmania (1923)	B.A.
* STEWARD, Frederick John Harold	1913		B.A.
STEWART, Colin Gore	1914		B.A.
STEWART, John McKellar	1923	D. Phil. Edinburgh (1911)	M.A.
* STEWART, Robert	1886	Melbourne (1886)	M.D.
* STIRLING, Sir Edward Charles	1877	Cambridge (1872)	M.A.
	1882	Cambridge (1880)	M.D.
	1909	Cambridge (1909)	D.Sc.
STIRLING, Sir John Lancelot	1877	Cambridge (1871)	LL.B.
STOATE, Theodore Norman	1918		B.Sc.
STOBIE, James Cyril	1921		B.E.
† STOCKBRIDGE, Edgar Lambert	1924		B.E.
STODDART, Harold William Downing	1911		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Alfred Francis	1904		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Edward	1903		B.A.
STOLZ, Kate Sophie	1909		B.A.
STOW, Francis Leslie	1909		LL.D.
STRACHAN, James Charles Power	1914		M.B., B.S.
STREICH, Carl Ivo	1919		M.B. B.S.
STRIBLEY, Edwin John	1925		M.A.
† STRIBLING, Ada Florence	1925		B.A.
STRONG, Sir Archibald Thomas	1922	Liverpool (1904)	M.A.
STUCKEY, Edward Joseph	1895		B.Sc.
	1903		M.B., B.S.
STUCKEY, Francis Seavington	1896		B.Sc.
* STUCKEY, Joseph James	1877	Cambridge (1864)	M.A.
STUCKEY, Rupert Bramwell	1898		LL.B.
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
SUMMERS, Frank Henry	1923		B.Sc.
SUMNER, Donald James Robert	1922		M.B., B.S.
* SUNTER, Joseph Tregilgas	1883	Melbourne (1880)	B.A.
SUTER, Alfred Charles	1912	Liverpool (1910)	B.Sc.
* SUTHERLAND, Archibald Cook	1889	Edinburgh (1865)	M.A.
* SUTHERLAND, George	1882	Melbourne (1879)	M.A.
SWAN, Warren Alexander	1905		B.A.
† SWANN, Eric John	1924		M.B., B.S.
SWAYNE, Joseph	1921	Nat. Ireland (1915)	B.A.
† SWEENEY, Gordon	1924		B.E.
SWEENEY, James Gladstone	1915		M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Brian Herbert	1920	Cambridge (1916)	M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Harry	1888	Cambridge (1887)	M.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

SWIFT, Harry Houghton	1915		B.E.
* SYMON, William	1879	St. Andrews (1876)	M.A.
† SYMONDS, Edwin Joseph Truman	1926		B.E.
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel	1919		B.E.
† SYMONDS, Wybert Milton Caust	1925		B.Sc.
SYMONS, Eric Lindsay	1917		M.B., B.S.
† SYMONS, Frederick William	1926		B.E.
SYMONS, Mark Johnston	1885	Edinburgh (1878) ..	M.D.

T.

TANNER, George Pelham	1912	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
† TASSIE, Gemmel	1926		M.B., B.S.
TASSIE, Jean Reid	1914		B.A.
TASSIE, Leslie Gemmel	1912		M.B., B.S.
TASSIE, Robert Wilson	1918	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
† TASSIE, Thomas Wilson	1924		M.B., B.S.
TENNYSON, Hallam, Baron	1900	Litt. D. Cambridge (1899)	LL.D
TERRILL, Frederick Edward	1922		M.B., B.S.
* THOMAS, John Davies	1877	London (1871)	M.D.
THOMAS, Arthur Nutter	1906	Cambridge (1895)	M.A.
THOMAS, Edward Brooke	1911		M.B., B.S
† THOMAS, Richard Grenfell	1924		B.Sc.
* THOMAS, Thomas Eggleston . ..	1883	Melbourne (1881) ..	M.A.
† THOMAS, William Lancelot	1925		B.A.
THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander ..	1896		B.Sc.
THOMSON, Harry	1909		LL.B.
THOMSON, James Simpson	1906 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
† THOMSON, Linda Lovibond	1926		B.D.S.
THRUM, Edward Allen	1921 1924		B.Sc. B.E.
THRUSH, Harry Clifford	1915		B.A.
† THYER, Alexander Maitland . ..	1924		B.E.
THYER, Frederick Lewis	1923		M.B., B.S.
† TIDEMANN, Frederick William ..	1925		B.E.
TIEGS, Oscar Werner	1922 1922	Queensland (1919) .	B.Sc. D.Sc.
TILBROOK, Jabez Percy Harold ..	1926		M.A.
* TILEMANN, Carl Norboy	1920		B.E.
TILLEY, Cecil Edgar	1914		B.Sc.
† TILLEY, Edith Louise	1925		B.A.
TIMCKE, Edward Waldemar	1920		B.A.
* TODD, Sir Charles	1886	Cambridge (1886) ..	M.A.
* TODMAN, James	1877	Edinburgh (1852) ..	M.D.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

TOLLEY, Frank Gordon	1901 1906	Cambridge (1889) Cambridge (1906)	LL.B. M.A.
TOLLEY, Lloyd	1921		LL.B
TONKIN, William Richards	1921		M.B., B.S.
TOPPERWIEN, Irwin	1924 1925		M.A. B.Sc.
TORR, William George	1892	Dublin (1892)	LL.D.
TOSTEVIN, Alfred Ladyman	1923		M.B., B.S.
TRATMAN, Frank	1899	London (1892)	M D.
TRAVERS, John Leo	1920		LL B.
TREGENZA, Sydney Lloyd	1923		B A.
* TREHY, Annie Louise Virginia	1890		B.Sc.
TRELEAVEN, Walter	1893		B.Sc.
† TRIST, Alan Robert	1926		B.Sc.
TRÜDINGER, Anna	1892		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Clara	1908		B.Sc.
TRÜDINGER, Martin	1912		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Ronald	1905 1909		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
TRÜDINGER, Walter	1892		B.A.
TUCK, Bernard Edward Charles	1922		B.A.
TUCK, Harry Playford	1915 1920		B.Sc. B.E.
† TUCKER, Harold Norman	1925		LL.B
TUCKER, Howard Erskine	1920		LL.B.
* TUCKER, William Alfred Edgcumbe	1885		B.A., LL.B.
TUCKWELL, Ernest Sinclair	1902		B.A.
TURNER, Charles Trevor	1914		M.B., B.S.
TYAS, Margaret Elizabeth	1905	London (1905)	B.Sc.

U.

* UPTON, Henry	1888		LL.B.
URE, Gwendolen Helen	1923		LL.B.

V.

† VAN SENDEN, Raymond Redvers	1924		B.E.
* VARLEY, Charles Grant	1884		LL.B.
VAUGHAN, John Howard	1900		LL.B.
† VAWSER, John Alfred	1926		B.E.
VERCO, Claude Maythorn	1915		B.A.
VERCO, Clement Armour	1902	Sydney (1901)	M.B., Ch.M.
VERCO, Sir Joseph Cooke	1878	London (1876)	M.D.
VERCO, Joseph Stanley	1913		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Reginald John	1907		M.B., B.S
VERCO, Sydney Manton	1901	Sydney (1900)	M.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

VERCO, William Alfred	1890		M.B., B.S.
† VON DER BORCH, Rudolph Hermann	1926		M.B., B.S.
VON LUSCHAN, Felix	1914	Ph.D., Munich (1889)	D.Sc.
* VON TREUER, Adolph	1877	Dorpat (1844)	LL.B.

W.

* WADEY, Walter Henry	1894		LL.B.
* WAINWRIGHT, Edward Harley	1883	London (1878)	B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard	1900		B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, John William	1917		B.A.
WAIT, Marthe Lucy	1922		M.A.
† WAIT, Yvonne Lois	1926		B.A.
WALE, William Henry	1896	Oxford (1874)	Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Daniel	1887		B.Sc.
WALKER, Ellen Lawson	1899		B.Sc.
WALKER, Frances Sophia	1908		Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Jane Elizabeth	1908	Wales ( )	B.A.
† WALKER, John Schomburgk	1926		B.Sc.
WALKER, William Delano	1923 1925		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
* WALKER, William John	1885		B.A.
WALL, Frederick Lawrence	1914		M.B., B.S.
* WALL, Kathleen May	1917		B.A.
WALLACE, George Gilbert	1919		B.A.
WALLACE, Robert Strachan	1926	Oxford ( )	M.A.
WALLMANN, Douglas Robson	1918		M.B., B.S.
WALLMANN, Reginald Horton	1907		LL.B.
WALMSLEY, Robert Leitch Eric	1920		M.B., B.S.
WALSH, Dorothy Counley	1921		B.A.
† WALSH, Esmond Thomas	1926		M.B., B.S.
† WALSH, Reginald Clarence	1925		B.E.
WALTER, Hilda Blanche May	1915		M.A.
WALTER, William Ardagh Gardner	1909	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
WALTON, Gertrude Mary	1904		B.A.
WARD, Cyril Michael	1912		M.A.
WARD, Harry Lancelot	1920		B.A.
WARD, John Frederick	1908		M.A.
WARD, Kevin Leonard	1921		LL.B.
WARD, Leonard Keith	1913 1926	Sydney (1903)	B.E. D.Sc.
WARREN, Sidney Lilla	1915		B.A.
* WARREN, Thomas Hogarth	1889		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Arthur Greaves	1917		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Louis David	1914		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WATKINS, Charles Thomas	1907		LL.B.
WATSON, Archibald	1885	Paris (1880)	M.D.
WATSON, Arthur Harrison Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
WATSON, Percival	1923		B.A.
WAUCHOPE, Diosma Marie	1923		B.A.
WAUCHOPE, Malcolm Macdonald .	1924	Melbourne (1918) .	B.D.S.
WAUCHOPE, Mavis Lorelie	1923		B.A.
* WAY, Edward Willis	1877	Edinburgh (1871) ..	M.B.
* WAY, The Right Hon Sir Samuel James (Bart)	1892	D.C.L., Oxford (1891)	LL.D.
WEBB, Arthur Liddon	1922		M B., B.S.
WEBB, John Newton	1917		M.B., B.S.
WEBB, Noel Augustin	1886		LL.B.
* WEBB, Robert Bennett	1877	Oxford (1869)	M.A.
WEHRSTEDT, Walter Franz	1899		B.A.
WEIR, Isobel	1914		B.A.
WELCH, Arthur Walter Sydney James	1923		M.B., B.S
WELD, Elizabeth Eleanor	1901	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
* WELD, Octavius	1877	Toronto (1856)	B.A.
WELLS, Clarence Gordon	1921		M.B., B.S.
WELLS, Clement Victor	1902		M.B., B.S
* WELLS, John Clarence	1912		M.B., B.S
WEMYSS, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice	1924		M.A.
WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge .	1897	Oxford (1892)	M.A.
WEST, Doris Marjorie	1921		B.A.
WEST, Eric Stodden	1921		B.Sc.
WEST, Esmond Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.
WEST, Gordon Roy	1904 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
WEST, John Stanley	1914	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
WEST, Reginald Arthur	1905		M.A.
* WEST-ERSKINE, William Alexander Erskine	1877	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
† WESTGARTH, Walter Tebble	1925		B.A.
WHEATLEY, Frederick William	1904 1913		B.A. D.Sc.
WHEELER, Alfred	1904	Cambridge ( ) ..	M.A.
WHITE, Alan Hubert	1921		M.B., B.S.
WHITE, Phyllis	1922	Sydney (1920) ..	B.Sc.
WHITE, William John	1920		M.E.
WHITHAM, Annie Beatrice	1905		B.A.
WHITINGTON, Bertram	1899 1913		B.Sc. B.E.
WHITINGTON, Frederick Taylor ..	1886		LL.B.
WHITINGTON, Louis Arnold	1911		LL.B.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

* WHITTELL, Horatio Thomas	1877	Aberdeen (1858) ..	M.D.
WIBBERLEY, Brian	1911		Mus. Bac.
WIBBERLEY, Brian William	1911 1914		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
WICKS, Frederick Ralph	1923		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Geoffrey	1915		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Otto	1915	Edinburgh (1889) ..	M.D.
WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland	1921		B.E.
† WIGG, Neil Thorburn Melrose ..	1925		M.B., B.S.
WIGG, Ronald Melrose	1921		B.E.
WIGHT, Albert Raymond	1914		B.E.
* WILKINSON, Frederick William ..	1884		B.A.
WILKINSON, Herbert John	1914		B.A.
† WILKINSON, Thomas Lancelot ..	1925		B.Sc.
WILLCOX, Frank Mayes	1919	Edinburgh (1913) ..	M.D.
WILLIAMS, Arthur Evan	1914		M.B., B.S.
WILLIAMS, Caroline Margaret	1915		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Eirene Mary	1907		B.A.
* WILLIAMS, Francis	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
WILLIAMS, Francis Edgar	1914		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Frank Laurie	1905		LL.B.
WILLIAMS, James Henry	1923		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Mabel Evangeline	1916		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Matthew	1887		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Ralph	1914		B.Sc.
WILLMOTT, Josiah Percival	1907		B.Sc.
WILLSMORE, Elsie Victoria	1918		Mus. Bac.
WILLSMORE, Hurtle Binks	1916		B.Sc.
WILSON, Cecil	1912	Cambridge (1886) ..	M.A.
WILSON, Charles Ernest Cameron	1900	Melbourne (1899)	M.B
WILSON, James Belth	1896		B.A.
WILSON, Keith Cameron	1922		LL.B.
WILSON, Laurence Algernon	1918		M.B., B.S.
† WILSON, Luther Ernest Crosby ..	1926		B.Sc.
WILSON, Thomas George	1904	Sydney (1904)	M.D.
WILTON, Alexander Cockburn	1911		M.B., B.S.
WILTON, John Raymond	1911 1914	Cambridge (1911) .. .. (B.Sc., 1903)	M.A. D.Sc.
WINNALL, Nancy Eleanor	1919		B.Sc.
* WINTER, William Harris	1913	Dublin (1891)	B.A.
WINTON, Louis Joseph	1920	Sydney (1901)	B.E
* WINWOOD, Susan Ann	1904		Mus. Bac.
† WINWOOD, William Weston	1926		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WINZOR, Frank Lovelock	1921		B.Sc.
WOOD, Gordon Leslie	1922	Tasmania (1922)	M.A.
WOOD, Joseph Garnett	1922		B.Sc.
WOOD, Montague Couch	1888	Oxford (1880)	M.A.
WOODS, Edward Burchell	1921	London (1884)	B.A.
* WOODS, John Crawford	1877	Edinburgh (1843) ..	B.A.
WOODS, Julian Gordon Tenison ..	1918		LL.B.
WOOLNOUGH, Harold	1906		B.A.
WOOLNOUGH, Walter George	1904	Sydney (1904)	D.Sc.
WORSNOP, Elsie Madeline	1913		M.A.
* WORTHINGTON, Thomas	1898	Cambridge	M.A.
WRIGHT, Charlotte, Elizabeth Arabella	1888		B.A.
WRIGHT, George Herbert	1906		B.A.
WRIGHT, Lewis Garner	1891		LL.B.
* WRIXON, Sir Henry John	1901	Dublin	M.A.
WURM, Bertram Eric	1920		M.B., B.S.
* WYLLIE, Alexander	1888 1891		B.A. B.Sc.
WYLLIE, Francis Savile	1921	Cambridge (1920) ..	M.A.
WYLLIE, Hugh Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.

Y.

YATES, Donald	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E
YEATMAN, Charleton	1910		M.B., B.S.
YOUNG, Aretas Charles William ..	1883	Oxford (1871)	B.A.
YOUNG, David Hastings	1894	Edinburgh	M.B.
YOUNG, Sir Frederick William ..	1897		LL.B.
YOUNG, William John	1883	Dublin (1882)	M.A.
YOUNKMAN, Landau	1910		B.Sc.
YUILL, George Ashwin	1913		LL.B.

Z.

ZWAR, Bernhard Traugott	1908	(Melb. M.D., 1902, M.S., 1908)	M.D., M.S

QUALIFIED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.SC., 1918.

* DEALY, Frank Henry

* *Deceased.*

List of Graduates who have taken Honours Degrees.

HONOURS DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*
1908	Ward, J. F.	Classics
1912	Paynter, R. H.	Classics
1913	Ellis, F.	Mathematics
1915	Potts, G. M.	Classics

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1923.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1916	Gillman, Phyllis Constance	Classics	II.
	Somerville, Sesca Lewin	Classics	II.
1917	Mander, Linden Alfred	History	I.
1918	Somerville, Dorothy Christine	Classics	III.
1920	Naylor, Margaret M. J. Darnley	Classics	III.
	Wait, Marthe Lucy	Classics	III.
1921	Grosvenor, Edna Mary	Classics	II.
1923	Crampton, Mary H. St. Clair	Classics	II.
	Hassell, Kathleen L.	Classics	I.
	Opie, T. S.	Philosophy	I.
	Watson, P.	Philosophy	II.
1925	Casson, Leslie Frank	English	I.
	Crocker, Walter Russell	History	I.
	Lade, Phyllis Evelyn	English	I.
1926	Dorsch, Ida Margarete	Classics	I.
	Wait, Yvonne Lois	Classics	II.

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1923.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1917	Hurst, W. W.	Chemistry	II.
1919	Winnall, Nancy E.	Botany	II.
1920	Reid, Eileen R. L.	Botany	II.
	Simpson, Hugh D.	Physiology	II.
1921	Earl, J. C.	Chemistry	II.

	Name.	*School.*	*Class.*
1921	Murray, Beatrice Jean	Botany	II.
	Nietz, Herbert Walter, M.A.	Mathematics	II.
	Nobes, Edith Dorothy	Botany	II.
	Statton, Josiah William	Mathematics	I.
1922	Carter, F. K.	Chemistry	II.
	Wood, J. G.	Chemistry	II.
	Reimann, A. L.	Physics	II.
1923	Anderson, A. B.	Physiology	I.
	Dawbarn, Mary C.	Physiology	I.
	Hone, F. R., M.B., B.S.	Physiology	I.
	Mitchell, M. L.	Physiology	I.
	Oliphant, M. L. E.	Physics	I.
	Smith, K. W. A.	Mathematics	II.
	Walker, W. D.	Physiology	II
1924	Fuller, G. R.	Physics	I.
	Macklin, Ellen D.	Botany	I.
1925	Hossfeld, Paul S.	Geology	II
1926	Best, Rupert Jethro	Chemistry	II.
	Canney, Richard Francis, M.A.	Mathematics	II.
	Mitton, Ronald Gladstone	Physics	I.
	Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby	Physics	I.

List of Students in Law who have obtained the Final Certificate.

ALDERMAN, Henry Graham 1917
ANDREWS, Walter Frederick 1888
ASHTON, Edward James Wilberforce 1896
ATKINSON, Alfred Harris Owst 1900
BADGER, Magnus 1918
BAKEWELL, William Kenneth 1908
BENNY, Benjamin 1891
BERRY, George Augustus 1887
* BERTRAM, Robert Matthew 1888
BOUCAUT, George Hiles 1906
BRAY, Cecil Thomas 1900
BRIGHT, William Stuart 1904
CASTLE, Gordon Harwood 1885
CAVENAGH, James Gordon 1887
CHEEK, Reginald Heithersay 1921
CLARKE, Laurence Eric 1920
CLELAND, Thomas Erskine 1919
COLLISON, Frank Lloyd 1926
COVENTRY, Charles James 1911
CUTLACK, Peter Robert 1926
DAVENPORT, Arthur Vernon 1916
DALY, John Joseph 1919
DAVEY, Robert Shannon 1915
DAVISON, John Hubert Hawdon .. 1908
DENNY, William Joseph 1908
DOWNER, Frank Hagger 1886
DRIFFIELD, George Carus 1889
DURSTON, Sidney Bridle 1889

* *Deceased*

FISHER, Guy 1920
FLEMING, Stanley Hugh 1902
FOSTER, Henry Edgar 1889
FOX, John Henry 1895
GENDERS, Eustace Alexander 1916
GELSTON, Hedley Ringrose 1914
GIBSON, Reginald Mends 1923
GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harrill 1919
GILES, Acland 1905
GILLEN, Vincent de Paul 1907
GILLMAN, Joseph Fisher 1921
GOLDSWORTHY, Spencer Gordon .. 1916
GOLDSWORTHY, William Beazley .. 1903
GOODE, Evan Anderson 1926
* GREER, George Andrew 1889
GUN, Clement Townsend 1920
GWYNNE, Illted Gordon 1891
HAGUE, Percy 1897
* HAMP, John Chipp 1887
HARDY, John Scott 1926
HARGRAVE, Charles Townshend .. 1904
HARGRAVE, Joshua Addison 1890
HARGRAVE, Lancelot Morton Spiller 1921
HAYWARD, Cedric Charlie 1923
HEGGATON, Keith Vaudan 1926
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard 1903
HEUZENROEDER, Rudolph Hermann 1913
HILL, Henry Richard 1887
HILL, Herbert Edward 1898
HODBY, Herbert Charles 1922
HOLLAND, George Holland 1920
HOLLAND, William Corin 1909
HOMBURG, Hermann 1896
HOMBURG, Robert 1897
HUNT, William Robert 1919
INNIS, Kenneth Norman 1925
JAMES, Alfred Charles 1899
JOHNSON, James Howard 1900
JOYNER, Frederick Allen 1886
KEARNEY, Beasley James William 1925
KEATS, Frederick Phillips 1909
KENNEDY, Donald Angas 1904
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth .. 1918
LAKE, Clement William Hingston .. 1907
LESLIE, John 1922
LITTLE, Egbert Percy Graham 1898
McCANN, William Francis James .. 1925
McCARTHY, James Crimeen Ellery 1925
McEWIN, George 1897
McGEE, John 1916
MACKENZIE, Charles Norman 1909
McLACHLAN, Alexander John .. 1894
MARTIN, Hugh Wallis 1920
MATHEWS, Llandaff Brisbane 1924
MELLOR, Thomas Reginald 1915
MICHELL, George Francis 1888
MICHELL, George Wilfrid 1920
MICHELL, John Elsome 1923
MILLHOUSE, Vivian Rhodes 1925
MITCHELL, Harold Flinders 1908
MOULDEN, Frank Beaumont 1895
MUIRHEAD, Henry Mortimer 1900
NESBIT, Hubert Gordon Pariss 1915
NESBIT, Lancelot Julian 1925
NESBIT, Reginald George 1900
NEWMAN, Ralph Frederic 1921
NICHOLLS, Theodore Henry 1900
NORTH, Charles Vincent Rice 1919
OHLSTROM, Patrick Andreas 1924
OWEN, William Frederick 1906
PAVY, Gordon Augustus 1924
PEARSON, Charles Mason 1917
PENNY, Bertram Stephens 1908
PENNY, Clifton Raymond 1893
POVEY, Edward 1916
PYNE, William Ewart 1915
RANKIN, Henry Oliver Arthur 1912

* *Deceased*

REEVES, Charles Wheatley 1924
REGAN, James William 1913
REID, Walter Gliddon 1909
ROBERTS, Donald Arthur 1912
ROLLISON, William Alexander 1915
RONALD, Stuart Douglas 1910
ROUNSEVELL, Horace Vernon 1888
* ROWLEY, Spencer Toler 1888
RUTTER, George Lyall 1920
SANDERSON, Kenneth Francis Villiers 1918
* SELWAY, George 1919
SHEPHERD, Joseph Scoresby 1899
SMITH, Frank Seymour 1914
SMITH, Francis Villeneuve 1906
SMITH, Paul Teesdale 1920
SPARROW, Cyril Keith 1921
STOCKDALE, William John 1889
STUART, Walter Leslie 1900
* SUPPLE, Charles Joseph 1900
SUTHERLAND, Allan James Lavis .. 1919
SWEENEY, John Grant 1915
TAPLEY, Willis Wayte 1909
* TAYLOR, Harry Braithwaite 1886
TENNANT, Frederick Augustus 1899
TRELOAR, James Leonard Sydney . 1923
TUCKER, Reginald Mervyn 1915
VANDENBERGH, William John 1894
VON BERTOUCH, Leopold 1920
VON BERTOUCH, Rupert Paul Albrecht 1892
VON DOUSSA, Stanley Bowman .. 1901
VON DOUSSA, William Louis . .. 1924
WALD, Irvine Dale 1923
WARD, Henry Torrens 1900
WARREN, Sydney John 1911
WEAVER, Alfred Charles 1903
WEBB, Albert Bindley 1905
WHITBY, Percy Edward Robert .. 1891
WIGLEY, Henry Vandeleur 1890
WILLIAMSON, James Aubrey 1925
WINNALL, John Edward Hyde 1898
WOOLDRIDGE, William Phillips .. 1894
WRIGHT, Charles Joseph Harvey .. 1888
WRIGHT, Sydney Charles Grenville 1923
ZEISING, George Ignatius 1919

Associates in Music.

ADAMSON, Marjorie Dorothea 1925
ADAMSON, Myrtle Gwendoline 1918
ALEXANDER, Mary Vera 1917
ANDREW, Una Lois 1915
ATTIWELL, Edna Marie 1918
BADENOCH, Constance Mary 1921
BAMPTON, Alfred John 1915
BASEDOW, Ivy Marie 1912
BAULDERSTONE, Clarice Moore . 1923
BLACK, Edward William 1923
BRINDAL, Ellen Grace 1922
BROWN, Kathleen Mary 1917
BRUGGEMANN, Martha Dorothy .. 1904
BURNARD, David Alexander 1925
CARMICHAEL, Doris Darby 1923
* CHAPLIN, Erica Rita Ina 1916
CHAPPEL, Phyllis Harvey 1924
CHEEK, Muriel Elizabeth 1909
CILENTO, Gladys Muriel West 1913
COLLINS, Ella Mary 1916
COONAN, Rita Norlean 1919
COUMBE, Hurtle Harold 1912
COUNTER, Beryl Cole 1924
CRESSWELL, Muriel Blanche Lillecrapp 1925

* *Deceased.*

DAVY, Rubia Claudia Emily 1903
d'ARCY-IRVINE, Alice Bond 1913
DAY, Florence Muriel 1913
EDWARDS, Herbert Percival 1922
EVANS, Bert 1913
FISHER, Helena Catherine 1924
FLAHERTY, Annie Josephine 1907
FOALE, Harold Robert 1925
* FORSAITH, May East 1912
FRANCIS, Bessie 1925
GARD, Harold John 1918
GEYER, Clem August 1922
GILL, Hilda Beatrice 1916
GMEINER, Clarice Haidee Beatrice 1924
GOSS, Lucy Vera 1909
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend 1914
GROSSER, Eileen May 1924
HANTKE, Ethel Hilda Hedwig 1902
HENRY, Gladys Amy Thelma 1926
HILLS, Walter Bedford 1904
HINE, Clytie May 1908
HOCHE, Edith 1908
HOGON, Eileen Margaret 1917
HOLMAN, Frank Reginald 1919
HOWARD, Winnifred Jean 1917
HURN, Mavis Lacey 1926
INGHAM, Myrtle Lavinia 1916
JAMES, Doris 1912
JAMES, Vida Margretta 1917
JONES, Lewis La Vence 1919
JOYCE, Kate 1904
KEEN, Lilian Guard 1920
KEMP, Marion Kirkwood 1903
KINMONT, Rosamond 1924
KOLLOSCHE, Samuel 1910
LEE, Marjorie Freda 1926
LEVASSEUR, Kate 1918
LITCHFIELD, Jean Rainsbury 1926
McGRATH, Constance Cecily 1926
McLAUGHLIN, Eric Enstone 1926
* MALLON, Alice Mary 1923
MANNING, Hilda Mahala 1902
MARRETT, Hannah Olive 1926
MARTIN, Thelma Dorothy 1917
MATTERS, Arnold Hatherleigh .. 1926
MEEGAN, Alice 1922
MEEGAN, Kathleen Mary 1917
MEWKILL, Paula Mary 1915
MORLEY, Evelyn Mabel 1925
MOSS, Gwendolyn 1923
NAYLOR, Ruth Winnifred 1924
OLDHAM, Dorothy 1914
PADDON, Una Margery 1920
PALMER, Ethel Rose 1918
PARKINSON, Charlotte Ethel Violet 1901
PEARSON, Kathleen Crawford .. 1923
PENALURICK, Lola 1921
PENROSE, Alva Ivo 1924
PERKINS, Horace James 1926
PETHER, Lilian Gertrude Elizabeth 1923
PHIPPS, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell .. 1905
PRINCE, Jean Florence 1921
PRINCE, Muriel Marjory 1923
PUDDY, Maude Mary 1900
PYNE, Tryphena Grace 1918
REIMANN, Hilda Marie 1912
RENOU, Jean Lois 1923
RIEDEL, Melita Wanda 1918
ROACH, Mary Moyle 1910
ROBERTS, Winifred Sophie 1911
ROWE, Elsie Maud 1919
ROWE, Florence Nellie 1914
RUDEMANN, Elsa Wilhelmine 1903
SARA, Lily Emmaline 1916
SAYERS, Alice Mabel 1901
SCAMMELL, Ethelwyn 1919
SHORT, John Thomas Gordon 1907
SIMCOCK, Hilda May 1917

* *Deceased.*

SINCLAIR, Jean Lily 1924
SPEHR, Francesca 1901
SPRIGGS, Harriet Rosetta 1919
STONEMAN, Doreen 1921
TAYLOR, Gladys Leslie 1908
TAYLOR, Jean Rosabelle 1926
THOMAS, Sylvia Caroline Curtis .. 1921
TONKIN, Phyllis Anna 1923
THRUSH, Annie Vera 1915
VARDON, Daisy 1914
VIRGO, Violet Myra 1919
WALL, Myrtle Trilby 1917
WALLMANN, Beatrice May 1909
WALSH, Lilian May 1926
WEBB, Irene Margaret Thomson- .. 1926
WHILLAS, Helen May 1901
WHITINGTON, Clytie Myrtle 1917
WHITINGTON, Sylvia Muriel 1911
WIBBERLEY, Brian 1908
WIEBUSCH, Adele Maria Dorothea . 1924
WILLIAMS, John Alexander 1925
WILLIAMS, Mervyn Ewart Lancelot 1924
WILLIAMSON, Arthur Burton 1908
WORDIE, Ada Winifred 1918
* YATES, Edgar William David . .. 1920
ZEVEN, Aila 1922

* *Deceased.*

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Advanced Commercial Certificate.

COFFEY, William James 1904
DONNELLY, Albert Laurence 1905
KLEEMAN, Theodore Richard 1908
McMICHAEL, Clunie Brice 1904
MUIR, Thomas Grieve 1904
ROBERTSON, John George 1906
RUSSACK, Friedrich Wilhelm 1907
THREADGOLD, Stanley Garfield 1907

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Diploma in Commerce.

ADAMSON, Alfred Victor 1926
ADAMSON, Harold Stanley 1921
ANDERSON, Reginald Hamp 1910
ANNELLS, Herbert Edward 1908
BAILEY, Arthur Norris 1924
BALCHIN, Irene May 1924
BATHGATE, John Pender 1916
BATTYE, George Harry 1924
BATTYE, Ross 1920
BAYLY, Edward Benjamin 1919
BAYLY, Ernest Edward 1924
BAYLY, William Lawes 1918
BERRIMAN, Alfred Andrew 1923
BIDDLE, John Parr Harding 1925
BIGGS, James Marshall 1925
BLAIR, James Beatton 1925
BRADY, Thomas Francis 1921
BRAY, Alan Claude 1926
BRAY, Clifford Samuel 1908
BRAZEL, Thomas John 1926
BROCK, Noel Howard 1922
BROWN, Leonard Sawtell 1926
BROWN, Thomas Roderick 1923
BROWNE, Clifford Harding 1923
BURR, Frederick Samuel 1923

CALDER, William Cormack 1913
CAMPBELL, Harold Duncan 1925
CANT, Leonard George 1917
CAUST, Leslie George William 1921
CHAMBERS, John Harrold 1926
CHINNER, Alan George 1922
CLARK, Geoffrey Thomas 1923
COTTON, Robert Harold 1908
COTTRELL, John Ledsam 1920
CRAIG, Ida Vera 1924
CRESWELL, John 1919
DALTON, Victor Ernest 1923
DANIEL, Claude Alfred Vaughan .. 1921
DAVIDSON, Cuthbert Hewett 1924
DAVIS, Rosalie Olive 1923
DAWSON, David Lancelot 1926
DERMOTT, John Edwin 1921
DOBSON, Alfred James 1909
EFFICK, Henry Birrell 1924
FAHEY, George Ambrose 1923
FOXWORTHY, John Henry 1923
FRANCIS, Ainslie DeLacy 1921
FRANCIS, Stanley Charles 1924
FRY, Arthur Henry Percival 1910
GALE, Frederick Julius 1910
GIBSON, Eric Ambrose 1925
GILES, Kenneth Livingstone 1924
GOLOVSKY, Israel 1921
GRAY, Gilbert William 1923
GREENHAM, Alfred Howard 1923
HARRIS, Russell Hope 1912
HARRISON, William Frank 1908
HENDRY, Campbell Alexander 1914
HIGGINS, Harry Coote 1920
HOGBEN, Alfred Richard 1909
HOGBEN, Horace Cox 1915
HOLKER, James Ralph 1922
HOLT, William George 1924
HOLTEN, Dora May 1924
HOOPER, Mervyn Perry 1926
HORROCKS, Charles Edgeworth .. 1925
HOWIE, George Percival 1916
HUNWICK, Ernest Frederick William 1924
JAMES, Charles Kingsley 1918
JONES, Elizabeth May 1926
JUDD, Percival Richard Henry .. 1926
KINNISH, Florence Maud 1920
KIRKMAN, David 1908
LENTON, Leslie 1910
LEWIS, Clarence George 1924
LILLYWHITE, Bessie 1925
LLOYD, Harold Trent 1926
LOAN, William Clarence 1923
LORIMER, Robert William 1922
LYON, James Gobbett 1925
McAULAY, John Albert Galster .. 1922
McCARRON, Phillip Bernard Alphonsus 1925
McEGAN, Ernest William 1923
MACK, Arthur William 1925
McKEE, William Albert Kenneth .. 1926
McLEAN, Allan William 1921
MARRETT, Lorna Liggett 1922
MARSHALL, Alma Kathleen 1921
MARTIN, Colin Walter 1925
MARTIN, Eric John 1923
MAUNDER, Leonard Edward James 1926
MENGERSON, Norman Victor 1919
MENKENS, Frank Hermann 1908
MESSENT, Albert Edward 1908
MILLER, Gavin Robert 1919
MILLS, Edward Whitfield 1915
MILNE, Alexander 1910
MITCHELL, Bruce 1919
MORTESS, Eric James 1925
MOYES, Cecil Clarence 1918
MOYES, Charles Robert 1913
MOYLE, John Ewart 1917
MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig .. 1908
MULLIN, Mary Margaret 1925
MULLINS, Francis Patrick 1926

MUTTON, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A. 1926
NEEDHAM, George Francis Jack .. 1911
NEUENKIRCHEN, Hermann Adolph Heinrich 1912
PAINTER, Edward Websdale 1920
PARK, Gilbert Maxwell 1923
PHELPS, Winifred Annie 1925
O'GRADY, Oswald James 1923
PARR, Harry Sidney 1916
PHILCOX, Claude Joseph Owen .. 1923
PITCHER, Ronald Samuel 1923
PONDER, Gilbert Walter Graham .. 1914
PONTIFEX, Ronald Stewart 1925
PROUD, Katherine Lily 1910
RAFFELT, Helene 1925
READ, Howard Llewellyn 1926
REYNOLDS, Ernest Joseph Walter 1925
ROBERTSON, George Oliver 1908
ROONEY, Patrick William 1918
RUSSACK, Frederick William 1913
SAMBELL, Frederick James 1919
SELLARS, Norman Lionel 1923
SHEPPARD, Bernard Aubrey 1910
SHUTTLEWORTH, Robert Thomas 1926
SMITH, Charles Alfred 1910
SMITH, Isaac Francis 1923
SOLLY, Hubert Ambrose 1918
STEELE, Robert Moore 1908
STEPHENSON, John 1924
STUART, Arthur Donald 1926
TASSIE, Eric Harry 1917
THOMAS, Harold Clarke 1908
THURSTON, Frank Harris 1923
THYER, Walter Vernon 1921
TOPPERWIEN, Jessie Jeannette .. 1925
TRAVERS, Edward Ambrose 1923
TRIGG, Frank Elliot 1926
TUCKWELL, Kenelm Sinclair .. 1925
TURNER, Jack 1925
TURNER, Percy 1913
VAWSER, Leeson William 1920
VAWSER, Frank Derwent 1925
WAHLQVIST, Hugo Carl 1923
WAUCHOPE, James George Neilson 1911
WHEELER, Horace Roseby 1911
WHITRIDGE, Gladstone Keith 1920
WILLIAMS, Albert Bruce Wauchope 1925
WILLIAMS, Eric Spencer 1922
WILLIAMS, John Carter 1917
WILLIAMS, Zena Vera 1926
WILLIAMSON, Harold Edgar 1926
WINTER, Claude Howard Stanley .. 1914
WOOD, Alfred Evelyn 1909

Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

* BAYLY, Brian Brock, B.Sc. 1907
* BELL, Willoughby George, B.Sc. .. 1903
CLARK, Archie Septimus, B.Sc. 1902
CLELAND, William Lauder, B.Sc. .. 1905
CONNOR, Julian Dove, B.Sc. 1902
FAIRWEATHER, Andrew, B.Sc. .. 1904
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox, B.Sc. 1904
GARTRELL, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc. 1912
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles, B.Sc. 1904
HESELTINE, Frederick Augustus, B.Sc. 1905
* HOOPER, Charles William, B.Sc. .. 1906
JUDELL, Lester Maurice Wolff, B.Sc. 1905

* *Deceased.*

LANGDON, Reginald Yorke, B.Sc. .. 1905
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley, B.Sc. 1904
MARTIN, Victor Garfield, B.Sc. 1906
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt, B.Sc. 1902
PATON, Adolph Ernest, B.Sc. 1904
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard, B.Sc. 1905
WHITTINGTON, Bertram, B.Sc. 1901

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

(OLD REGULATIONS.)

CHAPPLE, Ernest, B.Sc. 1904

Diplomas in Applied Science.

MINING ENGINEERING

ANGWIN, William Britton, B.Sc. .. 1910
BROOKE, Malcolm Archibald, B.E. 1925
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall, B.E. 1912
COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin, B.E. 1922
ESPIE, Frank Fancett, B.E. 1913
FISHER, George Read, B.E. 1925
GREENWAY, Harold, B.E. 1907
HOLDER, Evan Morecott, B.E. 1910
KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer, B.E. 1915
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, B.Sc. .. 1911
KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen, B.E. 1920
ROBINSON, Roy Lister, B.Sc. 1904
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles, B.E. 1909
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel, B.E. 1919

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph, B.E. 1921
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, B.E. 1911
BEGG, Reginald Haussen, B.Sc. .. 1911
BENNETT, Keith McQuarrie, B.E. 1925
BERRIMAN, Robert Harold, B.E. .. 1920
BOUNDY, Rex, B.E. 1923
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt, B.E. 1914
BURGESS, Leslie Frank, B.Sc. .. 1909
COOPER, Wilfred Windham, B.E. 1913
CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher, B.E. 1921
DART, Ralph John, B.E. 1914
DUMAS, Russell John, B.E. 1910
ELLIS, Frank, B.E. 1908
EVANS, Wilfred Robert, B.E. 1924
FORDER, Howard Hamlyn, B.E. .. 1926
* GILBERT, Joseph, B.Sc. 1908
GILL, Lancelot Waring, B.E. 1909
GOODMAN, Cyril William, B.E. .. 1915
GRAY, William Watt Erskine, B.E. 1912
GREENLEES, Alan David, B.E. 1910
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart, B.E. 1917
KAY, Robert Pringle, B.E. 1926
KNEESE, Alexander Theodor, B.E. . 1924
LANG, William Holland, B.Sc. 1908

* *Deceased.*

McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh, B.E. 1917
McKECHNIE, Alan Francis Clark, B.E. 1924
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke, B.E. 1911
MAIN, Arthur Charles, B.E. 1926
MESSENT, Keith Santo, B.E. 1920
MONGAN, Horace John, B.E. 1918
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay, B.E. 1916
POTTS, William Andrew, B.E. 1918
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell, B.E. 1907
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar, B.Sc. 1909
SCOTT, Ronald Melville, B.E. 1912
SHARMAN, Arthur Edward, B.E. .. 1926
SMITH, Raydon Berry, B.E. 1917
SMITH, Harold Whitmore, B.E. 1906
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman, B.E. .. 1920
SWIFT, Harry Houghton B.E. 1915
TASSIE, Robert Wilson, B.Sc. 1908
THRUM, Edward Allen, B.E. 1924
TIDEMANN, Frederick William, B.E. 1925
TUCK, Harry Playford, B.Sc., B.E. 1920
WEST, John Stanley, B.E. 1908

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ALTMANN, Arthur Richard, B.E. .. 1920
ANDERSON, Adrian Akhurst, B.E. 1925
BARKER, Alwyn Bowman, B.E. .. 1925
BARNARD, Howard Lucas, B.E. .. 1924
BROOKMAN, John Ragless, B.E. .. 1907
COOPER, Thomas Edwards, B.E. .. 1922
COX, Rudolph William Arthur, B.E. 1921
DAWKINS, Albert Norman, B.E. .. 1922
DRIDAN, Julian Randal, B.E. 1922
DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair, B.E. 1922
FORD, Raymond William, B.E. .. 1922
FORGAN, Humphrey Crayle 1925
GIBB, Claude Dixon, B.E. 1923
HUMPHRIS, Francis Henry, B.E. . 1924
McCLOUGHRY, Claude Lancelot, B.E. 1926
McCLOUGHRY, Edgar James 1920
McMAHON, John Patrick 1925
MOTTERAM, Philip, B.E. 1914
MUDIE, George Dempster, B.E. .. 1921
NELSON, William Barton, B.E. .. 1924
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon, B.E. .. 1915
REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold, B.E. 1922
ROACH, John Carlyle, B.E. 1921
ROBERTSON, Sydney Clifford, B.Sc., B.E. 1924
RODLEY, Harold Royce Ernest .. 1925
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann, B.E. 1920
SCHNEIDER, Wilfred, B.E. 1922
SMITH, Louis Laybourne, B.E. 1908
STOBIE, James Cyril, B.E. 1919
STOCKBRIDGE, Edgar Lambert, B.E. 1924
SYMONDS, Edwin Joseph Truman, B.E. 1926
THYER, Alexander Maitland, B.E. . 1924
* TILEMANN, Carl Norboy, B.E. .. 1920
VAN SENDEN, Raymond Redvers, B.E. 1924
VAWSER, John Alfred, B.E. 1926
WHITE, William John, B.E. 1911
WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland, B.E. 1921
WIGG, Ronald Melrose, B.E. 1921

METALLURGY.

BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes, B.E. .. 1912
ELFORD, Harold Stewart, B.E. .. 1925
GOODE, Kenneth Burden, B.E. 1914
GROSS, Klem Bassett, B.E. 1924
OSBORNE, Wilfred St. Clair, B.E. 1926
SNOW, Wilfrid Rippon, B.E. 1914

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ANDERSON, William Moffat, B.E. . 1920
BERT, Ernest Julius, B.E. 1921
CHAPMAN, James Douglas, B.E. 1925
FARRENT, Thomas Albert, B.Sc., B.E.. 1924
GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall, B.E. 1922
JACKMAN, Frank Downer, B.E. .. 1924
JAMES, Wesley Hughes, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
JOHNSTON, Lance Galbraith, B.E. 1925

* *Deceased.*

KOERNER, Carl Frederick, B.E. .. 1923
KOERNER, John Francis, B.E. . .. 1924
LANG, Eric, B.E. 1924
LEA, Richard Henry Maclure, B.E. 1925
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney, B.E. 1920
SHEPLEY, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc., B.E. 1924
SIEBER, Clarence Bertram, B.E. .. 1926
SMITH, James Wearing, B.E. . .. 1924
SWEENEY, Gordon, B.E. 1924
SYMONS, Frederick William, B.E. 1924
MORTON, Christopher Gordon, B.E. 1924
PLUNKETT, Norman Ambrose, B.E. 1926
POOLE, Gilbert Graham, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
PRESTON, Tom, B.E. 1924
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert, B.E. .. 1920
WALSH, Reginald Clarence, B.E. .. 1925
WINWOOD, William Weston, B.E. . 1926

Diploma in Forestry.

PINCHES, Alfred Leslie 1914
SCHEDLICH, Alfred Karl 1914

Diploma in Education.

BATCHELOR, Flossie Elizabeth Reine, B.A. 1922
BENNETT, Annie Stevens, B.A. .. 1924
BERRY, Frances Winifred, M.A. .. 1924
BROWN, Henry, M.A. 1924
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay, B.A. 1923
IRELAND, Norman Arthur, B.A. .. 1924
ROBINSON, Samuel Foster 1922
SHARMAN, Florence Mary, M.A. .. 1923
WILLIAMS, James Henry, B.A. .. 1922

Diploma in Economics and Political Science.

COTTERELL, Norman Ashby 1925
CROMER, Victor Eugene 1923
HAM, William 1923
HARRIS, Doris Sophia 1922
LEACH, William Valentine, M.A. 1925
LOCKSLEY, Maurice 1923
MACGHEY, Mary Veta, B.A. 1923
OLIPHANT, Harold George 1925
OPIE, Thomas Schulz, B.A. 1922
PRITCHARD, Edgar Willie 1924
RENDELL, Alan 1923
SMITH, John Fife 1925
THOMSON, Robert 1924

STATUTES.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office for five years from the date of his election.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor.

Allowed 4th April, 1912.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a Special Meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

*1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a Special Meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

*1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say :

a. The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

b. The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

c. The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics

d. The Elder Professor of Physics.

e. The Elder Professor of Anatomy, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, and shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum.

f. The Angas Professor of Chemistry.

g. The Elder Professor of Music

†*h.* The Bonython Professor of Laws.

†*i.* The Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology.

j. The Professor of Modern History.

k. The Professor of Engineering.

l. The Professor of Botany.

‡*m.* The Marks Professor of Pathology.

n. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

o. The Jury Professor of English Language and Literature.

p. The Professor of Zoology.

‡*q.* The Waite Professor of Agriculture.

‡*r.* The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.

†*s.* The Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, who shall also be Keith Sheridan Research Fellow.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

‡ *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute to act in his stead during such incapacity, and such substitute shall receive such proportion not exceeding one-half of the salary of the Professor or Lecturer so incapacitated as the Council shall direct.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* *The second clause of Section* 8 *was allowed* 11*th June*, 1890.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

*1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.

* *Allowed* 18*th September*, 1900.

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

The Council may at its discretion grant to any Professor or Lecturer, or any officer of the University, leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year, and may require such Professor or Lecturer or other officer to nominate a substitute for approval.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be the custodians of the University Seal which shall be affixed to documents only at a meeting of the Council and by the direction thereof.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

*1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties.‡

2. The first term shall commence on the second Tuesday in March, and the third term shall terminate on the second Tuesday in December in each year.

3. The Council shall year by year fix the commencement of the second and third and the termination of the first and second terms, and there shall be two vacations of a fortnight each during the Academical Year.

†4. Candidates are required to enter their names and pay the fees not later than the first day of March in each year of their attendance. Later entries may be received on payment of a further charge of ten shillings, which, however, may be remitted by the Council for an adequate reason stated in writing.

†5. The Council may, in special circumstances, allow payment of fees to be postponed till a later date.

**Allowed 3rd December, 1922.*
†*Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

‡ NOTE.—In the Elder Conservatorium there are four terms. (See No. V. of the Conservatorium Regulations.)

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation.

1. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor shall be required to matriculate, and, after matriculation, to spend not less than three academical years in his course of study at the University or at affiliated institutions.

2. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form :—

> "I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Adelaide so far as they may apply to me, and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

*Every matriculated student shall pay a fee of one guinea.

†3. If a candidate has attained the age of sixteen years he shall be admitted to matriculation, provided that he has passed at the examination of the Public Examinations Board in the subjects specified as necessary by the Faculty in which he desires to study. These shall be, for the present :

In the Faculty of Arts :

> Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving Examination; and if Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Science :

> Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

In the Faculty of Applied Science :

Five subjects, including Mathematics parts i and ii, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Law :

Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving Examination.

In the Faculty of Medicine :

Four subjects, including English and one other language at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination :—Latin, one language other than English and Latin, and Mathematics parts i and ii.

In the Faculty of Dentistry :

Three subjects, including English and one other language at the Leaving Examination, and such of the following subjects as have not been passed at the Leaving Examination must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination :—Physics, Latin, a language other than English and Latin, and (unless Mathematics part i has been passed at the Leaving standard) Mathematics parts i and ii.

In the Faculty of Music:

The conditions shall be as prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

4. Any other candidate may be admitted to matriculation by the Council on the report of the Matriculation Board.

5. The Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the above Faculties. It shall receive applications from candidates (*a*) who have attained the age of seventeen years and have passed in not fewer than three subjects of the Leaving Certificate Examination at one time; or (*b*) who present other evidence that they are qualified to enter on a course of study for the degree of Bachelor; or (*c*) who are over the age of twenty-five years. The Board shall recommend to the Council the conditions, if any, under which such candidates may be admitted to matriculation.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties.

*1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music and Dentistry.

†2. (*a*) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors of Classics, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, and Mathematics; Lecturers in full control of any Arts subject; any other teachers in Arts subjects whom the Faculty may from time to time suggest and the Council approve; and the Dean of the Faculty of Science, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Mathematics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Science.

‡ (*b*) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, of all members of the Council who are Judges of the Supreme Court, the Professors and Lecturers in Law, the Professor of Classics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Classics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Arts.

§ (*c*) The Faculty of Music shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Music, the Professor of Physics, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, six teachers of the Elder Conservatorium, and three members of the Council.

(*d*) Each of the other Faculties shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the Course of the Faculty, and to be appointed annually by the Council, three other members of the Council.

(*e*) The Council may appoint any other persons to be members of a Faculty, either temporarily or otherwise.

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

‡ *Allowed 7th December, 1904.*

§ *Allowed 10th December, 1919.*

3. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in the Course of the Faculty.

4. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

5. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others) the following :—

a. He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.

b. He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.

c. Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

6. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

Board of Examiners.

7. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the Course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such Examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Chapter XI.—Of Degrees.

1. Candidates who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree shall be admitted to that Degree as hereinafter provided.

2. Any person who has been admitted to a Degree in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, may be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide, provided that he shall give such evidence of his degree and of his good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

3. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty at a meeting of the Council and Senate to be held at such time as the

Council shall determine; but if the Council so approve any candidate may be admitted either *in absentia* or on attendance at a meeting of the Council only.

4. Any person who has completed the whole or part of his undergraduate course in a University or College recognized by the University of Adelaide may, with the permission of the Council, be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide; provided that he shall give such evidence of his status and of his good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

5. Candidates who are admitted to a degree *ad eundem gradum* shall pay a fee of three guineas, and candidates admitted *ad eundem statum* shall pay a fee of two guineas, which shall include the fee for matriculation.

6. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees at the Annual Commemoration:—

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you who has been admitted to the Degree of in the University of as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

1. There shall be a Board of Discipline consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the several Faculties, the Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, and such Professors or Lecturers as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following :—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council, the Board may make Rules for the conduct of students of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to inquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have power

(*a*) to dismiss such complaint ;

(*b*) to take action in one or more of the following ways—

(i) by admonishing the student complained against ;

(ii) by inflicting a fine on such student not exceeding five pounds ;

(iii) by administering a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any class attended by such student ;

(iv) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any course of instruction in, or from any lectures of, the University, or from any examination ;

(v) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any place of study or recreation in the University, or from the premises of the University ;

(*c*) to expel such student from the University.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council, who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XIII.—Of the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" and the "Angas Engineering Exhibitions."

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1888, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose of permanently founding (with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act), the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

I. There shall be a Scholarship called the "Angas Engineering Scholarship," of the annual value of £200, for two years, with an additional allowance of £100 for travelling expenses.

II. Each candidate for the Scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

III. Candidates for the Scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating in Engineering at the University of Adelaide.

IV. The Scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

V. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

Each candidate for the Scholarship must send in to the examiners, on or before June 1st of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering thesis or design, or a paper setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the thesis, design, or investigation, must have been submitted at least two months previously to the Faculty of Science, and approved by it. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis, design, or investigation. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his thesis, design, or investigation, is taken.

VI. Within such time after gaining the Scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the Scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time during which the Scholarship is tenable in gaining engineering knowledge and experience in such a manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that the Scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

VII. The allowance for travelling expenses shall be paid to the Scholar upon approval of his proposed date of departure. Payment of the balance of the Scholarship shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the Scholar.

VIII. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the Scholar on account of the Scholarship, or may deprive him of his Scholarship.

IX. Should any successful candidate not retain the Scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers, and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

X. There shall also be four "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," of which one may be awarded in each year. Each Exhibition shall be of the annual value of Fifteen Pounds, and be tenable for four years.

XI. One of the Angas Engineering Exhibitions shall be open for competition at an examination in the month of November or December of each year, in subjects prescribed one year previously by the Council; but the Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Examiners are satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it.

Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar.

Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to present themselves on payment of a fee of 5/.

XII. Each candidate must be not more than eighteen years of age on the 31st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

XIII. Each Exhibitioner shall, within three months after being awarded his Exhibition, enrol himself as a matriculated student in Engineering or Science at the University of Adelaide; shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science; shall attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects in the Engineering and Science courses, and the course for the Diploma in Applied Science, as may be previously approved by the Council. Each Exhibitioner on entering the University and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Exhibition shall submit his proposed course of study to the Professor of Engineering for approval, and at the end of each year shall produce a certificate, signed by the Professors and Lecturers whose classes he has attended, to the effect that his work and progress have been satisfactory. The Exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to observe the above requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

XIV. Payment of the Exhibitions shall be made quarterly, beginning with the first day of March following the award, but payment need not be made to any Exhibitioner whose conduct as a student throughout the quarter has not been in every respect satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such questions shall be final.

XV. No Exhibitioner shall, save by permission of the Council, hold concurrently with his Exhibition any other Exhibition or any Scholarship.

C. General.

XVI. The sum of £4,000, paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the fifteenth section of the Adelaide University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said Scholarship and Exhibitions, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

XVII. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarship and Exhibitions shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XIV.—Of the John Howard Clark Prize.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word "income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called the John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts who shall have been placed highest in the final examination in the school of English Language and Literature, and shall be judged by the Examiners to have reached a sufficient standard.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the Examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the Prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the Examiners shall consider no candidate worthy of the Prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of that lapse, be more than one Prizeman in the following year.

5. The Prizeman shall, within ten days from the award, submit to the Faculty of Arts a subject connected with the English Language or with English Literature. If this is approved by the Faculty he shall, at the end of fifteen months after the award, or of such extended time as the Council under special circumstances may allow, present to the Council a thesis on that subject. If the examiners whom the Council shall appoint pronounce that the thesis is sufficient, and the Prizeman has complied with the aforesaid conditions, he shall receive a further payment of one-half of the income available from the fund, and shall be granted the title of "John Howard Clark Scholar." If the thesis is pronounced insufficient, such payment and such title shall be withheld.

6. The Prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a sufficient thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as Prizeman. In such case, or in case of resignation by the Prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of Scholar.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XV.—Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding Prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province. And whereas the said sum was paid to the University for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned: It is hereby provided:

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called "The Stow Prizes."

2. Each of such Prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.

*3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any Candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.

4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled "Stow Scholar."

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called by his name, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these statutes, It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Scholarship shall be called "The Everard Scholarship," and shall be competed for annually.

*2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the Scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the Scholar is entitled to take his Degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who shall be placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery; provided that he shall have passed through the whole of his medical course at this University and that he shall be considered worthy by the Board of Examiners.

4. The Scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his Degree be styled the "Everard Scholar."

Allowed 13th November, 1890.

** Allowed 13th January, 1909.*

Chapter XVIb.—Of the Eric Smith Scholarship.

Whereas in the year 1879 the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of

establishing the Scholarship hitherto known as "The Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship"; and Whereas, through the liberality of Sir Edwin Smith, the Association has been enabled to pay to the University the further sum of £500 for the purpose of extending the benefits conferred by the Scholarship, and has requested the University to change the name of the Scholarship to the "Eric Smith Scholarship", in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, a grandson of Sir Edwin, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on April 25, 1915: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Scholarship, to be called "The Eric Smith Scholarship," shall be awarded by the University on the nomination of the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The scholar must, prior to the award, have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which he proposes to take at the University.

III. The scholar shall be exempt from all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree, in the course of study he selects.

IV. The scholar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline, and to the statutes and regulations for the time being, of the University.

V. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the scholar shall not retain the Scholarship for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for proceeding to the degree in the course selected.

VI. The Association may at any time, with the permission of the Council of the University, substitute another student for the then holder of the scholarship, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

VII. The University shall pay the fees at the School of Mines for any scholar taking a degree in engineering, and the fees at the Adelaide Hospital for any scholar taking a degree in Medicine, provided that if such fees be increased at any time it shall not be obligatory upon the University to pay the amount of the increase.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVIc.—Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary.

Whereas the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) has paid to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the Association: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Bursary, to be called "The Archibald Mackie Bursary," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The bursar shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.

III. The bursar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being of the University.

IV. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for the Diploma course.

V. The Association may, at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

A candidate must not during any examination whatever:—

(*a*) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or

(*b*) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate, or

(*c*) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or

(*d*) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or

(*e*) use any papers of any other candidate; or

*(*f*) by any other improper means whatever obtain or endeavour to obtain, directly or indirectly, assistance in his work, or give or endeavour to give, directly or indirectly, assistance to any other candidate; or

(*g*) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*
Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

*1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in academic dress.

*2. The academic dress shall be:

For Undergraduates—A plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

For all graduates—A black trencher cap with black silk tassel; and black gowns similar in shape and material to those used at Cambridge for similar Degrees, and hoods of the same shape as those used at that University.

The hoods for Bachelors to be of black silk or stuff lined to a width of six inches with silk. The colour of such lining to be, for Bachelors of Laws, blue; for Bachelors of Medicine

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

and Bachelors of Surgery, rose; for Bachelors of Dental Surgery, salmon pink; for Bachelors of Arts, grey; for Bachelors of Science, yellow; for Bachelors of Engineering, light brown; and for Bachelors of Music, green.

The hoods for Masters to be of black silk lined entirely with silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods for Bachelors of the same faculty.

The hoods for Doctors to be of silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods of Bachelors of the same faculty, lined entirely with silk of the lighter shade of the same colour.

The colours above referred to shall accord with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been fixed.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, members of the Senate who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

Allowed 9th December, 1891.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance, and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon, and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed:—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz:—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that—

I. This repeal shall not affect—

a. Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes ; or

b. Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed ; or

c. The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed ; and

II. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these Statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that :—

The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10, and shall be awarded to the Student who passes the best examinations in Psychology and Logic for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXI.—Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400 for the present purpose of founding two Scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Statutes, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum :—

I. The Scholarships shall be called the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.

*II. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of £10, and shall be awarded to the student in each of the Second and Third Examinations of the M.B. course who shall be placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

†III. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

IV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924. † *Allowed 26th January*, 1898.
Allowed 15th December, 1896.

Chapter XXII.—Of the Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a Studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896, to supplement the income from the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows :—

*1. There shall be a Studentship, to be called the "Hartley Studentship," of the value of £25, open for competition every year to students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., or Mus. Bac. degree.

Allowed 24th December, 1913

*2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Leaving Honours Examination, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

†The award shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained in not more than five subjects of the Leaving Honours Examination.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

‡4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the Studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies, for the B.A., B.Sc, B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., or Mus. Bac. degree. Half the amount of the Studentship shall be paid when the student enters upon the course he has selected, and the other half when he has completed his first year, if, in the opinion of the Council, the student has done satisfactory work in that year. But if the Council shall decide, on the recommendation of the Faculty governing his course, that his work has not been satisfactory, the second payment may be suspended on such terms as the Council may decree, or may be declared forfeited.

5. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917. † *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.
‡ *Allowed 24th December*, 1913.

Allowed 7th December, 1911.

Chapter XXIII.—Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

1. Meetings of the University to elect members of the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute shall be held in Adelaide at such places as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

2. So soon as conveniently may be after these Statutes shall have been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, the Council shall convene a meeting of the University to elect two members of the said Board.

3. The Council shall also convene the University to meet on some day in each month of October to elect two members of the said Board.

4. Whenever the office held by any member of the said Board elected by the University shall become vacant during the period for which he was elected, the Council shall, so soon as conveniently may be thereafter, convene a meeting of the University to elect another member in his room.

*5. Every meeting of the University for the election of a member of the said Board shall be convened by the Registrar not less than ten days before the day appointed for the meeting by a notice in any two newspapers published and circulating in Adelaide, specifying the place and time of meeting.

6. Candidates shall be nominated in writing signed by two members of the University, and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least two days before the day appointed for the meeting, and no candidate will be eligible for election unless his written consent to act, if elected, reaches the Registrar not later than two days before the day of meeting.

7. If only the required number of members shall be eligible, the Chairman of the meeting shall declare such member or members elected.

8. If more than the required number of members be eligible, a printed voting paper containing the names of such members shall be given to each member present at the meeting, who may vote for the required number of candidates by striking out the names of the members for whom he does not vote.

9. The votes so given shall be counted by two tellers appointed by the Chairman before the election is proceeded with. The number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported in writing by the tellers to the Chairman, who shall then declare the result of the election.

10. At every such meeting the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Warden of the Senate (if present) shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Warden, the members of the University present shall elect a Chairman.

11. No such meeting shall be constituted unless at least twelve members of the University be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting. At every such meeting all

* *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

questions shall be decided by the majority of the members present, In case of an equality of votes on any question or for any candidate, the Chairman shall give a casting vote.

12. The proceedings of and elections made by each such meeting shall be recorded by the Registrar in a book kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

Allowed April, 1880.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

*1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following agreement, or to such other similar agreement as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them:

"I agree with the University of Adelaide that I will obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University or the Council so far as they may apply to me; and that I will respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the University, and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV., "Of Non-Graduating Students," allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect:

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred under the repealed Statutes.

* *Allowed 30th November, 1916.*

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versâ*.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.

*Every intending candidate for a degree, diploma, scholarship, or prize shall enter his name with the Registrar not later than the date prescribed in the Calendar or by advertisement. Late entries may in special circumstances, to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor in each case, be received on payment of an additional fee of five shillings; but no entry shall be received within seven days of the examination.

†3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations, persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

‡3A. No person shall be admitted to a degree examination in which he has already passed at this University, except by special permission of the Council.

*4. Wherever, in the Statutes or Regulations of the University a time limit or an age limit is imposed, the Council shall have power to add or deduct or allow for the period spent in war service by any candidate, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each case.

‡4A. On the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, the Council may make special provision for any candidate for a degree or diploma who has been engaged in war service, by altering the conditions prescribed for entrance on his course of study, by altering the fees, and by adjusting the curriculum, provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before the degree or diploma is conferred.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

† *Allowed 12th August*, 1903.

‡ *Allowed 5th December*, 1918

*5. In all cases where Regulations affecting the course of study for any degree or diploma of the University have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow candidates who have previously entered under the Regulations repealed or altered to complete their course thereunder, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each individual case.

*6. In all cases where the passing of a Public Examination of this University is required by the Regulations, the passing of any other examination of this University which shall appear to the Council to be of at least equal value may be accepted instead thereof.

†7. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that instruction received and examinations passed there be counted *pro tanto* for any course of study in this University, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of the Regulations of this University as the Council shall in each case consider just. Provided always that they shall give such evidence of their status and of good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

* *Allowed 12th August*, 1915. † *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXVII.—Of the Board of Commercial Studies.

1. There shall for the present be a Board of Commercial Studies. The Board shall consist of the Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, (who shall be members ex officio) and of such other persons as the Council shall from time to time appoint. At its ordinary meeting in each month of November the Council shall declare the offices of its appointees vacant, and appoint the same or other persons to be members of the Board.

2. The Board shall advise the Council upon all matters touching the studies, lectures and examinations in Commercial subjects, and the appointment of Lecturers and Examiners, and may perform such other duties and exercise such powers as the Council shall delegate to it.

3. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman.

4. The Chairman shall :—

a. At his own discretion or upon a written request by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

b. Preside at meetings of the Board.

c. Exercise (subject to the control of the Board), a general control over its administrative business.

d. Perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

5. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

Allowed 24th December, 1902.

Chapter XXVIII.—Of the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce" and the "Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce."

Whereas on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University: It is hereby provided as follows :—

*I. There shall be a Medal to be called the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce," which shall be awarded annually to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course for such Diploma, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

†II. No candidate shall be eligible for the Medal if he fails to complete the course for the said Diploma within six years of his entering upon the course, except for special reasons to be allowed by the Council ; nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject.

III. There shall also be established a Lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Lecture," and to be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

* *Allowed 12th December*, 1907. † *Allowed 5th December*, 1918

IV. The Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.

V. The subject of the Lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.

VI. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said Medal, the payment of the said Lecturer, and the publication of his Lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the Professors, Lecturers, and Examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the Commercial Courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.

VII. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

Allowed 12th August, 1903.

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

I. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

II. The Council of the University may from time to time exempt students who have attended the courses of instruction and passed the examinations of the said College in the following subjects:—

Agriculture,

Viticulture and Œnology,

from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of the Tinline Scholarship.

Whereas George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the family of his mother, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships": Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. There shall be two Scholarships tenable for two years each, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships," one of which shall be awarded every year on the examinations in History for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that if the Examiners shall not consider any Candidate worthy to receive the Scholarship, it shall lapse for that year.

*II. Each scholar shall prepare an original thesis on some subject of Imperial or Colonial History to be approved of by the Faculty of Arts before the thirty-first day of March following the date of the award of his Scholarship, and shall present such thesis before the thirtieth day of August in the following year. Provided, however, that in special circumstances the Council shall, in both instances, have power to grant an extension of time.

*III. Each scholar shall receive the sum of thirty pounds per annum, subject to the following conditions: the first payment to be made at the end of the sixth month after the subject of the thesis has been approved by the Faculty, and the second payment after the thesis has been approved by the Council.

IV. The scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if their conduct is not satisfactory, they may be deprived of their Scholarships by the Council at any time.

V. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 1st April*, 1920.
Allowed 1st April, 1908.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding Scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the "David Murray Scholarships."

2. The purpose of the Scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.

3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.

5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, the amount so unawarded shall remain at the disposal of that Faculty until it can be fitly awarded.

6. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.

7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 13th January, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

1. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examinations is suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others.

The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910

Chapter XXXIII.—The Lowrie Scholarships.

Whereas an anonymous donor has paid to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of providing Scholarships for post-graduate research in Agriculture; and whereas it is the donor's wish that these should be called "The Lowrie Scholarships," in recognition of the valuable services rendered to Agriculture by William Lowrie, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Roseworthy College, and Director of Agriculture in South Australia; Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The University shall give in succession four Scholarships, each of £150, and tenable for one year. Each of these shall be called a "Lowrie Scholarship."

2. Candidates for a Scholarship must have qualified for a degree of the University.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of December, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. The Faculty may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another Scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation at all. In the latter case the Scholarship shall lapse for a year, and the income for that year be added to the Scholarship fund.

5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Lowrie Scholar.

6. The subject of research, which may be suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 31st day of March following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £150 shall be paid to the Scholar in five sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the 1st day of January following, the fifth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship under section 7 hereof. In the cases last named the sum or sums so forfeited shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may determine.

9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and the general object of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th August, 1916.

Chapter XXXIV—Of the John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.

Whereas the University has received from Mrs. John Bagot the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding, in memory of her late husband, a Scholarship and Medal for Botany:

It is hereby provided that:—

1. A Scholarship and a Bronze Medal (to be called the "John Bagot" Scholarship and Medal) shall be awarded each year to the student placed first in an examination in Elementary Botany.

2 Should the student decline to accept the Scholarship he shall be entitled to receive the Medal, and the Scholarship may then be awarded to the next in order of merit.

Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, no Scholarship shall be awarded for that year, but the value of the Scholarship shall be devoted to a fund to provide other prizes in Botany.

3. The scholar shall continue the study of Botany in the University for the ensuing year, and shall be exempt from payment of fees for that subject, and, if his conduct and work be considered satisfactory by the Council, he may continue for a second year following the award, provided that the total fees for which exemption is granted shall not exceed £20.

4. Should the scholar for any reason be exempt already from payment of his fees for the study of Botany in the University, the John Bagot Scholarship shall be awarded in the form of books, instruments, or money, to the value of £20, at the option of the student, on the completion of a further course in Botany to the satisfaction of the Council.

5. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XXXV.—Of the Bundey Prize for English Verse.

Whereas Miss E. Milne Bundey has paid to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize in memory of her parents, the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey, to be called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse":

Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*A Prize of the value of ten pounds, called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse," shall be awarded in April of each year to the person who, in the opinion of the Professors in letters and philosophy, shall have written the best poem or poems, under conditions prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in June of each year; provided that, if the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive the Prize, it shall lapse for that year.

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.

The competition for the Prize is open to Australian-born graduates and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, provided they have entered on their studies at the University not more than six years prior to the date fixed for sending in poems.

Each poem must be accompanied with the name of the author in full, and be delivered at the office of the Registrar of the University not later than the 31st of March. The Prize shall be received by the successful candidate on the 1st of June following.

The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

*Copies of all poems presented shall be retained, and a copy of the successful poem shall be deposited in the Library.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

Allowed 9th August, 1922

Allowed 7th August, 1913.

Chapter XXXVI.—Of the John Creswell Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £1,300 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. Four Scholarships, to be called "The John Creswell Scholarships", shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be awarded in each year: one by the South Australian Cricket Association (hereinafter called "the said Association"), one by the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, Incorporated (hereinafter called "the said Society"), and two by the Council of the University (hereinafter called "the Council").

*2. The Scholarships to be awarded by the said Association and the said Society respectively shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

*Allowed 12th August, 1915.

*(*a*) have passed the Intermediate Commercial, or the Leaving Commercial, or the Leaving Examination of the University,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are considered by the said Association and the said Society respectively worthy to receive the Scholarships.

†3. The Scholarships to be awarded by the Council shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

*(*a*) have passed the Leaving Commercial Examination of the University in the year immediately preceding the award,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are recommended to the Council by the Public Examinations Board as being worthy to receive the Scholarships.

4. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years, and shall entitle the Scholar to exemption from the payment of all fees for lectures and examinations (except supplementary examinations) in the subjects prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce, and from the payment of the fee for the said Diploma.

5. Except by special permission of the Council, each Scholar shall enter forthwith upon the course for the Diploma in Commerce, and shall prosecute his studies continuously and with diligence. The Scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to observe any of these requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been the result of ill-health or other reasonable cause; provided, however, that failure to pass in any examination shall not of necessity be sufficient cause for forfeiture. The decision of the Council as to the forfeiture of a Scholarship shall be final.

**Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

† *Allowed 12th August*, 1915.

6. In the event of a Scholarship being forfeited as aforesaid or lapsing or becoming vacant before the holder completes his course for the Diploma in Commerce, the body which awarded such Scholarship may re-award it to the extent of its unused privileges to any student satisfying the above conditions of eligibility. Provided that no student holding such forfeited or lapsed or vacated Scholarship shall be eligible for any of the Scholarships to be subsequently awarded.

*7. In the event of a Scholarship remaining vacant on the first day of March in any year, such Scholarship shall be available for award by the Council to any student who shall be nominated by the Board of Commercial Studies.

8. No student shall hold one of the said Scholarships concurrently with any other Scholarship tenable at the University.

9. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917.

Allowed 24th December, 1913.

Chapter XXXVII.—Of the Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

Whereas the sum of £255 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Alexander Clark Memorial Prize."

2. Candidates for the Prize may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects, viz., Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and they shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte } Violin }	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held ; and all candidates must have regularly attended for at least two years, between the ages of eleven and sixteen, a School under the Education Department of South Australia. No candidate who holds or who has held a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same Subject for this Prize.

4. Should no Candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Prize shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

5. The Prize shall, for the present, be of the annual value of £12 10s., tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7. The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the Principal Subject for which the Prize shall have been awarded, together with such Secondary Subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

6. Payment of the Prize shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

*7. Every holder of a Prize may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a Scholar elect not to take the Diploma Course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of his course. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Prize for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Prize shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8. In the event of the Prize lapsing for any year, as provided for in Rule 4, the income for that year shall be added to the capital account, and in the event of the holder resigning or forfeiting it before the commencement of the last term in any academical year, the unexpended income for the rest of that year shall be added to the capital account. For each £50 added to the capital, the value of the Prize shall be increased by £2 10s. per annum.

* *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

9. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the Prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

10. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

Allowed 13th December, 1917

Chapter XXXVIII.—Of the Lister Prize.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by an anonymous donor for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of the late Lord Lister it is hereby provided that :—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Lister Prize."

2. It shall be awarded in the year 1916, and each second year thereafter, and shall consist, until otherwise determined, of a bronze medal and the sum of £7.

3. It shall be open to competition by medical graduates of the University of not more than five years' standing, and shall be awarded for the best original thesis on some clinical surgical or clinical medical subject.

4. Every thesis intended for competition must not have been previously presented for any competition or prize, and shall reach the Registrar not later than the 30th September in the year of the award.

5. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall be empowered either to make the award or to report that no thesis presented is worthy.

6. In case of the Prize not being awarded in any year, it shall be offered for competition again in the following year. If not then awarded the income shall be dealt with as the Council may direct.

7. The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

8. These Statutes may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be altered.

Allowed 10th December, 1915

Chapter XXXIX.—Of the John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been bequeathed to the University by the late John Harvey Finlayson for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in Political Economy, or some cognate subject, in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly existing in Adelaide, known as "The Adelaide Educational Institution": And Whereas, to further perpetuate the memory of the said John Lorenzo Young, some of his old pupils have subscribed and paid to the University a further sum of seven hundred pounds for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof original research in any department of knowledge: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

I. The said sum of £200 shall be invested, and with the income thereof a Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship."

II. The Scholarship shall be awarded for research in Political Economy, or some cognate subject.

III. Candidates must be present or past students of the University who have passed in a degree course the subject of Economics, or a subject judged by the Faculty of Arts to be cognate to Economics, not more than six years before the date of the award.

IV. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

V. The Scholarship shall be of the value of thirty pounds, and shall be offered first in December, 1918, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the investments of the said sum of two hundred pounds and any additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned shall amount to thirty pounds.

VI. If no suitable candidate presents himself in any year when the Scholarship is offered, it shall not be offered again for twelve calendar months; and the income during such period shall be added to the said sum of two hundred pounds and invested for the purpose of the Scholarship.

VII. The Scholar shall, after his election, prepare an original thesis on some topic of Political Economy, or any cognate subject to be prescribed, or approved, by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. The thesis shall be presented within twelve calendar months from the date of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty of Arts may allow.

IX. The said sum of thirty pounds shall be paid as follows: ten pounds when the award is made, another ten pounds at the end of six calendar months after the date of the award, provided the Faculty of Arts are satisfied with the progress made by the Scholar in his work; and the remaining ten pounds on the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

X. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November in the year in which it is offered, or such other date as the Council may appoint; and each candidate shall, if required, state in his application the subject of the thesis he proposes to write.

XI. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, but shall not be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XII. The above Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the will of the above-named John Harvey Finlayson.

B. The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

*XIII. The said sum of £700, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested, and shall be called "The John L. Young Fund for Research."

XIV. A Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John L. Young Scholarship for Research."

XV. The Scholarship shall be awarded for Research work in any branch of knowledge but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

XVI. Candidates must be graduates or present or past students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

* This endowment has now been increased to £1,000.

XVII. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November of each year or such other date as the Council may appoint. Each candidate must specify the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

XVIII. The Council may arrange a rotation of Faculties in which the Scholarship will be awarded, but may disregard such rotation in favour of a candidate of outstanding merit.

XIX. The Faculties shall recommend the candidate in their respective departments whom they deem most worthy of the Scholarship, and the final selection shall be made by the Council.

XX. The award shall be made annually in the month of December of each year, or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

XXI. The Council may from time to time make grants out of the income of the Fund to assist members or students of the University engaged in research work; but such grants shall not confer upon the recipients the right to be styled John L. Young Scholars.

XXII. Subject to any such grants, the whole income of the Fund for the year preceding the award shall be paid to the Scholar in two instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of his Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

XXIII. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, and may be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XXIV. If the Scholarship be not awarded in any year, the income which would be otherwise payable to the Scholar shall, in the discretion of the Council, subject to the power of making grants from it for research work, be added either to the corpus of the fund or to the income available when the Scholarship is next awarded, or partly to corpus and partly to income.

XXV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the objects for which the fund was subscribed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XL.—Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.

Whereas the sum of £1,125 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. The Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the Medical School of the University shall be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

*II. There shall be a bronze medal to be called the "Dr. Charles Gosse Medal," which shall be awarded annually to the best candidate in the subject of Ophthalmology, provided that he shall pass with credit in that subject, and that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he shall be considered worthy of the award.

Only those candidates who have passed in all the subjects of the final examination shall be eligible for the medal.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924. *Amended 10th December*, 1925.
Allowed 30th November, 1916.

Chapter XLI.—Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £740 has been raised by public subscription and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman, a teacher of Violin in the Elder Conservatorium: it is hereby provided that—

I. Two Scholarships, which shall be called "Eugene Alderman Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among students of music who are natural-born British subjects and have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry.

II. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £18 10s., and shall be tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in clause VI. Each holder of a Scholarship shall be required to study in the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the Scholarship has been awarded to him, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director. He shall also pay the proper fees.

*III. One Scholarship shall be awarded for the Violin; the other shall be awarded for any one of the following subjects, namely, Violin, Violoncello, Pianoforte, Organ, or Singing; but in case of equality of merit a violin candidate shall have the preference. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*IV. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing—Not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte } Violin }	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held. No person who has gained a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years in the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible for one of these Scholarships in the same subject.

V. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

†VI. Every holder of a Scholarship may take the three years course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless

* *Allowed 10th December, 1919.*

† *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

VII. Payment of the annual value of a Scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

VIII. One Scholarship shall be offered for competition early in 1918, and the other towards the end of that year, and subsequently each shall be offered towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

IX. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th April, 1918.

Chapter XLII.—Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

Whereas Mrs. A. M. Simpson has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson:—

It is hereby provided that:—

1. The Library shall be called the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

2. Interest on the endowment at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books on Aeronautics.

3. The books shall be available for study to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University Library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time but the title and the purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1918.

Chapter XLIII.—Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

*Whereas the late Ellen Milne Bundey, Mus. Bac., has bequeathed the sum of £1,236 to the University for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry, such Scholarship or Scholarships to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship or Scholarships":

†1. There shall be offered every alternate year a Scholarship of the value of £120, to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship."

2. Every candidate for a Scholarship must be a graduate of or have qualified for a degree in the University, and must have completed a full course in Botany or Forestry as a subject for his degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar on or before the 1st day of December (or such later date as the Council may allow), and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

†4. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be available in the month of December next ensuing.

*5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled The Ernest Ayers Scholar in Botany (or in Forestry, as the case may be).

6. The subject of research suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

† *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 30th November following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

*8. The sum of £120 shall be paid to the Scholar in four sums of £30 each, payable thus :—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the presentation of the result of the research work as provided by clause 6 ; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship, under section 7 hereof.

†9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and objects of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

†*Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Chapter XLIV.— Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.

Whereas the sum of seven thousand pounds has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of promoting Research on the Growth and Nutrition of Man and Animals:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The University shall provide an annual income of five hundred pounds in respect of the said endowment of seven thousand pounds, and also five per centum per annum on any future additions to the capital sum.

2. The income in each year shall be available for the purposes of the Foundation. Unexpended income in any year may be added to the capital sum, or expended in the next or some following year, as the Council may determine.

3. The Council shall appoint a Director of the Laboratory, and a Board of Management of which the Director shall be Chairman. The Board shall report annually on the work done under the Foundation.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the Endowment shall not be changed during the lifetime of the original subscribers without the consent of a majority of them.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLV.—Of the Barr Smith Library.

Whereas during his life the late Robert Barr Smith gave to the University sums amounting to £9,000 for the purchase of books constituting the Barr Smith Library; and whereas members of his family, in order to perpetuate his memory within the University, paid to the University in 1920 the sum of £11,000:

It is hereby provided that—

1. Interest at the rate of at least five per centum per annum on the sum of £11,000 shall be set aside for the purchase of books to be added to the Barr Smith Library.

2. The books of the Library shall be suitably distinguished from other books in the possession of the University.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLVI.—Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

Whereas the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, has paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Bursary, to be called "The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the Adelaide Co-operative Society.
2. The Bursar shall be exempted from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.
3. He shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.
4. He shall not, unless by special permission of the Council, retain the Bursary for a longer period than five years.
5. The Society may at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the Bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.
6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the Bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

Chapter XLVII.—Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.

Whereas the sum of £750 (of which £650 was raised by public subscription and £100 was given by the Old Scholars' Association of the Methodist Ladies' College, Adelaide) has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a special

library for the study of psychology in memory of the late Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A., formerly tutor in philosophy in this University:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The library shall be called "The Elizabeth Jackson Library".

2. The interest on the endowment at the rate of five per cent. per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books and apparatus for the study of psychology, especially the psychology of abnormal children.

3. The books shall be available to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the Endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

Chapter XLVIII.—Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.*

Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Mark's College, Incorporated, for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that—

St. Mark's College, Incorporated, is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide; provided always that every student at the College shall, within six months after he has entered into residence, either be matriculated at the University or admitted *ad eundem statum* therein.

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

* **For particulars of St. Mark's College see pp. 251–254.**

Chapter XLIX.—Of the Appointments Board.

1. The Council shall create a Board, to be called the Appointments Board, to assist undergraduates of at least two years' standing, holders of diplomas, and graduates to obtain appointments. The Board may also deal with such other matters as the Council may refer to it.

2. The Board shall elect annually a Chairman, and shall appoint a Secretary from time to time.

3. It shall be the duty of the Board to keep a register of those desiring employment and of employers who may be willing to give such employment, and the Board shall take such steps as may seem advisable in the interests of both classes.

4. The Board shall have power to make such rules and to charge such fees as may be approved from time to time by the Council.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter L.—Of the Thornber Bursary.

WHEREAS the old scholars of the Unley Park School have subscribed the sum of £450 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly principal of that school; it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A bursary for women students, tenable for one year, to be called the Thornber Bursary, of the value of £22 shall be awarded annually by the University to the candidate nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

2. The candidate must have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which she proposes to take, and shall, as soon as possible after the award (unless the Council shall allow a delay) enter the University and commence study in some course approved by the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

3. If for any reason the candidate shall fail to comply with the condition of Clause 2 the bursary may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to another candidate who shall be nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

4. In the event of the bursary being vacant on the first day of March in any year, such bursary shall be available for award to any woman candidate by the Council at its discretion.

5. Payment of the bursary shall be made in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term of the year of tenure, subject as to the second and third payments to the condition that the work done by the student be deemed satisfactory by the Dean of the Faculty.

6. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

NOTE.—Candidates who desire to compete for the above Bursary and are eligible to do so must give notice on the proper form when they enter for the Leaving Examination. The form and full particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute of Associated Teachers.

REGULATIONS.

For Conditions of Matriculation see Chapter IX of the Statutes.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

II. The following shall be the subjects of lectures and examinations for the Ordinary degree :—

GROUP I.—Greek (1) (three courses), Latin (2) (three courses), Elementary Comparative Philology (3) (one course), German (10) (two courses), French (9) (three courses).

GROUP II.—English Language and Literature (7) (three courses), Modern History (12) (four courses), Economics (15) (two courses), Economic History (16) (one course).

GROUP III. — Psychology (20) (one course), Ethics (22) (one course), Logic (21) (one course), Education (26) (one course), Philosophy (23) (two courses), Jurisprudence (117) (one course), Pure Mathematics (30, 31, and 32) (three courses).

GROUP IV.—Applied Mathematics (33 and 34) (two courses), Physics (37 and 38) (two courses), Chemistry (45 and 46, 48a and 51) (two courses), Geology and Mineralogy (55 and 56) (two courses), Botany (62a and 62b) (two courses), Zoology (65 and part of 66a) (two courses), Physiology (68) (two courses).

GROUP V.—Music (as prescribed for the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music).

A course consisting of that division of a subject which is completed in one year, shall count as one unit, excepting that Music, the third course in Pure Mathematics, the second course in Physics, the second course in Chemistry, and the second course in Greek, shall each count as two units.

III. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in ten of the units that are set out in Regulation II. Their selection shall be made in accordance with the following provisions:—

(*a*) Two units, of which Latin or Greek shall be one, must be selected from Group I.

(*b*) One unit must be selected from each of the Groups II, III, and IV.

(*c*) Every candidate must select certain principal subjects for consecutive study. He may choose any one of the following:—

(i) Two subjects of three courses each, and one subject of two courses; or,

(ii) One subject of three courses, and three subjects of two courses each; or,

(iii) One subject of four courses, and two subjects of two courses each.

For the purpose of this regulation these are regarded as courses in one subject:—

1. Philology, with two courses in one foreign language.
2. Psychology, with Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, and Education.
3. Economics, with Economic History.
4. Economics (first course), Economic History, Ethics, and Jurisprudence.

(*d*) Not more than four units may be selected from Group IV.

(*e*) Not more than four units which have been presented for a degree in any other Faculty may be counted towards the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(*f*) Candidates may not, without permission of the Faculty, proceed to a later unit in a subject until they have passed the examination in the preceding part or parts of the subject.

IV Candidates for the Honours degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in one of the following schools:—*(a)* Classics (4), *(b)* History (13), *(c)* Philosophy (24), *(d)* Mathematics (35), *(e)* English Language and Literature (8), or in a combined course approved by the Faculty, including such subjects of two schools as are deemed equivalent to a single school.

Candidates desiring to enter for an Honours school must obtain the approval of the professor concerned, after having taken at least one course in the school.

The final examination may not, except by special permission of the Faculty, be taken until four years of study have been completed after matriculation.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Classics shall pass in Comparative Philology, Latin I, II, and III, Greek I, II, and III, and English I.

Candidates for the Honours degree in History shall pass in British History *(a)*, British History *(b)*, British History *(c)*, European History *(a)*, European History *(b)*, Economic History, and one additional unit.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Philosophy shall pass in Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy I and II, Economics (first course), and two additional units.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Mathematics shall pass in Pure Mathematics I, II, and III, Applied Mathematics I and II, Physics I, and two additional units not included in Group IV.

Candidates for the Honours degree in English Language and Literature shall pass in English Language and Literature I, II, and III, Old and Middle English I, II, and III, and two additional units, including one language unit.

All the above-mentioned units must, except in special cases approved by the Council, be completed before or in the year in which the candidate presents himself for the final examination.

To obtain the Honours degree a candidate must have been placed in the class list at the final examination.

The names of candidates who pass the final examination shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes. Candidates who fail to obtain either first or second class Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that they have in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

V. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council. Exemption in more than two units in any one year shall be allowed only under very exceptional circumstances. All candidates shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer.

VI. Schedules defining the range of study, laboratory work, and examinations shall be published as early as possible in each year.

VII. All examinations shall take place toward the end of the academic year. Candidates shall enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and shall when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree

of Bachelor of Arts, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

IX. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the department of Mathematics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

A. Ordinary degree of B.A. :—

1. For lectures and examination in each course in Groups I, II, and III (except Pure Mathematics, third course)	£5	5	0
2. For Pure Mathematics (third course)	6	6	0
3. For Jurisprudence the same fee as is prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Laws.			
4. For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in Group IV the same fees as are prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science.			

B. Honours degree of B.A. :—

1. For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree as they are required to pass, candidates shall pay the fees prescribed above.			
2. For Old English and Middle English (two courses), and for History of English Literature (two courses), for each course	5	5	0
3. For lectures in each department	15	15	0
4. For the examination in each department ...	7	7	0
C. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts	5	5	0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

The fees which candidates pay for a course of lectures or an examination which they afterwards find themselves unable to attend shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. All previous regulations concerning the degree of Bachelor of Arts are hereby repealed. Candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1926 and who have passed in not more than four units shall be required to pass in a total of ten units; candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1926 and who have passed in more than four but not more than seven units, shall be required to pass in a total of eleven units; candidates who have matriculated before the year 1926 and who have completed more than seven units must apply to the Council for status.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 3* to 49*.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Master of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

II. A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts at the expiration of two academic years from the granting of the Ordinary degree or one year from the granting of the Honours degree of B.A.

III. To obtain the Ordinary degree candidates shall attend lectures, do such written work as may be prescribed, and pass examinations in five units as prescribed in Regulation II of the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The units selected shall not have been presented for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or for any other degree or diploma, and either at least three of the units shall be in continuation of subjects presented for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Diploma in Economics and Political Science, or the five units shall consist of three courses in one subject and two courses in another subject.

Provided:

1. That, for the Ordinary degree, candidates who have passed in the full course in Hebrew for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity at

(*a*) any recognized University in which the course for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity is a post-graduate course, or

(*b*) at the Melbourne College of Divinity,

may be credited with one unit.

2. That candidates who, in their examination for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts, were placed in the first or second class may receive the Ordinary degree upon their presenting a thesis of sufficient merit.

IV. To obtain the Honours degree a candidate

i. Must have obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school in which he desires to obtain the degree of Master, viz.,

(*a*) Classics (5);

(*b*) History (14);

(*c*) Philosophy (25);

(*d*) Mathematics (36);

(*e*) English Language and Literature.

Provided that a candidate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in a combined course shall be eligible for the Honours degree of Master of Arts in either of the schools from which the subjects of the combined course have been selected;

ii. (*a*) Must pass an examination in an approved subject of study; or

(*b*) Must present a satisfactory thesis on an approved subject.

The subject of study or of thesis shall be selected by the candidate in consultation with the professor of his school. The proposed subject of study shall be intimated for the approval of the Faculty within fourteen days after the beginning of the academic year in which the candidate intends to present himself for examination. The proposed subject of thesis shall be intimated for the approval of the Faculty within fourteen days after the beginning of the academic year in which the thesis is to be presented.

V. Candidates who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts at a University recognized by this University may become candidates for either the Ordinary or the Honours degree of Master of Arts on conditions prescribed by the Council.

VI. The undermentioned fees shall be paid in advance:—

For the Ordinary degree:—

Fees as prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor.

Fee on presentation of thesis under Regulation III £5 5 0

For the Honours degree:—

Fee for Examination, Thesis, or both 5 5 0

Fee for the Ordinary or Honours degree of Master of Arts 5 5 0

VII. All previous Regulations concerning the degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed. All candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in the years 1921 to 1926 inclusive must apply to the Council to have their position defined. All candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in or before the year 1920 may take the Ordinary degree of Master of Arts under the Regulations and Schedules as set out in the Calendar for 1920, but they must select two units in Greek, Latin, French, or German if they have not already one of these subjects amongst those presented by them for the degree of Bachelor.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

For Syllabus see Appendix, pp. 3*—28*

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Arts with Honours or a Master of Arts may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Letters by complying with the following regulations.

II. No candidate shall be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours or of Master of Arts.

III. Every candidate shall submit to the examiners for the degree a published work, or a typewritten thesis, or a combination of published and unpublished work. The work submitted shall contain an original, substantial, and scholarly contribution to some branch of letters. If the work be a thesis its subject must be proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Arts at least twelve months before the date on which it is presented for examination.

IV. Two copies of the work submitted by the candidate shall be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of May in the year in which he desires admission to the Doctorate.

V. One copy of any work approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

VI. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On presentation of the work ...	...	£15	15 0
On admission to the degree ...	...	10	10 0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Science. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

*II. To obtain the degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours degree, every candidate shall, unless exempted, attend regularly courses of lectures and pass examinations in Physics (37) and Chemistry (45) and in two of the following, Pure Mathematics (30), Botany (62a), Geology (55), or Zoology (65), within a range of study to be annually defined in the schedules hereinafter mentioned. These shall be called the compulsory subjects for the degree.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.

Provided that students

1. Taking Physiology and Biochemistry or Zoology as a subject for the final examination for the degree, must have taken Zoology I as a compulsory subject.
2. Taking Botany as a subject for the final examination, must have taken Botany I as a compulsory subject.
3. Taking the course in Agriculture, must have taken as compulsory subjects both Botany I and Zoology I.
4. Taking the course in Forestry, must have taken as compulsory subjects both Pure Mathematics I and Botany I.
5. Taking the course in Mathematics I, shall be assumed to have reached a standard equivalent to that required for Mathematics, Part II, at the Leaving Examination.

III. Students who have completed the second and third year course of studies at the Roseworthy Agricultural College may, on the written recommendation of the Principal of the College, be exempted from lectures, practical work, and examination in any of the compulsory subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided that in their College examinations in such subjects they shall have been awarded not less than 50 per cent. of the available marks.

*IV. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall, in addition to complying with Regulation II, regularly attend lectures and practical work and pass examinations and comply with the provisions of *(a)* or *(b)* or *(c)* or *(d)* below.

(a) (i) Shall pass in three of the following nine second-year subjects, *or* shall pass in two of the following nine second-year subjects and an additional first-year or compulsory subject: —

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied* (31, 33).
2. *Physics* (38).
3. *Organic Chemistry* (51, 48b)

*Allowed 10th December, 1925.

4. *Inorganic and Physical Chemistry* (46, 48a).
5. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a first year).
6. *Geology* (56).
7. *Botany* (62b).
8. *Zoology* (66a second year).
9. *Surveying* (107a).

And (ii) shall pass in two of the following nine third-year subjects;—

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied* (34 and two parts of 32).
2. *Physics* (39).
3. *Organic Chemistry*, including a certain amount of *Applied Chemistry* (47a, 49a).
4. *Physical, Inorganic, and Applied Chemistry* (47b, 49b).
5. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a second year).
6. *Geology* (57).
7. *Botany* (62c).
8. *Zoology* (66a third year).
9. *Surveying* (107b).

or

(*b*) In the subjects which form a special course for students desirous of studying Agriculture, of which the following may be taken in one year:—

1. *Chemistry* (125, third term; 50, 51, and 52).
2. *Geology* (55).
3. *Botany* (62a).
4. *Economics* (15A).
5. *Biochemistry* (third term only, 69a).

And the following during a second year:—

1. *Geology* (56, two terms, and 61).
2. *Botany* (64a and 64b).
3. *Biochemistry* (first term only 69a).
4. *Bacteriology* (second and third terms only).
5. *Zoology* (66d).

Students will be required to secure theoretical and practical training in the technical branches of Agriculture at the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the possession of the College Diploma will be considered sufficient evidence thereof.

or

(c) In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Forestry :—

1. *Chemistry* (72a).
2. *Geology* (72b).
3. *Botany* (72c).
4. *Entomology* (72d).
5. *Surveying and Drawing* (72e).
6. *Forestry* (72f).

Students in the special course in Forestry are also required to undergo a course of training in Practical Forestry.

or

*(d) In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying those sciences which are fundamental to the secondary industries which employ animal and plant products :—

1. *Chemistry* (46, 47a, 48a, 49, and 51).
2. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a, parts 1, 2, and 3), omitting the Physiology of the Senses, Central Nervous System and Neuromuscular System, and extending over three terms of one year and the first term of a second year.
3. *Bacteriology* (second and third terms only after the conclusion of the above course in Physiology and Biochemistry).

†(e) In the following subjects which form a special course for students desirous of studying those sciences which are fundamental to the Pastoral and Agricultural Industries :—

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

†*Allowed 2nd December 1926.*

FIRST YEAR.

Botany I (62a)
Chemistry I (45).
Mathematics I (30).
Zoology I (65) (as for medical students, first and second terms).
Elementary Physical Chemistry (125) (third term only).

SECOND YEAR.

Physics I (37).
Chemistry (51 and 48b).
Surveying and Drawing (107c).
Biochemistry (139, part 3) (third term only).

THIRD YEAR.

Geology I (55).
Botany II (62b).
Entomology (72d) (second and third terms only).
Biochemistry (139, part 3) (first term only).
Soil Technology (second term only).
Plant Pathology (64a) (third term only).

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no student shall be admitted to lectures on any of the above subjects until he shall have completed the corresponding compulsory subject.

V. Candidates for the Honours degree shall regularly attend lectures, practical work, and shall pass examinations, in one of the following departments :—

1. *Mathematics* (35).
2. *Physics* (41).
3. *Chemistry* (54).
4. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69b).
5. *Geology* (58).
6. *Botany* (63).
7. *Zoology* (66b).
8. *Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology* (70).

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no candidate shall be allowed to begin the final year's work in Honours in any department, until he has completed all his compulsory subjects and done such preliminary work in allied subjects as the Faculty of Science considers to be necessary.

Candidates for Honours in any department shall pass the prescribed examination in the corresponding subjects for the Ordinary degree before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department.

VI. All examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and all examinations in those subjects in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the first term, may be held at any convenient time, to be fixed by the Council.

In any case, candidates shall enter their names a month before the day of examination, and shall when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures, and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Science.

VII. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

*Allowed 6th December, 1923.

VIII. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of mathematics can obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the corresponding department.

IX. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that the work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*No graduate who has obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Civil Engineering may present the subject Surveying as part of the work for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

X. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory, and other practical work and examinations shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

†XI. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

A. For the Ordinary Degree :—			Lectures.	Practical Work.
1. Pure Mathematics	1st Year	...	£5 5 0	—
	2nd Year	...	5 5 0	—
	3rd Year	...	6 6 0	—
Applied Mathematics	1st Course	...	5 5 0	—
	2nd Course	...	5 5 0	—
2. Physics	1st Year	...	5 5 0	£4 4 0
	2nd Year	..	6 6 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year	...	8 8 0	12 12 0
3. Chemistry	1st Year	..	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year (organic)	...	4 4 0	13 13 0
	3rd Year (organic)	...	5 5 0	15 15 0
4. Chemistry	2nd Year (physical and systematic) ..	...	4 4 0	13 13 0
	3rd Year (physical, inorganic, and applied)		5 5 0	15 15 0

* *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926*

		Lectures.	Practical Work.
5. Physiology and Biochemistry	2nd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year (lectures, 2 terms)	5 5 0	12 12 0
6. Geology	1st Year ...	3 3 0	3 3 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	8 8 0
	3rd Year ...	8 8 0	12 12 0
7. Botany	1st Year ...	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
8. Zoology	1st Year ...	3 3 0	5 5 0
	2nd Year ...	4 4 0	12 12 0
	3rd Year ...	5 5 0	12 12 0
9. Surveying	2nd Year (inclusive fee)	5 5 0	—
	3rd Year (inclusive fee)	9 9 0	—

B. Special Course in Agriculture, under Regulation IV*b*.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause *A* above :—

Bacteriology (two terms)	—	£5 5 0
Biochemistry (two terms)	£5 5 0	8 8 0
Botany, Agricultural Course (two terms)... ...	3 3 0	5 5 0
Chemistry 2nd Year ...	4 4 0	—
Elementary Organic Chemistry (two terms)	3 3 0	—
Special Course in Practical Chemistry ...	—	15 15 0
Economics	5 5 0	—
Geology 2nd Year (two terms)	3 3 0	5 5 0
Special Course (third term)	1 11 6	—
Zoology	3 3 0	5 5 0

Note.—The fees for subjects taken at the Roseworthy Agricultural College are set out in the schedules.

C. Special Course in Forestry, under Regulation IV*c*.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause *A* above :—

Chemistry, Physical (third term)	£1 8 0	
Organic (two terms)	2 16 0	
Geology, first year	3 3 0	£3 3 0
Special Course (third term) ...	1 11 6	
Botany (three terms)	4 4 0	10 10 0
Entomology (two terms)	8 8 0	
Surveying and Drawing	3 3 0	
Forestry (two years' course)	15 15 0	

D. HONOURS DEGREE OF B.SC.:—

1.	Mathematics (as for the Honours Degree of B.A.)			
2.	Physics	£25	0	0
3.	Physiology and Biochemistry	25	0	0
4.	Geology and Mineralogy	25	0	0
5.	Botany	25	0	0
6.	Zoology	25	0	0
7.	Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology	25	0	0
8.	Chemistry	25	0	0

per annum

NOTE.—The above amounts, which do not include the fees for pass work, are inclusive of all fees payable for courses taken at the University which the head of the department considers necessary for the Honours Course in the subject selected.

E. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science £5 5 0

Students exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and those who have previously failed, shall pay the following fees for examination :—

(*a*) For the theoretical examination in any subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C*, half the lecture fee

(*b*) For the practical examination :

In any compulsory subject	£1	11	6
In any other subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C*	2	12	6

(*c*) For the whole examination in any subject for the Honours Degree 7 7 0

Students who wish to take a course of lectures and an examination a second time may do so on payment of half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

XII. Candidates who have entered under the regulations hereby repealed may proceed thereunder notwithstanding such repeal, or may be allowed by the Council, on such conditions as it shall in each case allow, to proceed under the regulations hereby substituted.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

The fees payable by Diploma students in respect of their Diploma course are prescribed in Schedules in accordance with the Regulations of the Diploma in Applied Science.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 23*—54*

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Science may proceed to the Degree of Master of Science at the expiration of two academic years from the granting of the pass degree, or one year from the granting of the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

II. Every candidate who has not obtained Honours Class I or II with his B.Sc. Degree shall pass an examination approved by the head of the department to which his subject of study relates. Every candidate shall (unless taking the department of Mathematics) present a thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Science, and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work. In support of his candidature he may present other original contributions to science. In the department of Mathematics a candidate may present himself for an examination in lieu of presenting a thesis.

III. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

IV. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the examiners shall be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science.

*V. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of thesis ...	£5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	5	5	0

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926*

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Science, or a Bachelor of Engineering, may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission as Bachelor.

II. Every candidate must give to the examiners satisfactory evidence of scholarship and power of original research. To this end he must submit a thesis in some branch of science on a subject proposed by himself and approved by the Faculty of Science. He must adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own original work. In further support of his candidature he may also present other original contributions to science. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis and in that branch of science from which it is taken.

III. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.

*IV. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of thesis ...	£10	10	0
On entry for examination, if required...	10	10	0
On admission to the degree...	10	10	0

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*
Allowed 1st December, 1921.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

*I. To obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering every candidate shall after matriculation, except in special cases to be allowed by the Council, spend four academical years at least, partly at the University and partly at the South

* *Allowed 6th December 1922.*

Australian School of Mines and Industries, in one of the courses of study prescribed for the Diploma in Applied Science, as the regulations of the Diploma shall direct.

II. To obtain the Degree, every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the whole of the subjects prescribed for one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science, and must present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having had twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

The fees shall be those prescribed for the courses in Applied Science.

III. Graduates who obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and the Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy, under the Regulations in force from 1898 to 1902, or who obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Electric Engineering, under the Regulations in force during 1902, may be allowed to surrender the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Graduates who have heretofore obtained, or shall before the end of 1913 obtain, the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and the Diploma in Applied Science, may be allowed to surrender the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

IV. Students who before 1913 entered upon the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Applied Science, may, on the completion of their course and of the required practical experience, be granted the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering instead of that of Bachelor of Science, at their option.

V. Candidates who hold the before-mentioned Diploma in Mining and Metallurgy, or the Diploma in Electrical Engineering, or the University Diploma in Applied Science, and the Fellowship of the School of Mines, shall, on admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, be entitled to have endorsed upon such Diplomas a certificate that the holder has attained the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering of the University of Adelaide and that the holding of the Diploma was amongst the conditions entitling the holder thereof to such Degree.

VI. Students who have passed examinations in *pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine. Students who have begun or completed a Diploma course in Applied Science or any of the other Diploma courses before mentioned before matriculating, may be exempted by the Council from the necessity of again taking the whole, or such part of the course as they have already completed.

*VII. No graduate who has presented the subject Surveying as partial satisfaction of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science may obtain in addition the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the department of Civil Engineering, unless he either completes his qualifications for the B.Sc. Degree in subjects apart from Surveying, or passes, in addition to the subjects of the ordinary curriculum, in such extra subjects of the Engineering courses as may be approved by the Faculty of Applied Science and considered by them as equivalent to Surveying.

VIII. The fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall, except in the cases referred to in Clause III, be £3 3s.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 23*–72*

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

I. Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Engineering must be a Bachelor of Engineering of at least two years' standing, provided that, if the Bachelor's Degree has been obtained by surrender of the Degree of Bachelor of Science by a

graduate who also obtained one of the Diplomas referred to in Regulation IV of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, it shall be sufficient if two years have elapsed since the Diploma was conferred.

II. The candidate shall:

(*a*) Submit evidence satisfactory to the Council that he has had at least three years' practical experience in engineering work.

(*b*) Submit for examination either an original engineering design or a thesis setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by him in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the design or thesis shall be submitted to, and approved by, the Faculty of Science at least three months before it is sent in for examination. The candidate shall adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the originality of his design or thesis. He may also, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of work from which the subject of his design or thesis is taken.

III. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of Thesis	£5	5	0
On admission to the Degree	£5	5	0

Allowed 6th February, 1913.

OF THE UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have agreed to unite in providing courses of instruction and examinations in various branches of Applied Science, and to grant to any candidate who completes one of these courses and passes the proper examinations the corresponding Univer-

sity Diploma and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries respectively; and whereas a Joint Board has been appointed by the Councils of the two Institutions to consider all matters arising out of the fulfilment of such Agreement, and to report thereon to the Councils of the two Institutions; and whereas a Faculty of Applied Science has been formed by the two Councils from the staffs of the two Institutions to advise the Board: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

REGULATIONS.

*I. Every candidate for the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, before entering upon the course, must fulfil the requirements for matriculation in the Faculty of Applied Science, but if the candidate has not passed in the language other than English he may be permitted by the Matriculation Board to present himself for that examination at a later date.

†II. To obtain the Diploma and the Fellowship every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the subjects of one of the following courses:

A. *Mining,*
B. *Metallurgy,*
C. *Electrical Engineering,*
D. *Mechanical Engineering,*
E. *Civil Engineering,*
F. *Architectural Engineering,*

and must produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Joint Board of having obtained at least twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

†III. Schedules determining the range of study, the laboratory and other practical work, the examinations, and the fees for the courses mentioned in the preceding regulation, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Applied Science, submitted to the Joint Board, and, when approved by both Councils, shall be published as early as possible in each year.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

Allowed 5th December, 1918.

*IV. All examinations referred to in these regulations shall take place in or about November in each year, except that, when the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time earlier than November to be fixed by the Council.

Candidates must enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and must present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and have done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

†A candidate who fails to pass in any subject of the first or second year shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Applied Science.

V. No candidate shall be credited in any term with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in any subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Joint Board.

VI. Any candidate wishing to attend a course of lectures (not including practical work) a second time may do so on payment of half fees.

VII. A candidate may be examined in any subject without attendance at lectures, but only upon special grounds to be recommended by the Joint Board, and approved by the two Councils.‡ On entering for examination in such subject the candidate shall pay a third of the fee prescribed for that subject.

‡*Any candidate obtaining an exemption is recommended to apply to the proper lecturer for information and advice respecting the subjects of the examination.*

* *Allowed 7th December*, 1911.

† *Allowed 6th December*, 1923

VIII. A candidate may, if the two Councils see fit, be excused examination in any subject, but only upon production of evidence that he has at some other University or Technical School completed a course and passed an examination which the Joint Board shall consider to be an equivalent.

IX. Candidates shall submit to and observe the statutes, rules, and regulations of the Institution, whether University or School of Mines and Industries, at which they are in attendance.

X. The Faculty of Applied Science is not a Faculty within Chapter X of the University Statutes.

XI These Regulations shall be binding on the University so long only as the above-mentioned Agreement, or any amendment thereof, or any substituted Agreement, remains in force.

Allowed 3rd April, 1903.

NOTE.—Holders of Diplomas may use the following letters:—

Diploma in Mining Engineering—the letters, Dip.M.E.

Diploma in Mechanical Engineering—the letters, Dip.Mech.E.

Diploma in Electrical Engineering—the letters, Dip.E.E.

Diploma in Metallurgy—the letters, Dip.Met.

Diploma in Civil Engineering—the letters, Dip.C.E.

Diploma in Architectural Engineering—the letters, Dip.Arch.E.

DETAILS OF COURSES FOR 1927.

Abbreviations.—In the column headed "Hours per week" a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours per week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2_2 means two hours per week for two terms.

U—University; S.M.—School of Mines; S.A.—School of Art.

NOTE.—A 20 per cent. reduction in fees is to be allowed to students taking any one of these courses in full, the reduction to be made in such manner as the two Councils shall approve. This reduction does not apply to School of Art fees.

The courses are divided into years for the guidance of students. It is to be understood that the order of subjects given is not necessarily to be followed in all cases, but in certain cases the order given must be followed. For instance, students will not be allowed to take Assaying until they have passed Chemistry I., nor will they be allowed to take Strength of Materials until they have passed in Applied Mathematics. Students wishing to depart from the prescribed schedules must submit their proposed course of study to the Dean of the Faculty for approval. For further information students should apply to the lecturers.

MINING.

FIRST YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures	2		U.	3 3 0
	Practical	6½	Dr. Cooke / *Or*, Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. / S.M.	5 5 0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 0 0
86	Fitting and Turning I.	5	Mr. Walters	S.M.	3 3 0
30	Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	5 5 0
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	2	Mr. Best	S.M.	2 5 0
37	Physics I., Lectures	3	Prof. Grant	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	Prof. Grant	U.	4 4 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	5 5 0
75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	S.M.	6 6 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts	S.M.	2 5 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton	U.	5 5 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures	2	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	and Mr. Burdon ...	U.	6 6 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3		U.	4 4 0

THIRD YEAR.

77	Assaying II., Mining	8	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	S.M.	6 6 0
55	Geology I., Lectures	2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	2	Mawson	U.	3 3 0
105A	Hydraulics	1½	Prof. Chapman	U.	2 2 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 3 0
101	Mining IA.	2	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	4 4 0
103	Mining IB.	1	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	2 5 0
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 14 6
100A	Mining Trip				

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)				
	Lectures ...	2	Mr Clark ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ..				2 2 0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2^2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ..	4^2	Mawson ...	U.	8 8 0
59	Mining Geology, Lectures	2_1	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	4_1	Mawson ...	U.	3 3 0
97	Metallurgy I. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	2 5 0
102	Mining IIA.	5	Mr. Gartrell ..	S.M.	7 7 0
103A	Mining IIB., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2 5 0
	Practical ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2 5 0
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0
100A	Mining Trip				

METALLURGY.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes ...	S.M.	6 6 0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures ...	2	..	U.	4 4 0
48	Chemistry II, Practical ...	10	Dr. Cooke *Or.* Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton	U. S.M.	13 13 0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	2	Mawson ...	U.	3 3 0
97	Metallurgy I., Lectures only	2	Mr. Laughton	S.M.	2 5 0
51	Organic Chemistry, Evening	2_2	Mr Finlayson ...	U.	2 2 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ...	S.M.	2 5 0
100A	Metallurgy Trip				

THIRD YEAR.

76	Assaying II.	15	Mr Reid and Mr. Laughton	S.M.	10 10 0
80	Building Construction I. ...	1_2	Mr Smith ...	S.M.	1 10 0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2_2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	4_2	Mawson ...	U.	8 8 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
99	Metallurgy II.	3	Mr Reid	S.M.	5 5 0
101	Mining IA.	2	Mr. Gartrell ..	S.M.	4 4 0
103	Mining IB.	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2 5 0
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 14 6
100A	Mining Trip				

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £	s.	d.
78	Assaying III....	12	Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	10	10	0
98	Metallurgy I. (Practical) ...	3	Mr. Laughton ..	S.M.	2	5	0
100	Metallurgy III.	4	Mr. Reid ...	S.M.	4	10	0
103A	Mining IIB., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Gartrell ..	S.M.	2	5	0
	Practical ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2	5	0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ..	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4	4	0
	Practical ...	3			4	4	0
79	Metallography, Practical ...	3_2	Prof. Chapman ..	U.	2	2	0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5	5	0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2	5	0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ...	S.M.	2	5	0
31A	Mathematics II.	2	Prof Wilton ...	U.	5	5	0
38	Physics II., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Kerr Grant ..	U.	6	6	0
	Practical ..	6_2	and Mr. Burdon ...	U.	12	12	0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	3			4	4	0
94	Mechanical Engineering II., Lectures ...	2	Mr. Wood and	S.M	3	3	0
	Practical	3_2	Mr. Best ...		3	3	0

NOTE.– Either Machine Design I. or Mechanical Engineering II. may be taken in the Third Year.

THIRD YEAR.

73	Applied Mechanics II.	2_2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1	10	0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F) Lectures ...	2	Mr. Clark	U.	2	2	0
	Practical ...				2	2	0
87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S M	4	10	0
95	Mechanical Engineering III	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4	10	0
40	Physics III., Lectures ...	2	Prof Grant ...	U.	6	6	0
	Practical ...	6			7	7	0
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2	2	0
106A	Surveying (short course) ...	5_1	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1	11	6

NOTE.—Mechanical Engineering III may be taken in the third or fourth year.

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fees. £ s. d.
92	Engineering Finance ...	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 11 6
85	Electrical Engineering II. (F).				
	Lectures	4	Mr. Clark	U.	8 8 0
	Practical	14			15 15 0
91	Machine Design II. ...	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	5 5 0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ..	S.M.	2 5 0
87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	4 10 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood .	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II. ...	2	Prof. Wilton .	U.	5 5 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Grant ..	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr Burdon ...	U.	6 6 0
74	Strength of Materials,				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.,				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3½	and Mr. Best	S.M.	3 3 0

THIRD YEAR.

85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)				
	Lectures ...	2	Mr. Clark ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical .. .				2 2 0
91	Machine Design II.	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	5 5 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 10 0
108	Woodwork	4	Mr. Lykke ...	S.M.	3 3 0
106A	Surveying (short course) ...	5½	Mr Wood ...	S.M.	1 11 6
73	Applied Mechanics II. ...	2½	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 10 0

FOURTH YEAR.

104	Civil Engineering I.				
	Lectures . .	5	Prof. Chapman .	U.	4 4 0
	Practical				3 3 0
88	Fitting and Turning III. ..	4	Mr. Walters .	S.M.	4 10 0
96	Mechanical Engineering IV.				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	and Mr. Best		4 4 0
92	Engineering Finance .. .	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 11 6

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
33	Applied Mathematics I. ..	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5 5 0
80	Building Construction I. ...	1½	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	1 10 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Roberts ...	S.M.	2 5 0
31A	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	5 5 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ..	2	Prof. Grant	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr. Burdon	U.	6 6 0
74	Strength of Materials				
	Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U	4 4 0
	Practical	3			4 4 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	2 5 0

THIRD YEAR.

104	Civil Engineering I.				
	Lectures	5	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical				3 3 0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Clark ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical				2 2 0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	2	Mawson		3 3 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.,				
	Lectures	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3 3 0
	Practical	3½	and Mr. Best ...	S.M.	3 3 0
103	Mining 1B	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	2 5 0
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	4 14 6
89A	Design of Structures I. ...	3	Prof. Chapman	U.	4 4 0

FOURTH YEAR.

105	Civil Engineering II. ...	5	Prof. Chapman and Mr. Clark ...	U.	7 7 0
89	Design of Structures II. ...	8	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	8 8 0
92	Engineering Finance ...	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 11 6
60	Engineering Geology ...	2½	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	1 11 6
107	Surveying II., Lectures ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	4 4 0
	Practical ...	3	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	4 4 0
106b	Survey Camp		...	—	2 12 6

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £	s.	d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures ...	2	...	U.	3	3	0
	Practical ...	6½	Dr. Cooke ... ... *Or* Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. S.M.	5	5	0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2	0	0
81A	Antique Drawing I. and Modelling	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2	0	0
30	Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5	5	0
37	Physics I., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Grant ...	U.	5	5	0
	Practical ...	3			4	4	0
108	Woodwork	4	Mr. Lykke ...	S.M.	3	3	0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	3	3	0
	Practical ...	2			3	3	0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	5	5	0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	3			4	4	0
84	Descriptive Geometry I. ...	2	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2	0	0
31	Mathematics II.	2	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	5	5	0
80	Building Construction I.	1½	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	1	10	0
84B	Building Drawing	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	1	10	0
109	Architectural History I. ...	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	3	3	0

THIRD YEAR.

89	Design of Structures II. ...	8	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	8	8	0
109A	Architectural History II. ...	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	3	3	0
84C	Measured Drawing and Sketching	3	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	2	5	0
109B	Architectural Design I. ...	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	5	5	0
84A	Descriptive Geometry II. ...	2	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2	0	0
84D	Drawing from Antique II....	3	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2	0	0

FOURTH YEAR.

109C	Architectural Design II. ...	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	8	8	0
80B	Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities	1	—— ...	S.M.	3	3	0
80A	Building Construction II.	2	Mr. Smith ..	S.M.	5	5	0
109E	Architectural Hygiene and Lighting	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	4	10	0
106	Surveying I.	5½	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	4	14	6
109D	Architectural Thesis ...	—	— ...	S.M.	3	3	0

For Syllabus, see Appendix, p 71*

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS
AND
OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

REGULATIONS.

For conditions of matriculation for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, see Statute IX.

I. All Students before commencing the course for the Final Certificate required for admission as a Practitioner of the Supreme Court shall either—

1. Have passed the Leaving Examination (including Latin), or
2. Shall be articled, or qualified to be articled, to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court.

II. A Certificate that he has passed a Matriculation Examination of the University shall be given to any Student in Law who shall have passed the Leaving Examination (including Latin).

III. The subjects for Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be divided into two classes, hereinafter distinguished as Ordinary Subjects and Special Subjects.

*IV. The ordinary subjects are the following :—

1. Elements of Law and Legal and Constitutional History (110).
2. The Law of Contracts (111).
3. The Law of Property (Part I) (112).
4. The Law of Property (Part II) (112a).
5. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal) (113).
6. The Law of Evidence and Procedure (114).
7. Constitutional Law (115).

†V. The special subjects are the following :—

1. Latin (2)
2. Any one subject of the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.
3. Roman Law (116)
4. ‡Jurisprudence (117)
5. Private International Law (118)

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1925. † *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907
‡ *Allowed 6th January*, 1923.

VI. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws are required to pass in all the above subjects, both Ordinary and Special.

VII. Candidates for the Final Certificate are required to pass in the Ordinary subjects only.

*VIII. Students who shall have already graduated in Arts, including Latin, will be credited with having passed in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2.

*IX. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

†IXA. Any candidate who has passed in the ordinary subjects numbered 1, 2, and 3 shall be entitled to receive a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in the University.

X. Annual Examinations shall be held in November and March in each year.

‡XI. All subjects, whether ordinary or special, may be taken at any annual Examination, and in any order; except that no student shall, without the special permission of the Faculty, present himself for examination in the Law of Property, Part II, before he has passed in the Law of Property, Part I, or within six months thereafter. Provided that no student shall present himself for examination in any special subject in March without the special permission of the Faculty.

§XII. No Student shall at any Annual Examination present himself for examination in more than three subjects save by the special permission of the Faculty.

§XIII. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated no student shall present himself for examination in any subject in respect of which he has not gained credit for one academical year's attendance at lectures.

* *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907.
† *Allowed 10th December*, 1925.
‡ *Allowed 12th August*, 1903.
§ *Allowed 19th January*, 1910.

*XIV. No Student shall be credited with an academical year's attendance at lectures in any subject unless he shall have attended and gained credit for three-fourths of the lectures given on that subject in each term of the year.

Written work done by the candidate, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

XV. Any Student shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV if and so long as he is articled to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University.

*XVI. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, may exempt any Student wholly or partially from the requirements of Regulation XIV.

XVII. All Students shall be classified as proceeding either to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, or for the Final Certificate, but any Student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) if qualified under Regulation I, be removed from one class into the other, on application to the Registrar, and all Ordinary subjects in which he may have passed while in the one class shall be credited to him in the other.

†XVIII. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study and appointing text-books in respect of the same shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and Students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study. All Students, whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not, shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

†XIX. The names of all Students who shall pass an Annual Examination in any subject shall be arranged under the heading of such subject in three classes in order of merit in each class, provided that students who shall pass in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2 shall be arranged in accordance with the Regulations of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts. A copy of such list shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice or to the Senior Judge of the Supreme Court.

* *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907. † *Allowed 19th January*, 1910.

XX. Students shall give to the Registrar one calendar month's notice of their intention to present themselves at an Annual Examination. A notice not complying with this Regulation shall not be received unless the Faculty of Law, on application, orders otherwise.

*XXI. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

(1).	Entrance fee payable by all students at the commencement of their course	£2	2 0
(2).	Fee payable in each term for every subject in which a student attends lectures, including one annual examination	2	9 0
(3).	Fee for attendance at lectures and examination in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2, the same fee as prescribed by the Regulations of the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.		
	One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.		
(4).	Fee for the Final Certificate	5	5 0
(5).	Fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws	7	7 0

XXII. These Regulations shall apply to all present students, but they shall be credited with the subjects in which they may have already passed under the Regulations hereby repealed. Students now proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws under Regulation IX or XI of the Regulations hereby repealed shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV, nor shall they be required to pass in any additional subject in consequence of the establishment of these present Regulations.

XXIII. From and after the allowance and counter-signature by the Governor of these Regulations, there shall be repealed all Regulations hitherto made respecting the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and the Final Certificate in Law.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 73*—78*.

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference :—

7. Every person must, before he enters into articles, produce to the Board certificates of his having passed (*a*) the matriculation examination in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, or the preliminary or any intermediate examination which clerks articled in England, Ireland, or Scotland may for the time being be required to pass, and (*b*) the intermediate examination in law in the University of Adelaide, and must lodge with the Board copies of the certificates of his having so passed.

9. Every such articled clerk and every person not actually called to the bar or admitted as mentioned in Rule 12, shall, before he applies for admission to practise in the Court, after examination, have taken, or be entitled to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, or shall, at the proper examinations of the University of Adelaide, have passed in—

Elements of Law, and of Legal and Constitutional History,
The Law of Property,
Constitutional Law,
The Law of Contracts,
The Law of Wrongs (civil and criminal), and
The Law of Evidence and Procedure,

and shall furnish to the Board the said University's final certificate of having so passed.

12. The following persons only shall, subject to these Rules, be eligible to be admitted to practise as barristers, attorneys, solicitors, and proctors, that is to say :—

1. Persons who have been articled to some practitioner of the Court for the full term of four years, and have served the full term of their clerkship : Provided that in the case of any person who before entering into articles has, in addition to having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide,

passed in at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, and who, before applying for admission, has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, service under articles for the full term of three years shall be sufficient.

II. Persons who, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, have served the full term of four years as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them: Provided that in the case of any such person who has served for three years as associate or assistant or acting associate after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide and at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, and has, before applying for admission, taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in any University recognized by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient: Provided also that such associate or assistant or acting associate shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

III. Persons who, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, have served the full term of four years, during part of that term as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them, and during part of that term under articles of clerkship: Provided that if any such person has, after having passed the intermediate examination in Law at the University of Adelaide and at least two other subjects in the course of studies prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, served for three years partly under articles of clerkship and partly as associate or assistant or acting associate, and has, before applying for admission, taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide

or in any University recognized by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient: Provided also that, without limiting the effect of Rule 10, every such person shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges in respect to his conduct and service as associate or assistant or acting associate, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

I. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree of Master of Laws until after the expiration of two academic years from the date of admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws in this or in some other University recognized by this University.

II. To qualify for admission to the Degree candidates shall pass examinations in three of the following groups of subjects, including group *(a)*:—*(a)* History of English Law; *(b)* Public International Law; *(c)* Common Law and Statute Law; *(d)* Equity; *(e)* Roman Law; of which groups the particular subjects shall from time to time be prescribed.

III. Candidates shall give notice at least six months before the date of the examination of the groups of subjects in which they intend to present themselves thereat.

IV. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

For examination	£10	10	0
On admission to the Degree ...	5	5	0

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

*I. A Bachelor of Laws may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the second academic year from his admission as a Master of Laws.

II. Every Candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch or subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the Examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.

III. The Examiners may, if they think fit, examine the Candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.

IV. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the Candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.

V. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

*VI. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of Thesis	£15	15 0
On admission to the Degree	10	10 0

*VII. Notwithstanding anything in these Regulations contained, no graduate who has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Laws at least three years before the present Regulations come into force shall be required to take the Degree of Master of Laws before proceeding to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924.

Allowed 12th December, 1907

OF THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, the student, after matriculation, must complete not less than six years of medical study and pass four examinations. He may enter for the First Examination at the end of one year of study, for the Second Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the First Examination, for the Third Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the Second Examination, and for the Fourth Examination at the end of one year of study after passing the Third Examination.

II. The student shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at any examination, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that examination.

III. Schedules and Syllabus prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

*IV. The student shall not in any year be credited with attendance unless he shall have been present at three-fourths of the lectures and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

V. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

VI. On the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, a Supplementary Examination may be granted to a student who has been prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

attending the whole or part of an Ordinary Examination, or who has failed in part of that Examination. But if he fail to pass he shall be required to pass at an Ordinary Examination in all the subjects of the examination before proceeding further in his course.

VII. The Ordinary Examinations shall be held in or about November and the Supplementary Examinations shall be held in March.

VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but without classification.

*IX. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Physics.* (137)
2. *Inorganic Chemistry.* (123)
3. *Physical Chemistry.* (125)
4. *Botany.* (122)

†5. *Zoology.* (143)

‡XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Anatomy,* with Dissections.
2. *Histology.*
3. *Physiology and Pharmacology.*
4. *Organic Chemistry.*
5. *Materia Medica.*
6. *Biochemistry.*

* *Allowed 11th December, 1924.* † *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

‡ *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Clinical Medicine.*
2. *Clinical Surgery.*
3. *Regional and Surgical Anatomy.* (121)
4. *Operative Surgery.* (133)
5. *Therapeutics.* (142)
6. *Pathology and Bacteriology.* (136)
7. *Public Health and Preventive Medicine.* (140)

*8. *Medical Zoology.* (143)

XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Medicine, Principles and Practice,* including *Medical Diseases of Children.* (130) (126)
2. *Surgery, Principles and Practice,* including the *Surgical Diseases of Children.* (141) (126)
3. *Obstetrics.* (132)
4. *Gynæcology.* (132)
5. *Forensic Medicine.* (127)
6. *Psychological Medicine.* (138)
7. *Diseases of the Eye.* (134)
8. *Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.* (135)

XIV. The fee for the course of six years, including the ordinary examinations and degree fees, shall be one hundred and eighty pounds, payable in advance either in sums of thirty pounds a year or of ten pounds a term. The fees for separate subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.†

Fee by each student for a Supplementary or a second Examination, shall be five guineas.

Students may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half the prescribed fees, but full fees shall be paid for laboratory work.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1933.*

† NOTE.—*The fees do not include Hospital fees.*

XV. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed: provided that this repeal shall not affect

(*a*) anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed; or

(*b*) any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

XVI. All questions arising under these Regulations shall be determined by the Council.

Allowed 6th December, 1934.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 81*—92*

[Before commencing the Medical course the student must provide himself with a microscope, which shall be approved by the Faculty of Medicine.]

SCHEDULE I.

Subjects for each Year of the Medical Course.

During the first year the student shall

Attend courses of lectures and practical work in (*a*) Physics, (*b*) Inorganic Chemistry, (*c*) Physical Chemistry, (*d*) Botany, (*e*) Zoology.

During the second year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Anatomy, and for six months do dissections.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Organic Chemistry.

During the third year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in Anatomy and dissect during the whole academic year.

(*b*) Attend a course of practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction in Practical Pharmacy during a period of three months by the Dispenser of the Adelaide Hospital, or some other qualified person approved by the Council.

[Before commencing his Hospital practice the student must provide himself with a Stethoscope, a Clinical Thermometer, an Ophthalmoscope, a Sphygmomanometer, and a Haemocytometer.]

During the fourth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole of the Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Therapeutics.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction and practical work in Medical Zoology, and in Pathology and Bacteriology.

(*f*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

(*g*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and in the Out-patients' Department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*h*) Attend the tutorial classes in Medicine and in Surgery during the first six weeks of the Hospital clinical year.

(*i*) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the wards during the first and second terms.

(*j*) Hold the office of Medical Clerk in the wards during the third term.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital.

(*l*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*m*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

N.B.—The Hospital clinical year shall consist of three terms. The first shall extend from 1st February until the end of May, the second from the beginning of June until 15th August, and the third from 15th August until 20th October.

A Clerkship or Dressership in any subject, general or special attendance at the Venereal Clinic or the Isolation Department during the vacation, will be counted equivalent to the same work done during the Hospital clinical year.

During the fifth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy.

(*e*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Operative Surgery.

(*f*) Complete the course of instruction in Pathology.

(*g*) Attend a course of lectures in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

(*h*) Attend a course of tutorial instruction in Obstetrics.

(*i*) Midwifery. (*See paragraph* (*j*) *of the sixth year.*)

(*j*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and the Out-patients' Department.

(*k*) Hold the office of Medical Clerk in the wards during the first and second terms, and the office of Surgical Dresser during the third term.

(*l*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

(*m*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*n*) Complete a course of twelve attendances each at the Venereal Clinic and at the Isolation Department of the Adelaide Hospital.

During the sixth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*b*) Attend courses of lectures in Forensic Medicine, in Psychological Medicine, and in Diseases of the Eye and of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.

(*c*) Attend courses of clinical lectures in Medical and Surgical Diseases of Children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*d*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and out-patients' department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*e*) Hold for twelve weeks the office of Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser in the Gynaecological wards and Out-patients' Department of the Adelaide Hospital.

(*f*) Attend for eleven weeks the Eye clinic for two days a week, and the Ear, Nose, and Throat clinic for one day a week.

(*g*) Act as Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk concurrently in the Out-patients' Department during one term.

(*h*) Hold for six weeks each the office of Medical Clerk and of Surgical Dresser in the wards and Out-patients Department of the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*i*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients and out-patients at the Adelaide Hospital and at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*j*) Attend twenty cases of Midwifery and on six occasions the pre-maternity clinics, all or any of which may be attended during the fifth year or during the fourth or fifth vacation.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Adelaide or the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the administration of Anaesthetics by some person approved by the Council.

(*l*) Attend a course of lectures in Medical Ethics

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 81*–92*

SCHEDULE II.

FEES FOR SINGLE SUBJECTS.

	Fee per annum.
Anatomy—Lectures	£4 4 0
Dissections	5 5 0
Regional and Surgical	4 4 0
Botany (two terms)—Lectures	1 8 0
Practical	1 8 0
Chemistry, Physical	1 1 0
Children, Medical Diseases of	2 2 0
Surgical " "	2 2 0
Forensic Medicine	3 3 0
Gynæcology	4 4 0
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	3 3 0
Medicine, Principles and Practice	5 5 0
Clinical	2 2 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Obstetrics	4 4 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Operative Surgery	4 4 0
Ophthalmology	4 4 0
Otology	3 3 0
Pathology and Bacteriology (fourth year)	9 9 0
(fifth year)	4 4 0
Psychological Medicine	3 3 0
Physiology, third year (two terms), Lectures	4 4 0
" " Practical... ...	6 6 0

	Fee per annum.
Public Health and Preventive Medicine	£3 3 0
Surgery, Principles and Practice	4 4 0
Clinical	2 2 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Therapeutics	4 4 0
Zoology (two terms), Lectures	1 8 0
Practical	2 16 0
Zoology (Medical), Lectures	1 8 0
Practical	2 16 0
Fee for the Degrees of M.B. and B.S.	10 10 0

NOTE.—The above are annual fees and must be paid in one sum. Students may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half fees; full fees must be paid for Anatomy (Dissections), Regional and Surgical Anatomy, Operative Surgery, and Pathology and Bacteriology. Fees not included in the above list are set out in the Regulations of the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

I. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient is or has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Medical Superintendent.

IV. Students entering for dispensary practice shall be under the immediate control of the Dispenser, and, in his absence, of the Assistant Dispenser. The Dispenser or Assistant Dispenser shall be responsible to the Medical Superintendent for the conduct of the students while under their control.

V. Students shall conduct themselves with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to them, and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.

VI. Students infringing any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconducting themselves, shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which they may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

VII. The hospital clinical year extends from 1st February until 20th October, but during vacation students may attend at the Hospital for clinical work under the honorary and resident staff.

CLERKS AND DRESSERS.

VIII. Every Clerk and Dresser shall—

(a) Be appointed every term, and may apply for appointment under any Honorary Officer; appointments shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the result of the University examinations;

(b) Attend at 8.30 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose; the book shall be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Registrar, to whom any failure to attend must be explained;

(c) At 9 a.m. attend the wards, and accompany his Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer when making his round of the wards in the morning; assist him and be under his immediate supervision and perform any surgical dressings or pathological examinations as directed by him: assist the Surgeon and the House Surgeon in operations upon cases allotted to him; at 12.30 p.m. leave the wards, to which he may return at 1.30 p.m.;

(d) Take the new cases allotted to him in turn (these must be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission); make subsequently, at least twice a week, written notes to be read to the Honorary Officer, if required;

(e) Attend the out-patient practice of the Hospital when directed by the Medical Superintendent, and do whatever work may be required of him;

(f) Attend *post-mortem* examinations, and if in charge of the case while in the ward, assist the Pathologist in the examination;

(g) In his capacity as a student, if a clinical clerk and under the direction of, and in the presence of the Pathologist,

carry out any *post-mortem* examination required of him (a record of the examinations made by him will be kept in the attendance-book at the mortuary);

(h) If present at a *post-mortem* examination, sign his name in the attendance-book, which will be countersigned by the Pathologist;

(i) At the end of each term, if he has fulfilled these conditions, obtain certificates signed by his Honorary Officers, and at the end of the year by the Medical Superintendent and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board; if the conditions have not been fulfilled the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be informed.

RESIDENT DRESSERS FOR CASUALTY DUTIES.

IX. The group of dressers allotted to the Honorary Surgeons shall, during the period the Surgeon is taking in cases, be appointed to the following Hospital duties:—

X. Two such dressers shall be permitted to reside in the Hospital and be on duty from 5 p.m. to 9 a.m.

XI. There shall be two dressers of the group on casualty duty each day from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and two from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

XII. Each dresser during his term of Hospital duties shall be under the supervision of the Admitting Medical Officer, and shall not administer any treatment except when directed by him.

XIII. Dressers when performing casualty duties shall—

(a) Assist the Admitting Medical Officer in the Casualty Room;

(b) Examine and assist in the investigation and emergency treatment of cases admitted to the Medical and Surgical Wards;

(c) Attend or assist at emergency operations, as directed by the Medical Superintendent;

(d) Write, at the dictation of the Admitting Medical Officer, a summary of investigation and emergency treatment carried out, and submit such to the Resident Medical Officer to whom the patient is assigned.

XIV. The Medical Superintendent shall, in allotting Hospital duties, be guided by the results of examinations.

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

XV. Every student attending cases in the Midwifery Department of the Hospital shall post in the telephone-room his day and night telephone address.

XVI. He shall, on receiving a summons from the Hospital, obtain the midwifery-bag and at the conclusion of the case return it to the Hospital and write up and sign the return-book.

XVII. In any case of difficulty or danger he shall summon the responsible Resident Medical Officer. No instrumental interference is to be undertaken by students.

XVIII. Every medical student shall pay to the Hospital such fees for admission to the practice of the Adelaide Hospital as may be determined by the Board from time to time.

THE FEES TO BE PAID ARE AS FOLLOWS :—

For clinical instruction by the Honorary Staff, including medical clerkships and surgical dresserships :—

1. For the medical and surgical practice of the Hospital for each student during his fourth or fifth year, £5 5s. a year.
2. For both medical and surgical practice and practice in special subjects (as in the sixth year), £10 10s. a year.
3. For instruction in the *post-mortem* room, £2 2s. each year for two years.
4. For instruction in the Administration of Anaesthetics, £3 3s.

The above fees are to be paid to the University.

The following fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital :—

1. An entrance fee when commencing the clinical practice of the Hospital, £5 5s.
2. For instruction in Bacteriology, £1 1s.
3. For instruction in Practical Pathology, £2 2s.
4. For instruction in Practical Pharmacy for three months by the Dispenser, £2 2s.
5. For instruction in Dentistry, £2 2s.

Approved by Council, 1925.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time :—

I. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers.

They shall carry out their duties in the wards and Out-patients' Department in a manner similar to that indicated in the rules for the Adelaide Hospital.

II. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.

IV. The fees to be paid are as follow :—

For three months' course	...	£1	1	0
For perpetual attendance	...	2	2	0

(The fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)

N.B.—Until otherwise ordered the Board of Management allows all such fees to be devoted to the purchase of appliances and books for the teaching of the students.

V. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Medicine, candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Adelaide, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine, except by permission of the Council.

III. The candidate, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, shall pass an examination in

(*a*) General Medicine, including Pathology, Therapeutics, and the History of Medicine, and

(*b*) Such one of the following groups of subjects as he may select, viz. :—

(i) Diseases of the Nervous System, including Mental Diseases, the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System, and the History of these subjects.

(ii) The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, the Pathology and History of these subjects.

(iii) State Medicine in all its branches, including Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and the History of these subjects.

(iv) Physiology and Biochemistry with their application to General Medicine, and the History of these subjects.

(v) Pathology, including Pathological Anatomy, Bacteriology, and the History of these subjects.

(vi) Anatomy and Histology with their application to General Medicine, and the History of these subjects: provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take both the M.D. and M.S. examinations in Anatomy only.

IV. An examination for this degree shall be held, if required, in May and November in each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *vivâ voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar before the first day of February or the first day of August in any year notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

V. The candidate shall submit with this notice a printed or typewritten thesis of his own composition on some branch of medicine or of the allied sciences, embodying the results of independent research and observation. The candidate may be required to undergo an examination in the subject matter of his thesis. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any recognized medical society approved by the Faculty, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that it advances medical knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of medical knowledge in the subject to the date of its presentation. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit, by the Faculty or by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, and if the candidate furnish evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of an advanced knowledge of the principles and practice of medicine, he may be exempted from a part or the whole of the examination. If the thesis be not considered of sufficient merit by the Examiners, the candidate shall not be permitted to proceed to examination.

VI. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

VIII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council—

(*a*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates during the first or second year after admission to the degree of Bachelor, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases.

(*b*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*c*) Prescribing the circumstances to be taken into consideration when exempting a candidate from a part or the whole of the general examination.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the degree of Doctor of Medicine	10	10	0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

SCHEDULES UNDER REGULATION VIII.

(*a*) Circumstances in which the period under Regulation II may be shortened :—

If the candidate has

(1) Passed the M.B., B.S. final examination with credit; or

(2) Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council; or

(3) Assisted in the teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each case.

(*b*). To be determined by the Faculty from time to time.

(*c*) Circumstances which may induce the examiners to recommend exemption from a part or the whole of the examination :—

1. Any higher examination passed in other Universities or Royal Colleges.
2. Work in connection with a Hospital or recognized Medical School or Laboratory.

As approved by the Council, 25th June, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Master of Surgery candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Adelaide, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

Masters of Surgery of other Universities will not be recommended for admission to the *ad eundem* degree of this University unless the Faculty of Medicine certify that in its opinion the degree is equivalent to the degree of Master of Surgery in this University.

II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery, except by permission of the Council.

III. The candidate, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, shall pass an examination in—

(*a*) The Principles of Surgery, including the History of this subject, and

(*b*) Such one of the following groups as he may select:—

i. General Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, and Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

ii. Obstetrics and Gynæcology, including the Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

iii. The Surgery of the Organs of the Special Senses, Throat and Larynx, including the Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of these subjects.

iv. Anatomy and Histology, and the History of these subjects: provided that no candidate shall be allowed to take both the M.D. and M.S. degrees in Anatomy only.

IV. An examination for this degree shall be held, if required, in May and November in each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *vivâ voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, before the first day of February or the first day of August in any year, notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

V. A candidate may submit with this notice an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of surgery, or of the allied sciences, embodying the result of independent research and observation. The candidate may be examined in the subject matter of his thesis. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any recognized

medical society approved by the Faculty, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that his thesis advances surgical knowledge or practice. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Faculty or by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, and if the candidate furnish evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of an advanced knowledge of the principles and practice of surgery, he may be exempted by the Council from a part of the examination for the degree, but in all cases he shall be submitted to the clinical, practical, and oral examinations.

VI. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

VIII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council—

(*a*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second year after they have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases.

(*b*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*c*) Prescribing the circumstances to be taken into consideration when exempting a candidate from a part of the general examination.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the degree of Master of Surgery	10	10	0

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

SCHEDULES UNDER REGULATION VIII.

(*a*) Circumstances in which the period under regulation II may be shortened : —

If the candidate has—

(1) Passed the M.B. and B.S. final examinations with credit; or

(2) Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Council; or

(3) Assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of the exemption in each case.

(*b*) To be determined by the Faculty from time to time.

(*c*) Circumstances which may induce the examiners to recommend exemption from a part of the examination :—

1. Any higher examination passed in other Universities or Royal Colleges.
2. Work in connection with a Hospital or recognized Medical School or Laboratory.

As approved by the Council, 25th June, 1926.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

NOTE.—The Dental Curriculum will, it is expected, be extended from a four to a five years' course in March, 1928. Notice will be given during 1927 of the changes in the regulations, schedules, and syllabus necessitated by such extension.

REGULATIONS.

*1. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery the student, after matriculation, must complete four academic years of study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

* *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

*He shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year.

†II. After passing the entrance examination, and before admission to the degree, the student shall attend at the department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital, or at some other recognized hospital, such course of study and practice as may be from time to time prescribed.

‡III. Schedules shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Dentistry, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year. Such schedules shall prescribe:—

1. Details of the course of study and practice for each academic year.
2. The forms of notices and certificates required from students under these regulations.

‡IV. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at a course of instruction on any subject unless he shall have attended on three-fourths of the occasions when such instruction has been given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

§V. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, the date to be fixed by the Council. In addition, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council.

When the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the Ordinary Examination in November.

||Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers or the Superintendent of the Dental Hospital, and the results of

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.* † *Allowed 9th August, 1922*

‡ *Allowed 1st April, 1920.* § *Allowed 9th December, 1920*

|| *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*VI. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

†VII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when settling the results of the Ordinary Examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a Supplementary Examination any student who has failed to pass in more than two subjects at the Ordinary Examination.

*VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†IX. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass lists of that year.

* *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*

† *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

Every such student shall be required to comply with the schedules of the fourth year in regard to dental and hospital practice.

*X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anatomy and Dissections.*
2. *Chemistry,* including laboratory work.
3. *Physics.*
4. *Dental Metallurgy,* including laboratory work.

†XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anatomy* and *Dissections.*
2. *Dental Anatomy,* human and comparative.
3. *Physiology.*
4. *Dental Histology.*
5. *Dental Prosthesis.*

*XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Surgery.*
2. *General Pathology* and *Bacteriology.*
3. *Dental Patho-histology.*
4. *Dental Materia Medica* and *Therapeutics.*
5. *Dental Prosthesis.*
6. *Operative Dentistry.*

*XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Medicine.*
2. *Dental Surgery* and *Dental Pathology.*
3. *Dental Prosthesis.*
4. *Orthodontics.*
5. *Anaesthetics.*

* *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

† *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

*XIV. The following shall be the fees for the course, payable per term, in advance, in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

First Year.					
Anatomy and Dissections	£8	8	0		
Chemistry, including laboratory work ...	6	6	0		
Physics	4	4	0		
Metallurgy, including laboratory work ...	3	3	0		
				£22	1 0
Second Year.					
Anatomy and Dissections	8	8	0		
Dental Anatomy	2	2	0		
Physiology	8	8	0		
Dental Histology	2	2	0		
Dental Prosthesis	4	4	0		
				25	4 0
Third Year.					
General Surgery	4	4	0		
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics ...	3	3	0		
General Pathology and Bacteriology	5	5	0		
Dental Patho-histology	2	2	0		
Dental Prosthesis	4	4	0		
Operative Dentistry	4	4	0		
				23	2 0
Fourth Year.					
General Medicine	4	4	0		
Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology ...	4	4	0		
Orthodontics	3	3	0		
Anaesthetics	2	2	0		
				13	13 0
				84	0 0
Fee for each Ordinary Examination ...	3	3	0		
Total examination fees for the four years				12	12 0
Fee for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery ...				5	5 0
Total				£101	17 0

Fee by each candidate for supplementary examination, £3 3s.

* *Allowed 9th December*, 1920.

SCHEDULES.

Subjects for each year of the Dental Course.

Note.—The dental clinical year at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital extends, except in the case of first-year students, from 1st February until the date in the Calendar on which lectures end in October. (See Hospital Rule X.)

I.

During the first year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Anatomy,

(*b*) Chemistry,

(*c*) Physics,

(*d*) Dental Metallurgy,

(*e*) Dental Anatomy, human and comparative,

and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*f*) The practical demonstrations in Dental Prosthesis,

(*g*) The course of demonstrations and practical work in Tooth Morphology,

(*h*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction.

During the second year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—

(*a*) Anatomy,

(*b*) Dental Anatomy, human and comparative,

(*c*) Physiology,

(*d*) Dental Histology,

(*e*) Dental Prosthesis,

and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*f*) The course of demonstrations in Operative Technique,

(*g*) The course of demonstrations in Dental Prosthesis,

(*h*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the third year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) General Surgery,
(*b*) General Pathology and Bacteriology,
(*c*) Dental Patho-histology,
(*d*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
(*e*) Dental Prosthesis,
(*f*) Operative Dentistry;

and shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital

(*g*) The course of clinical instruction in surgical practice,

and at the Department of Dentistry:—

(*h*) The course of demonstrations and practical work in Dental Prosthesis and Orthodontics,
(*i*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the fourth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) General Medicine,
(*b*) Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology,
(*c*) Orthodontics,
(*d*) Anaesthetics;

and shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*e*) The course of clinical instruction in medical practice,

and at the Department of Dentistry

(*f*) The course of laboratory work in Dental Prosthesis and Orthodontics,
(*g*) The course of demonstrations in the administration of Anaesthetics,
(*h*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

For Syllabus and Minimum Requirements see Appendix, pp. 93*—102*.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF DENTAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE — Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

I. Each dental student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

III. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

IV. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

V. Each student commencing attendance on the clinical practice of the Hospital shall be required to pay—

An Entrance Fee of ..	...	£2	2	0
For instruction in Bacteriology	...	£1	1	0
For instruction in Practical Pathology		£2	2	0

These fees shall be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.

VI. The members of the Honorary Staff will give clinical instruction on the following terms, viz. :—

For the medical practice of the Hospital, for each student	...	£2	2	0
For the surgical practice of the Hospital, for each student	...	£2	2	0

These fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University.

Clinical Work at the Hospital.

I. From the beginning of the Hospital Clinical Year until that of the academic year each student of the third year shall attend a course of elementary surgical training, and each student of the fourth year of medical training. It shall consist of two lectures with demonstrations a week given by the Surgical and by the Medical Tutor in the respective years.

II. Each student shall attend on the days and at the hours fixed by his clinical instructors in Medicine or in Surgery and accompany them in the wards or in the out-patients' department, and perform such duties as they may require of him.

At the end of the clinical year, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Clinical Instructor in Medicine or Surgery and by the Medical Superintendent and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Clinical Instructor may refuse to sign the certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

The Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Dental students of the University shall be admitted to the practice of the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital under the following additional rules:—

VII. Each student shall pay a yearly fee of Twenty-One Guineas (£22 1/-) for dental clinical instruction and practice, payable if preferred in three instalments of seven guineas (£7 7/-), one at the beginning of each of the three terms.

VIII. A student who has been granted exemption from the dental practice of this Department during any year shall pay a fee of Seven Guineas (£7 7/-) at the beginning of that year or a sum of Two Pounds Nine Shillings (£2 9/-) at the beginning of each of its three terms.

Note.—Students' fees must be paid and a receipt for the same obtained at the office of the University before attending at this Department.

IX. Each student shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent of the Department, who shall allot him his work and assess its quality.

X. He shall attend daily at the Department of Dentistry during the whole dental clinical year from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. till 5, except on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, or when attending lectures, demonstrations, examinations, etc., prescribed in the dental course.

A first-year student shall not be expected to attend at the Dental Hospital until the date fixed in the Calendar for the commencement of lectures.

If a student has fulfilled his minimum requirements for the year, he need not do any more work during his third term in that branch of dentistry, but he shall not be exempted from fulfilling the appointments allotted to him for extractions, anaesthetics, and examination of patients.

He shall sign daily the rollbook of attendance for inspection by the Dental Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend or to keep an appointment must be explained, unless previously sanctioned by him.

XI. If the student has fulfilled his required number of attendances, and his minimum requirements of dental practice, the Superintendent shall sign his certificates of attendance and practical work, and prior to entry for examination these shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, but if he has not fulfilled these requirements the Superintendent may refuse to sign his certificates, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Approved by Council, 1921.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Dental Science the candidate must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide

after examination, or *ad eundem gradum*. He may write a thesis, and (if required) must pass an examination, as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry.

III. The examination for the degree shall be in such one of the following groups of subjects as the candidate may select:—

(*a*) Dental Pathology, Bacteriology, Patho-histology, and the History of these subjects.

(*b*) Dental Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and the History of these subjects.

(*c*) Dental and Oral Prosthesis, including the prosthetic treatment associated with maxillo-facial surgery, and the History of this subject.

(*d*) Orthodontia, and the History of this subject.

(*e*) State Dentistry in all its branches, including public health and oral prophylaxis, and the History of this subject.

IV. The candidate shall forward to the Registrar, not later than the 1st of July, a notice on a prescribed form, together with a fee of £15 15s.

V. The candidate may submit with this notice three printed or typewritten copies of a thesis of his own composition, on some branch of dental or allied science. It may be written specially for the degree, or be a work already published, or a paper or series of papers read before a recognized Medical or Dental Society. If the thesis be judged to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part or the whole of the examination for the degree.

VI. The examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of the year, and shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or any of these methods.

VII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VIII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

IX. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry, subject to approval by the Council:—

(*a*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*b*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, but without restricting the power of the Council to admit them in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Such Schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

On entry for examination ...	£15 15	0
For the degree of Doctor of Dental Science ...	£10 10	0

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION IX.

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened:—

If the candidate has—

(1.) Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public dental hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Dentistry and the Council; or

(2.) Assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Students who have passed Grade II of the Public examinations in Theory of Music, or who satisfy the Professor and Lecturers of the School of Music that they have sufficient knowledge to enable them to enter upon the first year's course, may be enrolled as matriculated students in music; but all students in music, before they can take the degree of Bachelor of Music, must either

(*a*) have passed the Leaving examination, or

(*b*) have passed in the following subjects of the Leaving examination:—

(1.) English Literature,

(2.) History,

(3.) One language other than English,

and (4.) One other subject not being a language,

or (*c*) produce evidence of having passed such examinations in this or any other University as may in the opinion of the Council be equivalent.

*But in special circumstances this provision may be varied by the Council in the case of intending students who have attained the age of twenty-five years.

II. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Music, each candidate must complete three academical years of study (not necessarily consecutive) and pass the examination proper to each year; and must also (*a*) compose an exercise to be approved by the examiners, or (*b*) satisfy them of his ability as an executant as provided by Regulation IX.

III. To complete an academical year of study, a candidate must attend the courses of lectures delivered on each of the subjects specified for the examination in that year, but the separate courses of lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the examination be passed in the same academical year in which the lectures have been attended.

**Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

IV. No student shall in any term be credited with attendance at the University lectures, and the completion of any academic term of study in any subject, unless he shall have attended during that term three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

*V. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Ear Tests.
Harmony and Counterpoint. (150 and 151)
History of Music. (152)
Pianoforte Playing (153) *or Organ Playing.* (154)

VI. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (155 and 156)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (157)
History and Literature of Music. (158)
Form and Analysis. (158)
Acoustics and Musical Theory. (159)

VII. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (165)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (166)
Form and Instrumentation. (167)
History and Literature of Music. (168)

VIII. The examinations in all the above subjects may be conducted partly by printed questions and partly *viva voce.*

IX. After passing the third examination, and before receiving his degree, each candidate must satisfy the examiners as to his qualifications as either Composer or Executant.

1. If he elect to present himself as Composer, he must submit a musical exercise composed by himself for the occasion, of such length as to occupy not less than twenty minutes in performance, and fulfilling the following conditions:—

**Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

(*a*) It must be a Vocal Composition to any words the writer may select.

(*b*) It must contain real five-part vocal Counterpoint, with specimens of Imitation, Canon, and Fugue.

(*c*) It must have accompaniments for a quintet String band, with or without an Organ part.

*(*d*) It must also be of definite musical interest.

The candidate shall be required to make a written declaration that the exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such exercise must reach the Registrar before the 30th of September in the year in which the candidate proposes to take his degree. No exercise which has been rejected shall be used either in whole or part for the exercise on any subsequent occasion, except by special consent of the examiners in Music. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners the candidate shall deposit either the original or a fair and complete copy in the University Library.

2. If he elect to present himself as Executant, he shall do so in one of the following subjects :—

(*a*) *Pianoforte.*
(*b*) *Organ.*
(*c*) *Violin.*
(*d*) *Any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.*
(*e*) *Singing.*

Each candidate who so presents himself shall be required—

(*a*) To show a special skill in the execution and interpretation of solo and ensemble works in different styles, and also to show an intimate knowledge of classical and standard musical literature, in connection with his special subject, extending over a wide scope.

(*b*) To write an original essay of not less than 2,000 words upon some aspect of the subject chosen by him for examination. The topic of such essay to be prescribed by the Faculty of Music.

and (*c*) To satisfy the examiners in Sight reading.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921

X. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the scope of the examinations in the above-mentioned subjects shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be available not later than the month of March in any year when required.

*XI. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of candidates who pass with credit at each Ordinary examination shall be arranged in order of merit, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

XII. Any student who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any Ordinary examination, may apply to the Council for permission to present himself at a Supplementary examination in the following March.

XIII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for re-examination at the Supplementary examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Faculty of Music when settling the results of the Ordinary examinations.

XIV. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at any Supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†XV. The following fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

For lectures and examination for each year of the course	£15	15	0
For each Supplementary examination	2	2	0

One-half of the annual fee prescribed shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

* *Allowed 11th December, 1924.*
† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

Fee payable by each student to accompany his exercise under Regulation IX	£6	6	0
Fee for Executant's examination under Regulation IX	6	6	0
Fee on taking the degree of Bachelor of Music ..	4	4	0

XVI. Candidates who have passed examinations of a similar character in other faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*XVII. Candidates from other universities who desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music of this University, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

XVIII. Candidates who have passed the theoretical subjects of the third year for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be granted the status of students qualified to enter upon the second year of the Mus. Bac. course. But candidates who have not taken Pianoforte or Organ as a principal subject in the Diploma course shall be required to undergo the practical test provided in Regulation V.

Candidates who have passed in Pianoforte or Organ playing in Grade III of the Public examinations in Music, shall be exempted from further examination in those subjects for the first year of the course for the degree.

**Allowed 6th December*, 1922.
Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 103*—107*.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.

*II. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University, on or before the first day of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions:—

(*a*) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.

(*b*) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.

(*c*) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude, in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.

(*d*) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.

III. After the exercise has been approved by the Examiners and before taking his Degree the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.

IV. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in—

1. Harmony, up to eight parts.
2. Counterpoint, up to eight parts.
3. { Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, } up to five parts.
4. Instrumentation.
5. History of Music.
6. Musical Analysis.

†V. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of November.

VI. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

† *Allowed 10th August*, 1916.

*VII. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presenting the Exercise	£10 10 0
On entering for the Final Examination ...	5 5 0
On taking the Degree of Doctor of Music ...	10 10 0

† *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be a Diploma in Primary Education and a Diploma in Secondary Education. Candidates may take either or both of the Diplomas.

II. To obtain the Diploma in Primary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall for three full years, or the equivalent thereof have regularly attended lectures and passed examinations in the Faculties of Arts or Science or of both. The subjects of study shall include English Language and Literature (first and second courses), Psychology, and Education, as prescribed for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(2) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Primary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(3) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

*III. To obtain the Diploma in Secondary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall be a graduate of the University in Arts or Science.

(2) Shall have regularly attended such lectures and passed such examinations in Psychology and Education as are prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

* *Allowed 1st December*, 1921.

(3) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Secondary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(4) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

IV. Candidates may be excused from attendance at lectures or practical work, but only on special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

V. Candidates who desire that the examinations they have passed elsewhere, and the practical work they have done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Education, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

VI. Schedules defining the approved courses of study and professional work shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Council.

*VII. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

For lectures in Educational Psychology	£3 3 0	
For examinations—		
Hygiene	£1 11 6	
Educational Psychology ...	1 11 6	
Principles of Primary School Method or Principles of Secondary Education ...	1 11 6	
Thesis	1 11 6	
For the Diploma	2 2 0	
		£11 11 0
For inspection of Practical Teaching		£5 5 0

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

(*For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp.* 20*–23*.)

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma in Education may use the letters Diplom.Educ.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce, to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects, viz.:

(1) Economics and Commercial History,
(2) Economic Geography I,
(3) Industrial and Commercial Law,
(4) Accountancy,

and in three of the following optional subjects, but either Industrial Practice or Commercial Practice must be selected :—

(1) Industrial Practice.
(2) Commercial Practice.
(3) Banking and Exchange.
(4) Public Administration and Finance.
(5) Transport and Marketing.
(6) Australian Industries.
(7) Statistics.
(8) Economic Geography II

†II. There shall be an examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

There may be a supplementary examination in any subject in a year in which there is no ordinary examination; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

‡Candidates who fail to pass in any subject or who have been prevented from presenting themselves at examination, shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the lecturer, unless exempted by the Board of Commercial Studies.

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

† *Allowed 9th January, 1918.*

‡ *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and must present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers.

*IIIA. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be designated Associates in Commerce of the University of Adelaide.

†IV. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

		For Lectures and Examination. £ s. d.
1.	Economics and Commercial History ...	5 5 0
2.	Economic Geography I.	3 3 0
3.	Industrial and Commercial Law	3 3 0
4.	Accountancy	6 6 0

	Optional Subjects.	For Lectures and Examination. £ s. d.
1.	Industrial Practice	3 3 0
2.	Commercial Practice	3 3 0
3.	Banking and Exchange	3 3 0
4.	Public Administration and Finance ...	3 3 0
5.	Transport and Marketing	3 3 0
6.	Australian Industries	3 3 0
7.	Statistics	3 3 0
8.	Economic Geography II	3 3 0
	Fee for the Diploma £2 2 0	

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures, and other work and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published not later than January in each year.

* *Allowed 1st April, 1908.*

† *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

*VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subjects in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations, and desire to count them towards the Diploma, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council may determine.

VIII. A Candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B. Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

**Allowed 21st December, 1910.*

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma may use the letters A.C.U.A.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

NOTE.—The course for this Diploma will not be continued after 1927.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Economics and Political Science, to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures for not less than three years and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects:—

(1) *Economics* (two courses),
(2) *Economic History*,
(3) *British History*,
(4) *Political Theory*,
(5) *Public Administration and Finance*.

** Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

II. There shall be an examination at the end of each year's work in any subject. Written work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject. There may be a supplementary examination in any subject; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former ordinary examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and shall present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers.

IV. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be Associates in Economics and Political Science in the University of Adelaide, and entitled to use the designation "Diplom. Econ."

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures and other work, and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published in January or February of each year.

VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures in any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates excused from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who in any other course in the University have passed an examination in any subject mentioned in Clause 1, and desire to count it towards the Diploma, shall do such additional work in that subject as may be prescribed by the Council.

VIII. A candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., or LL.B. Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

*X. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

	For Lectures and Examination. £ s. d.
1. Economics (two courses)	10 10 0
2. Economic History	5 5 0
3. British History	5 5 0
4. Political Theory...	2 2 0
5. Public Administration and Finance	3 3 0
Fee for the Diploma	2 2 0

The fee for a special examination or for an examination in a year in which no Lectures have been given in the subject shall be one-half of the Lecture fees for the subject.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 117*—118*.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL CLASSES.

The University Tutorial Classes, which were first established by the University in 1917, provide facilities in University education for people who have no intention of proceeding to a degree, and are unable to attend the ordinary University courses. A tutorial class covers a three

years' period of study, with 24 meetings in each year, each meeting consisting of an hour's lecture followed by questions and discussion. Students are expected to write fortnightly essays on subjects prescribed by the tutor. They are also expected to give a pledge that they will attend regularly throughout the full course, unless prevented by ill-health, overtime, absence from the State, or other unavoidable cause. Each class is preceded by a preparatory course of 12 lectures, and if at the end of this preparatory stage, 24 students are willing to undertake a full tutorial course, the committee sanctions the conversion of the preparatory into a tutorial class. A library is provided for each class by the Joint Committee. The students pay a fee of 5/- per class per annum.

Syllabuses and further information may be obtained on application to the Director of Tutorial Classes, University, Adelaide, or the General Secretary of the Workers' Educational Association, University, Adelaide.

EVENING LECTURES.

1. The Government has made an annual grant to the University for the establishment of night lectures in Arts and Science subjects for the benefit of teachers and others. Arrangements have been made to give the following courses of lectures: Botany, Chemistry, Education, English Literature, French, Geology, History, Latin, Logic, Pure Mathematics, Physics, and Psychology.

2. The Education Department has established Studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details see Evening Studentships, p. 282), and the Council admits students of the School of Mines and students of the Pharmaceutical Society at a reduced fee.

EXTENSION LECTURES.

3. The Council has also instituted short courses of lectures, called Extension Lectures in Arts and Science, at a nominal fee. Public intimation of these lectures is made from time to time during the session.

LABORATORY RULES.

RULES APPLYING TO ALL LABORATORIES.

Candidates desiring to enter upon any laboratory course in the University must enter their names with the Registrar not less than fourteen clear days before the beginning of the first term.

If not yet qualified to take the course but intending to do so provided they pass the necessary examinations in February or March they shall when entering give notice of such intention and shall, if successful in March, forthwith complete their entry and pay the required fees.

Late entries may be accepted by the Council under the provisions set out in the fourth paragraph of Chapter VIII. of the Statutes.

RULES OF THE BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Botanical Laboratory shall be open each week-day, during term time, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12.

II. Each student shall have a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he may not change without permission.

III. Each student shall have free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained on deposit of half-a crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to provide himself with the following :—

1 pocket lens
1 forceps (fine-pointed)
1 scissors (fine)
3 needles in handles
1 pipette with rubber teat
2 dusters
1 soft silk handkerchief
2 razors (one flat and one hollow-ground)
1 camel-hair brush (fine)
Microscope slide glasses, 3″ by 1″, in cover glasses No. 2
Lead-pencils
Notebook for drawing, which must be of unruled paper

MICROSCOPES.—Each student is required to provide himself with a microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor. Suitable instruments may be hired for use in the Laboratory only, at a fee of £1 1s. per term, but each student is strongly advised to purchase his own instrument.

V. Paper and refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

VI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory shall be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall deem sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, shall be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

IX. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, 13th December 1912.

RULES OF THE ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.

II. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.

III. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus :—

1 pocket lens.
3 dozen slides, 3 in. x 1 in.
½-oz. cover-glasses, ¾-in. squares No. 2.
1 box for mounted slides.
1 case of biological instruments, containing—
  3 scalpels (large and small).
  2 forceps (broad and fine pointed).
  2 scissors (large and small).
  3 needles (in handles)
  1 seeker.
  1 section-lifter.
  2 razors.

Microscopes : Medical students are required to supply their own instruments (see First year schedule for degree of M.B. and B.S.); other students may use microscopes provided by the University on payment of a fee of £1 1s. per term. Every student taking the courses of Zoology and Physiology is strongly advised, however, to purchase at the beginning of his course, a microscope of approved pattern for himself, as it is a great advantage for him to become familiar with his own instrument.

Each student will also provide himself with —

2 dusters.
1 small chamois leather.
soft silk handkerchief.
Notebook, lead and coloured pencils.
No ink allowed.

V. Paper and scraps or refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the vessels provided for the purpose.

VI. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

IX. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

X. The Professor may exclude any student from the Biological Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, June, 1911.

RULES OF THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open upon each week-day, during Term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

II. Instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; but no student will be admitted to Laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Chemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student will be provided by the University with a set of reagents, and a working bench with necessary fittings, to which gas and water are laid on, and also with all apparatus necessary for the ordinary courses of Qualitative Analysis.

IV. Students in Chemistry, Part I., must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1. Against this deposit fee all breakages, and also the cost of filter paper, litmus papers, platinum wire and foil, glass tubing, platinum, chloride solution, and sundries will be debited. The balance, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. If at any time the value of the apparatus broken and materials used by a student exceeds the amount of his deposit fee, an additional deposit fee must forthwith be paid by him.

*V. Students in Chemistry, Part II. or Part III., or Honours Chemistry, must pay the same deposit fee as Students in Chemistry, Part I., against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc., but in addition must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

VI. Students engaged in Quantitative Analysis must provide themselves with a platinum crucible and capsule, and a set of gramme weights.

VII. Students engaged in private investigations must provide themselves with any materials they may require which are not included amongst the ordinary reagents; also with the common chemicals, when they are employed in large quantities.

VIII. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

IX. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

*Made by Council, 1921

X. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

XI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

XII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Chemical Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XIII. Fines not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

XIV. The fees for students not attending the ordinary course of instruction are as follows :—

For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. 0d. per month, or £10 per term.
For 4 days in the week, £3 6s 8d. per month, or £8 per term.
For 3 days in the week, £2 10s 0d. per month, or £6 per term.
For 2 days in the week, £2 0s. 0d. per month, or £4 per term.
For 1 day in the week, £1 0s. 0d. per month, or £2 per term.

Made by Council, 1903 and 1921.

RULES OF THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

1. The Physical Laboratory shall be open daily during Term time (Saturdays excepted), at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.

II. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.

IV. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open *gratis*, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

V. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physical Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council, June 30, 1899.

RULES OF THE LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY.

I. The Laboratory of Physiology and Biochemistry shall be open upon each week-day during term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. For persons carrying on advanced work or original research the laboratory will also be open at such additional hours as the Professor may from time to time determine.

II. No student will be admitted to laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1, against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc. The balance of

this fee, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. In addition to this deposit fee and at the same time each student must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

IV. Students engaged in private investigations may be required to provide themselves with any materials which they may need and which are not included amongst the ordinary apparatus and reagents, also with the common apparatus and chemicals when they are employed in large quantities.

V. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus may be supplied for the general use of students by the laboratory on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VI. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VII. No experiments of a dangerous nature shall be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

VIII. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Made by Council, 1921.

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. Opening and Closing of the Library.

The Library shall be open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., excepting Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, and such other times as the Council may direct that it shall be closed. It shall also be open on such evenings as the Library Committee may direct.

II. Persons Entitled to Use the Library.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

Members, and past members, of the University Council,
Graduates of the University,

Members of the teaching staff of the University or Conservatorium, and members of any Faculty or Board of the University,

Officers of the administrative staff,

Students attending lectures at the University.

2. Other persons who are desirous of using the Library for the purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of it for a fixed period of time. Any member of the Library Committee may grant admission until the next meeting of the Council.

III. Conduct of Readers.

1. Books are not to be removed from the Library, except as provided in Section IV.

2. After books have been taken from the shelves they are not to be returned thereto, but left on the tables.

3. Readers who interfere with the comfort of other readers, or cause damage in the Library, or disfigure any book, whether by writing or in any other way, may be excluded by the Librarian or officer in charge, and shall make good any damage caused; further, they may be deprived of the use of the Library for such time as the Council may determine.

IV. Borrowing of Books.

1. Members of the Council, members of the teaching staff, the Registrar, and the Assistant Registrar shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library.

2. Any book may be borrowed, with the exception of works specially reserved, but these may be borrowed if permission is granted by the Council.

3. It shall be in the power of the Librarian to limit the period for which certain specified periodicals and books of reference may be borrowed. He may also reserve certain specified periodicals from issue until they have been on the shelves for a week.

4. No book or periodical may be borrowed until it has been entered on the borrowers' list.

5. Books borrowed must be returned to the officer in attendance within a fortnight; the loan may be renewed for a further fortnight if, in the meantime, no other application has been received for the book; but on written notice from the Librarian, all books must be returned for checking.

6. Any borrower failing to return a book, within three days after being notified in writing to do so by the Librarian, shall be liable to a fine of a shilling per volume for each day of detention beyond the three.

7. So long as any fine incurred remains unpaid, or so long as any person continues in possession of a book which he is not entitled to retain, the right of such defaulter to borrow books shall be suspended.

8. The borrower shall restore the volume in the same condition in which he received it (fair wear and tear excepted), but shall be liable for any damage it may have sustained while in his keeping, and, in the event of its loss, shall replace it.

V. Departmental Libraries.

The foregoing rules shall apply to Departmental Libraries.

VI. Rules for the Conservatorium Library.

1. Teachers in the Conservatorium are entitled to borrow books or music from the Library. Students may borrow music on the written recommendation of a teacher, but must not have in their possession more than two copies at the same time.

2. In all other respects the foregoing rules of the University Library shall apply to the Conservatorium Library.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI.

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that :—

I. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University, who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

II. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

III. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

IV. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra-University career of each alumnus.

V. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council, (by an absolute majority), and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial, the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

VI. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate.

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

ALUMNI COMMEMORATED :

Hopkins, William Fleming. B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.), Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

The Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established in 1924 as a result of the late Peter Waite's bequests to the University for the purpose of furthering the cause of education in Agriculture and allied subjects in this State. The endowment comprises the Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby estates, consisting of 299 acres of agricultural and grazing land situated at Glen Osmond, of a mansion house, and a trust fund of £58,450. A considerable proportion of the estate consists of wheat land, typical of a large portion of the coastal plain of South Australia, whilst the remainder is representative of the hilly country at the foothills of the Mount Lofty ranges.

For the present the work of the Institute will be confined to two divisions—(1) Investigations concerning the production, utilization, and improvement of farm crops, and the control of fungoid diseases affecting such crops; (2) Soil problems, including the accumulation of data regarding soil types found in the agricultural areas of the State, and the adaptation of newer standard laboratory methods to Australian problems.

The staff of the Institute is as follows :—

Director and Waite Professor of Agriculture—A. E. V. Richardson, M.A., D.Sc.

Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry—J. A. Prescott, M.Sc.

Plant Pathologist—G. Samuel, M.Sc.

Assistant Chemist—C. S. Piper, B.Sc.

Assistant Agronomist—H. C. Trumble, B.Ag.Sc.

Assistant Plant Breeder—I. F. Phipps, B.Ag.Sc.

Acting Field Officer—K. A. Pike.

Laboratories for agronomy, agricultural chemistry, and plant pathology are being established.

Fifty acres of land have been cleared, and in this area a series of permanent experimental field plots have been established. The initial field investigations include cultural and tillage tests, fertilizer experiments with cereals and grass land, and permanent rotation tests with the more important field crops grown in South Australia

Portions of the existing buildings have been converted into a chemical laboratory, and a plant pathological laboratory, a pot culture house for agronomical and plant pathological investigations has been erected, and a grass garden for the study of native and introduced grasses and fodder plants has been established.

A meteorological station has been established and records of air and soil temperatures, relative atmospheric humidity, evaporation from a free water surface, etc., are being taken.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES.

By the Acts of Parliament under which the Adelaide University was founded provision was made for affiliation to the University of residential colleges in which students could enjoy the advantages of residence, discipline, and tuition supplementary to that given by the staff of the University.

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE.

St. Mark's College, the first residential college in the Adelaide University, was founded by a committee formed at a public meeting held under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Adelaide on 29th May, 1922. The Committee obtained some £12,000 by public subscription, and purchased a valuable property, the residence of the late Sir John Downer, which is situated on Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide. They also secured two acres of land adjoining, thus providing room for the foundation of a College of 150 men. The College obtained affiliation in 1924, and opened for students in March, 1925. It was immediately found necessary to provide additional accommodation, and in 1925-6 and in 1926-7 a three-story building of 30 rooms was erected as the first portion of a main quadrangle on the vacant land.

The College is governed by a Council of nineteen members representing the Church of England, the Council of the University, the Governors of St. Peter's College, and the donors to the foundation funds. Although it is primarily under the management of the Church of England, the College is open freely to men of all religious denominations.

COUNCIL.

Ex-officio Members—

The Right Rev. A. Nutter Thomas, D.D., M.A. (Bishop of Adelaide),* (Chairman).
The Bishop of Willochra.
The Master.*

Appointed or Elected Members—

His Honor Mr. Justice Poole, M.A.* (Deputy Chairman).
The Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.C., M.A.*
The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.
The Rev. W. B. Docker, M.A.
The Rev. H. P. Finnis, M.A.*
Harold Fisher, Esq.
C. W. Hayward, Esq., M.A.*
C. A. S. Hawker, Esq., M.A.*
The Rev. S. J. Houison, B.A.
H. W. Hodgetts, Esq. (Treasurer).
C. T. Madigan, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.*
E. W. Holden, Esq., B.Sc.* (representing the Council of the University).
H. S. Newland, Esq., M.B., M.S.*
Professor T. G. B. Osborn, D.Sc.*
H. Thomson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.*
D. C. Turner, Esq.

STAFF.

Master.

Archibald Grenfell Price, M.A., Dip. in Ed., F.R.G.S. (Magdalen Coll., Oxon.).

Resident Tutor.

A. E. M. Kirwood, M.A. (Ormond Coll., Melb.).

Chaplain.

The Rev. Philip Carrington, M.A. (Selwyn Coll., Camb.).

* *Member of the University Senate.*

BURSAR.

A. B. Harvey.

TEACHING STAFF, 1927.

History and Economics—The Master.
Classics and Modern Languages—B. P. Wait, M.A.
Medical Studies—Hon. Supervisor: W. Ray, M.B., B.S., B.Sc.*
Medicine: G. A. Lendon, M.D.*
Surgery: L. C. E. Lindon, M.B., M.S.*
Science—G. R. Fuller, B.Sc.*
Law—Ian Buttrose, LL.B.*

The College possesses an extensive property on Pennington Terrace, within easy reach of the University, and in the immediate vicinity of the University Oval. Accommodation is provided for the Master, Resident Tutor, and some thirty students.

Admission.—The College is open to all male students of the University. There are at present no tests for entry, but before coming into residence students must forward testimonials of good character, and must sign a promise to submit to the College rules and discipline. Unless especially exempted, they must matriculate at the Adelaide University, but in no case can unmatriculated students remain members of the College for a longer period than six months.

Residence.—No student is permitted to remain in residence unless the Master and Tutors are satisfied with his conduct and diligence. Without previous permission no student is allowed out after midnight, nor, subject to certain exemptions, to be absent a night from College. Students who are members of the Church of England must attend one service on Sundays at the Adelaide Cathedral and be present at College prayers on three mornings a week.

Rooms.—Each student is provided with a bed-sitting room. Subject in all cases to the decision of the Master, rooms are allotted annually in order of application for admission. Necessary furniture is provided by the College.

Terms.—The usual date for opening of the College is the second Tuesday in March, and all resident students are expected to come into College by that date. The terms correspond to those of the University, but students go out of residence on the completion

* *Members of the University Senate.*

of the work necessary for their academic year. If, in the opinion of the Master, justification exists, the College is opened at other times for Senior Medical and Engineering students.

Fees.—The College makes an inclusive fee of 105 guineas per annum. The only additional charges are for laundry, for the electric power of the students' radiators, and for membership of the Common Room Club. It has been found in practice that expenses can be kept within £120 per annum.

Entry forms and fuller information can be obtained from the Master.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

I. The application made to the University of Cambridge to confer on Students from the University of Adelaide the same privileges as are conferred on Students from Colleges affiliated to the University of Cambridge has been granted, and the following Clause has been added to the Regulations of that University relating to the affiliation of the University of Adelaide :—

"That Matriculated Students of the University of Adelaide who "have completed therein two academical years of study and have passed "the First and Second Annual Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor "of Arts, Science, Laws, or Medicine, be entitled to be admitted to the "privileges of affiliation, provided that in some one or more of the "Examinations (other than the Junior Public Examination) held by "that University they have satisfied the Examiners in Latin, one other "language not being English, Elementary Pure Mathematics, and "Elementary Applied Mathematics."

II. The University is also affiliated to the University of Oxford. For information in regard to the privileges thus conferred, students must refer to the Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities," in the volume entitled *Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis* which may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

III. A student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Adelaide is exempted—

(*a*) From Part I. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes two languages other than English, one of which is Latin or Greek, provided that the two languages have been taken on one and the same occasion.

(*b*) From Part II. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes either Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry.

(*c*) From Part III. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes English.

OXFORD.

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Final Examination of that University either for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and shall have obtained Honours in one or more subjects at such Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. cl. 5. (2) *October* 22, 1903

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall either (*a*) have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, or (*b*) have passed the Final Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, having also graduated in Arts, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. viii. cl. 5. *February* 2, 1915.

That any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Senior Public Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall at such Examination have satisfied the Examiners in Greek, shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of Greek as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. (4) *October* 22, 1903.

RECOGNITION OF UNIVERSITY BY TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

ARTS.

Any student of this University producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies or has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the books of Trinity College, Dublin, as a Senior Freshman—a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject, or subjects, within one month after his name has been entered on the books.

MEDICINE.

The Board of Trinity College, Dublin, has also passed the following resolution concerning medical studies :—

"That in Medical Schools recognised by the University of Dublin, two consecutive anni medici, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, be recognised as qualifying for admission to the examinations of the School of Physic"

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, LONDON.

The Institution of Civil Engineers has decided to exempt candidates for a studentship of that Institution from the Preliminary examination otherwise required, provided that the following examination is passed at the Adelaide University :

English Literature, Arithmetic and Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (all at the Leaving Examination), Geography (at the Intermediate or Leaving Examination).

And two of the following, including not more than one language :—

Physics, Chemistry, Latin, Greek, French, German (all at the Leaving Examination).

To obtain this exemption all these subjects must be passed at the one examination.

The Institution has also decided to exempt holders of the B.E. Degree of the University of Adelaide in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering from examination for associate membership of that institution, provided that the above examination is passed on entrance to the University, and that a regular course of study occupying not less than three academical years has been pursued in the University between the passing of the above examination and the passing of the Final Examination for the Degree. For this purpose it will be sufficient if the entrance examination is passed at not more than two sittings.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognized for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. The University is recognized under Section 4, Clause 2, and Section 5, Clause 2, of the Regulations of the Institute, which are as follows :—

Section 4, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have obtained the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science in a recognised University, and have complied with Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 3, are also eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they produce evidence satisfactory to the Council that they have passed the Final or Degree Examination in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and Theoretical and Practical Physics, and that they have passed an Intermediate or Final University Examination in Mathematics covering the work set forth in paragraph (c) on page 15."

Section 5, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have passed any of the following Examinations are exempted from the Intermediate Examination provided they produce evidence, satisfactory to the Council, of having been trained in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, in Theoretical and Practical Physics, and in one optional scientific subject, in one or more of the Institutions recognized by the Council in accordance with the Regulations of the Institute (pp. 14-17)."

NOTE.—The Regulations of the Institute may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

The Hon. J. H. Angas founded in connection with the University a Scholarship of £200 a year for two years, of which the object is to "Encourage the training of Scientific men, and especially Civil Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship will be awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship," page 114.

The Scholarship will be offered in June, 1928.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1920 Nicholson, Hugh John Gay, B.E.
1921 Robin, Rowland Cuthbert, B.E.
1922 Anderson, William Moffat, B.E.
1924 Gibb, Claude Dixon, B.E.
1926 Humphris, Francis Henry, B.E.

Candidates must give notice upon a special form obtainable at the University office.

The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

These Exhibitions are of the value of £15 per annum, tenable for four years by undergraduates in Engineering. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions," Sections 10 to 17 inclusive, page 115.

One of these Exhibitions will be awarded at the end of 1927 to the candidate who, at the Leaving Certificate Examination, passes the whole Examination and obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the subjects—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics or Chemistry. The scale of marks shall be—English, 100; Mathematics, 200; Physics and Chemistry, 100. All candidates at the Leaving Certificate Examination who wish also to be candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition must give notice on a special form obtainable at the University Office. The last day of entry is the 1st October. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to enter on payment of a fee of 5s.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1922 Graham, George Finlay
1923 Not awarded
1924 Cook, Ernest Peter
1925 Sprigg, Charles Mosse
1926 Corbin, Clive Wilson

The John Howard Clark Prize.

This Prize, of the annual value of about £20 for two years, was founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIV., "Of the John Howard Clark Prize," page 117.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1922 Robertson, Iris Esther
1923 Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood (resigned)
1924 Lade, Phyllis Evelyn
1925 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
1926 Frost, Mary Millicent

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This Scholarship was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded annually. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XX., page 124.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1922 Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby
1923 { Holmes, Edna Lucy / Robertson, Iris Esther } equal
1924 Pearson, Albert Wilfred
1925 Gaetjens, Gertrude Vera
1926 Greet, Norman George Frank

The Stow Prizes.

These Prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each and are awarded to undergraduates in Law who show exceptional merit in not less than two subjects in any year of their course.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XV., "Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar," page 118.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1922 { Tucker, Harold Norman
Ure, Gwendolen Helen

1923 Ure, Gwendolen Helen

1924 Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1925 Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1926 Ewens, John Qualtrough

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who, during his undergraduate course, has three times obtained the Stow Prize is entitled to the style of Stow Scholar, and receives a gold medal.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1918.

1910 Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.

1918 Buttrose, Ian

1919 Stevens, Edgar Loveday

1921 Piper, Francis Ernest

1923 Ure, Gwendolen Helen

The Elder Prize.

This Prize, of the value of £10, is awarded to the best student in the first year of the M.B. Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1898.

1922 Not awarded

1923 { Hamp, Edward James (First Year)
Not awarded Second Year

1924 Not awarded

1925 Maegraith, Brian Gilmore

1926 Ehmcke, Freda Evelyn

The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

These two Scholarships, of the value of £10 each, were founded by Mrs. Davies-Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, Lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics at the University.

They are awarded to the best student in each of the second and third examinations of the M.B. Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXI., "Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships," page 125.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1923 { Hughes, James Estcourt (Second Examination)
Last, Raymond Jack (Third Examination)

1924 { Lendon, Alan Harding (Second Examination)
Hornabrook, Reginald Denys (Third Examination)

1925 { Hogan, Philip Cornelius (Second Examination)
Letcher, Herbert George } (Third
McEachern, Alistair Campbell } Examination)

1926 { Younkman, James Hannibal (Second Examination)
Lendon, Alan Harding (Third Examination)

The Dr. Charles Gosse Medal.

Founded in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XL., page 146.

Awards.

1923 { Hosking, Herbert Champion / Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman } equal

1924 Last, Raymond Jack

1925 Not awarded

1926 Frewin, Oscar Westcott

The Everard Scholarship.

This Scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIA., "Of the Everard Scholarship," page 119.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1923 { Hosking, Herbert Champion / Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman } equal

1924 { Formby, Myles Landseer / Piper, Cyril Thomas } equal

1925 { Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun / Hornabrook, Reginald Denys } equal

1926 McEachern, Alistair Campbell

The Hartley Studentship.

This Studentship has been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded on the results of the Leaving Honours Examination, and is available for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., or Mus.Bac. Course.

For conditions, see Statutes Chapter XXII. "Of the Hartley Studentship," page 125.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1922 Blaskett, Sydney Norman
1923 Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig
1924 Jolly, Wallace Wilson
1925 Pick, Sidney
1926 O'Connor, Richard Joseph

The South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association (incorporated) Scholarship.

The original Scholarship founded by the Commercial Travellers' Association, and awarded on the nomination of that Association has been withdrawn in favour of the "Eric Smith Scholarship" and the "Archibald Mackie Bursary."

The Eric Smith Scholarship.

This Scholarship has been founded in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on 25th April, 1915.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIB., "Of the Eric Smith Scholarship," page 119.

Awards.

1917 Cooper, Thomas Edwards
1921 Moreland Jack

The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

This Bursary has been founded in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIc., "Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary,' page 121.

Award.

1916 Shepley, William Allen (resigned 1920)
1921 Lyon, Colin Grant (resigned 1922)
1923 Leaver, Geoffrey Harold (resigned 1926)

The Tinline Scholarships for History.

These two Scholarships, of the annual value of £30 each, tenable for two years, were founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXX., "Of the Tinline Scholarship," page 133.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1921 Hassell, Kathleen Lilian
1923 { Crocker, Walter Russell (resigned)
1923 { Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood
1924 McGuire, Dominic Paul
1925 Isles, Keith Sydney
1926 Reynolds, John Heywood

The David Murray Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of this University.

See Statutes, Chapter XXXI., "Of the David Murray Scholarships," page 133.

Conditions and Methods of Award by Faculties.

Philosophy.

A David Murray Scholarship of £25 will be awarded to the candidate who is placed first on the list in the examination in Philosophy for the B.A. Honours Degree, provided that the work of the candidate is considered of sufficient merit.

Classics.

A prize will be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest marks in the Unseen Work of the Final Honours Examination in Classics.

If the candidate passes in the First Class the prize will be £25, and if he passes in the Second Class it will be £12 10s. If there is no candidate either in the First or Second Class the prize will not be awarded.

Science.

This Scholarship is awarded to enable a graduate in Science to carry out some scientific investigation. The recipient, who must have qualified for the B.Sc. degree, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment shall be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

Law.

The Scholarship is divided into three equal parts, one part being awarded to the best student in Roman Law, International Law, and Jurisprudence respectively.

The awards will be made on the results of the examinations in November of the year in which the lectures are given, on condition that the student has attended such lectures and is considered to be of sufficient merit.

In consequence of the three above-mentioned subjects only being lectured upon in alternate years, there will be one award only in one year and two awards in the following year.

Medicine.

The Scholarship, of the value of £25, is for post-graduate work, and is offered for the best thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery. The period for which candidates may compete is limited to three years after graduation.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1922 { Arts—No award
Law—Private International Law—Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Science—Carter, Frank Killingbeck

1923 { Arts—Classics—Hassell, Lilian Kathleen
Science—Aldersey, Richard Baker
Law—Roman Law—Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Theory of Law—Crump, Cecil Charles
Medicine—M.D. Thesis—Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.

1924—Law—International Law—Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1925 { Arts—No award
Science—England, Harold Norman
Law—Roman Law—Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

1926 Arts—Classics—Dorsch, Ida Margarete

The Lowrie Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £150 each, were founded by an anonymous donor.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIII., page 135.

Awards.

1916 Stephens, Cyril Forster, B.Sc.
1921 West, Eric Stodden, B.Sc.
1923 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley, B.Sc.
1925 Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph, B.Sc.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly known as the Adelaide Educational Institution.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX., page 143.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

Awards.

1918 Political Economy or some cognate subject—
Jackson, Sarah Elizabeth, M.A.

1921 Political Economy—Opie, Thomas Schulz

The John L. Young Scholarship.
(For previous awards, see Calendar for 1923).

1922 Opie, Thomas Schulz
1923 Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.
1924 Not awarded
1925 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.
1926 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.

The Lister Prize.

This prize has been provided by an anonymous donor in memory of the late Lord Lister.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVIII., page 142.

The John Creswell Scholarships.

These Scholarships have been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Creswell. They are tenable for five years, and scholars proceed to the Diploma in Commerce.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVI., page 138.

Awards.

(BY UNIVERSITY).

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1919.

1922	Connolly, Mary (Stott's Business College)
	Denton, Samuel Bowcher (Adelaide High School)
1923	Crane, Greta Ruby (Technical High School)
	Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope (Technical High School)
1924	Barrett, Jean Miriam (Technical High School)
	Jeffress, Leslie Charles (Technical High School)
1925	Richardson, Jack Avon (Mount Gambier Grammar School)
	Bailey, Vanda Dorothy (Adelaide High School)
	Watson, Violet Agnes (Muirden College)
1926	Read, Angus Robert (Prince Alfred College)
	Bramwell, Horace Gordon (Adelaide Technical High School)
	Wright, Dorothy Maude (Adelaide Technical High School)

The John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal.

This Scholarship, founded by Mrs. John Bagot in memory of her husband, provides exemption from fees in the Botanical Department for one year, to be extended over a second should the conduct of the student be satisfactory. Should it be awarded to a student already entitled to exemption from such fees, it shall be awarded in books, instruments, or cash, at the option of the student, to the value of £20.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIV., page 136.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1914.

1922	Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
1923	Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood (resigned)
1924	Paltridge, Terence Brady
1925	Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
1926	Not awarded

The John Ridley Memorial Scholarship.

In connection with the Agricultural College at Roseworthy a Scholarship has been founded to perpetuate the memory of John Ridley, the inventor of the Stripper.

This Scholarship is tenable for two years, and will be awarded in alternate years to Diploma Students of the Agricultural College who are desirous of completing the course for the B.Sc. degree in Agriculture at the University.

Awards.

1914 Stephens, Cyril Forster.
1915 Dealy, Frank Henry
1919 West, Eric Stodden
1922 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

The late Robert Barr Smith gave the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize of £10. This is awarded to the best student in Greek in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1922 Dorsch, Ida Margarete
1923 Wait, Yvonne Lois
1924 Blacket, Arthur Howard
1925 Wilson, Harrold Burls
1926 Teusner, Berthold Herbert

The Andrew Scott Memorial Prize for Latin.

This Prize has been founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. The prize is of the annual value of £6, and is awarded to the best student in Latin in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1922 Dorsch, Ida Margarete
1923 Barwell, Mary Gilbert
1924 Rogers, Irene Blanche
1925 Hodby, Frederic Stephen
1926 Burns, Mary Leonora

The Bundey Prize for English Verse.

This prize, of the value of £10, has been founded by Miss E. Milne Bundey in memory of the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXV, page 137.

For 1927 six sonnets on any subject in the Petrarchan or Shakespearean form.

Candidates who desire further details are advised to apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

Awards.

1921 Morgan, Edward James Ranembe
1923 Bleby, Thelma Evelyn
1924 Korff, Adrian Joseph
1925 Morriss, Elsie
1926 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen

Science Research Scholarship, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1905 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1909 Glasson, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc.
1912 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1920 Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.
1925 Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.

Science Research Bursaries, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1901 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
1904 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1911 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1913 Sanders, Harold William, B.A.

The Rhodes Scholarship.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1923 Sumner, Donald James Robert
1924 Thyer, Frederick Lewis
1925 Formby, Myles Landseer
1926 No award
1927 Mitton, Ronald Gladstone

The Tennyson Medals.

Awards.

Leaving Honours—Doyle, Leo James (Christian Brothers' College)
Leaving—Higgins, Alfred James (Unley High School)
Intermediate—Sorrell, Phyllis Edith (Technical High School)

The Joseph Fisher Medal.

The Statutes provide for the annual award of this Medal to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXVIII, "Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce, and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce," page 131.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1922 Not awarded.
1923 Browne, Clifford Harding
1924 { Balchin, Irene May } equal
{ Effick, Henry Birrell }
1925 Raffelt, Helene
1926 Not awarded

The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry.

This Scholarship is of the value of £120, and will be offered in alternate years.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XLIII, page 149.

Awards.

1921 Nobes, Edith Dorothy
1922 Moore, Donald Rex
1923 Harris, Allan Cuthbert
1924 Macklin, Ellen Dulcie
1926 Not awarded

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal, it is hereby provided :—

I. There shall be a medal, to be awarded annually, and called the "Tate Memorial Medal."

II. The medal shall be awarded for the best original work in Australasian Geology (whether in Structural Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, or Petrology). The candidate must give evidence of the authenticity of his thesis. He may also be required to pass an examination in the subject of his thesis.

III. Any undergraduate in the faculty of science, or any graduate in science of this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal. Provided that in no case shall any candidate be allowed to compete more than three times.

IV. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first day of November in each year.

V. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who in the opinion of the Council, is not deserving of it.

As amended by Council, October, 1925.

Awards.

1906 } No candidates.
1907 }

1908 Stanley, Evan Richard

1909 to 1923 No candidates.

1924 Thomas, Richard Grenfell, B.Sc.

1926 Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.

The Jefferis Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of fifty pounds has been paid to the University for the purpose of providing a medal in honour of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation till his death in 1918:

It is hereby provided that—

I. There shall be a medal to be awarded annually, and called the Jefferis Medal.

II. It shall be awarded for distinction in the study of Philosophy, and it shall not be awarded except for work of high merit.

III. The conditions of study and examination on which the award will be based shall be published annually.

IV. The medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

The medal will be awarded to the most distinguished student in Philosophy Part II. The work will include an essay on the subject "The Philosophy of Plotinus."

Made by Council, 1920.

Award.

1925 Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.
1926 Not awarded.

The Tormore Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £130 has been paid to the University by the Old Scholars of Tormore House School for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of the said school:

A prize of the value of not less than £6 shall be awarded annually to the woman student in the first year course in English Literature who, in the opinion of the Professor, has written the best essays during the year. Unless the essays are of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded, and it shall not be awarded to a student who has taken the course previously. The money shall be spent on books, for which a book-plate will be provided

Made by Council 25th November, 1921.

Awards.

1922 Morriss, Elsie
1923 Mead, Dorothy
1924 Swift, Vera May
1925 Shorney, Barbara Kate
1926 Watt, Fanny Eileen

The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

This Bursary has been founded by the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, in memory of the late George Thompson, the first secretary and manager of the Society. For conditions, see Statutes Chapter XLVI., page 152.

Award.

1924 Gibson, Eric Ambrose
1925 McGowran, Brian Dairmaid Keelta

The League of Nations Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by Tom Elder Barr Smith for the purpose of founding an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations, it is hereby provided that—

I. A prize of £5 shall be given annually for the best essay on a topic to be prescribed by the University in or about the month of January in each year, the topic being connected with the work of the League of Nations or any similar body.

II. All students of the University, or of any class in the control of the University, are eligible to compete, provided they are not graduates.

III. No essay shall contain fewer than 4,000 or more than 10,000 words.

IV. Each essay shall be sent to the office of the Registrar not later than the 18th May unless the Council shall prescribe or allow some other date. The prize shall be paid on or about the 1st of July following.

V. The prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

VI. If no essay of sufficient merit is sent in the prize shall lapse for that year.

VII. The Council may from time to time vary or amend these rules in any way not affecting the purpose of the endowment.

Made by Council 27th June, 1924.

Note.—The following subject has been prescribed for the 1927 prize :—"The Status of the British Dominions within the League of Nations."

The James Gartrell Prize.

RULES.

Whereas James Gartrell has given the sum of £200 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize of £10: it is hereby provided that the same shall be awarded to the best student in Elementary Ethnology and Comparative Philology in the annual examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and that no student shall be eligible for the prize who has not passed in at least two units in the course for the B.A. degree in the year in which he presents himself in the examination in Elementary Ethnology and Comparative Philology.

As amended by Council, 29th October, 1926

Award.

1925 Coats, Claude Hampson

1926 Not awarded

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated Student thereof who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each Student so nominated shall hold such Scholarship for such number of consecutive academical Terms as the Student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a Degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Science, Engineering, or Music: Provided, nevertheless, that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the Scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated Student for such holder. Each Student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such Scholarship.

As amended by Council, June, 1922.

2. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Arts, Science, or Music shall during such time as he or she shall hold the Scholarship be exempt from the payment of all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Laws, Medicine, or Engineering shall in each year, during which he or she shall hold the Scholarship, be credited by the University with the sum of £15 towards payment of his or her fees. Any Student ceasing to hold the Scholarship shall not be exempt from payment of such fees or entitled to credit for such sum of £15 after the time at which he or she shall cease to hold such Scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, no Scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical Terms, reckoned consecutively, which such Scholar must complete in order to obtain a Degree in the course of study pursued by him or her, and the Terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a Scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, and purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary, for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro-Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such Scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the Scholarship shall have been terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia shall

be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well of the right of the person by whom any such Certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATES.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that
is the son (or daughter) of
who was (or is) a worthy member of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of South Australia, and hereby nominates the said
as a person to whom the University shall award a St. Alban Scholarship. The said scholar-designate is to study for the degree of Bachelor of

Dated at Adelaide this day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal).

Signed,
Master of St. Alban Lodge.

Signed,
Secretary of St. Alban Lodge.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that it has determined the tenure by of the St. Alban Scholarship, and has substituted
in the room of the said

Dated at Adelaide the day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,
Master of Lodge St. Alban.

Signed,
Secretary of Lodge St. Alban.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1921.

1922 Pomroy, Richard Osborne
1923 Harris, Allan Cuthbert
1924 Naylor, Rupert Leslie
1925 Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
1926

Government Bursaries and Studentships, tenable at the University.

(Regulations of the Education Department, in regard to Scholarships, made in 1921.)

1. Bursaries.

16. Twelve Bursaries shall be offered annually for competition. Each Bursary allotted to the course in Medicine shall be tenable for six years; those allotted for the Associateship Diploma Course at the School of Mines for Architecture, Mining, or Metallurgy shall be tenable for three years; all other Bursaries shall be tenable for four years.

17. To perpetuate the memory of the late Hon. Archibald Henry Peake, Premier of the State from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, from February 2nd, 1912, to March 3rd, 1915, and from July 14th, 1919, to April 14th, 1920; and Minister of Education from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, and from February 17th, 1912, to January 21st, 1915. The first of the said Bursaries awarded in each year shall be known as the "Archibald Henry Peake Bursary."

18. These Bursaries shall exempt the holders from all fees, other than fees for Supplementary Examinations, payable to the University of Adelaide in the courses for the degrees of B.A., B.E., B.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., B.D.S., and Mus.Bac., and for the Diploma in Applied Science, and from all fees payable to the Roseworthy Agricultural College in the case of students taking the Agricultural Course in Science, and from all fees payable to the School of Mines in the course for the Associateship Diploma. Students holding Medical Bursaries shall also be exempt from all fees payable to the Adelaide Hospital and to the Queen's Home up to a maximum of £45. In addition, a maintenance allowance at the rate of £20 per annum shall be granted to each Bursar; and in the case of a Bursar with respect to whom the Minister is satisfied that he could not have the benefit of his Bursary if he resided with his parents or guardian during the tenure of his Bursary, the Minister may, if he sees fit, increase the rate of the maintenance allowance to £40 per annum in respect of such period of time as the Minister is satisfied that that condition exists.

19. These Bursaries shall be open for competition by candidates who have been *bona fide* residents of South Australia and whose parents have been *bona fide* residents of South

Australia for the whole of the year in which they compete. Bursaries will be awarded only to those deemed by the Minister to be of sufficient merit.

20. The Bursaries shall be available for any course for which the Bursar is eligible, but not more than four Medical Bursaries shall be awarded in any one year.

21. The award of the Bursaries shall be decided upon the result of the Leaving Honours Examination of the University of Adelaide. Every candidate who has passed in at least four subjects of the examination shall be eligible for the award of a Bursary. The result shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained by the candidate in the subjects in which he has passed in the said examination. (NOTE.—Pure Mathematics counts as two subjects, *vide* the University regulations.)

22. The relative values of the subjects of the said Leaving Honours Examination shall be fixed from time to time by the Director.

23. Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete, and must not previously have attended any part of the undergraduate course of the University in those subjects in which they are competing for the Bursary. Applications from intending competitors must be received in the Education Office on or before the 31st day of October of the year in which they compete, and must be on the official form.

24. In the year following the examination successful candidates must enter the University as undergraduate students in Arts, Engineering, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Music, or the School of Mines as Associateship Students. Those who enter as undergraduate students in Science may take any one of the courses, including the special course in Agriculture given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the courses for the University Diploma in Applied Science, and the Fellowship of the School of Mines. Except in cases of illness or other sufficient cause, they must, in order to retain the Bursary, attend all lectures and pass all examinations required in the selected course.

25. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the University, a candidate must select the Faculty in which he proposes to study, and this must be a Faculty in which he has satisfied the conditions required for matriculation before the end of the year preceding that in which the tenure of the Bursary

commences. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the School of Mines, a candidate must select the department in which he proposes to study. No Bursary, having once been awarded for tenure in any Faculty or Department, shall be made available for any other Faculty or Department, save on special grounds approved by the Minister.

26. Every Bursar on entering the University, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary, shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Dean of his Faculty for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Dean. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Faculty, save on special grounds approved by the Faculty.

27. Every Bursar on entering the School of Mines, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary, shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Chairman of the Associateship Committee for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Chairman. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Associateship, save on special grounds approved by the Associateship Committee.

28. Payments of Bursaries shall be made in instalments, one at the end of each of the three terms of each year of tenure. Each Bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency in a form prescribed by the Minister, and payment may be reduced, or withheld altogether, if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Minister.

29. No person may hold a Bursary in conjunction with any other entrance Bursary, entrance Exhibition, or entrance Scholarship tenable at the University or School of Mines, except in such cases as are recommended by the Council of the University or the Council of the School of Mines and approved by the Minister, but a Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.

30. In the event of any Bursary lapsing or being forfeited within six months of the award, the money may be used either in providing an additional Bursary, or in helping deserving students, as approved by the Minister.

Entrance Bursaries.

A.—FOR DAY STUDENTS.

Awards.

For previous holders, see Calendars from 1898.

1925.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PEAKE BURSARY:
Law, Pick, Sidney.

Engineering	Blaskett, Kenneth S.	
Science - -	Hughes, Gordon K.	
Arts - -	Trengove, Rosalie I.	Wilcher, Lewis C.
Law - -	Ewens, John Q.	Teusner, Berthold H.
	Wynes, William A.	McEntee, Kevin V.
Medicine -	Gallagher, William E.	
Dentistry -	Evans, Mervyn W.	
Music -	Dorsch, Irma D.	

1926.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PEAKE BURSARY:
Medicine, O'Connor, Richard J.

Engineering	Brooke, William C. R.	Hunt, Max A.
	Collins, Leslie W. N.	Wilkinson, Harold G.
	Corpe, John W.	
Medicine -	Beech, Ernest R.	McLean, Leonard A,
	Gray, James J.	
Law - -	Doyle, Leo J.	
Arts - -	Campbell, Jessie	Strehlow, Theodor G. H.

---

2. Evening Studentships.

50. Studentships will be offered annually for competition by persons attending or proposing to attend evening lectures at the University or School of Mines with a view to graduating or securing a diploma. These Studentships shall, as a general rule, be awarded to candidates whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures, but the Minister may award not more than one-fourth of the whole number of Studentships to candidates whose employers allow them time to attend day lectures during working hours.

51. The value of each Studentship shall not exceed £10 for a Science or Engineering student, or £7 for any other student, and shall in no case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-books, and material; and the total value of the Studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

52. Nine of such Studentships shall be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in Science or Engineering, and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for any other degree or for a diploma. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied, or the full number of Studentships not awarded, at the discretion of the Minister.

53. Of the Studentships offered for Science or Engineering, three shall be offered to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. In the competition for the other Studentships, five shall be offered to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the Minister may vary the same at his discretion.

54. Candidates for the first-year Studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of January of the year of entry, and must have been resident in South Australia for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the course studied.

55. The subjects of examination for the first year Studentships shall be fixed by the Minister. The examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the Studentships shall be awarded to such candidates as, in the opinion of the Minister, show the most promise, taking into consideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of the candidates.

56. The subjects of examination for the Studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such as have been respectively studied by the candidates during the preceding year.

57. Such portions of the Studentships as are necessary to pay the fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each term. Students other than those entering on their course must produce a certificate from the Registrar of the University or the Principal of the School of Mines that they have diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures. The Minister may cancel the Studentship awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed to attend such lectures.

58. Candidates for any of these Studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Director of Education in writing before February 28th. Each candidate should state:—

1. His age, whether at work during the day, how employed, and what salary or wages he receives.

2. His qualifications in point of knowledge, viz.:—

(*a*) If he has not previously held the Studentship, he shall give particulars of any public examinations he has passed.

(*b*) If he has already held the Studentship, he shall state what work he has done and what examinations he has passed while holding it.

Candidates who have reached the standard of the Junior Public Examination of the University in English Literature, History, and Mathematics are qualified to hold Studentships.

59. If the whole sum of £180 is not awarded in any year to candidates qualified under Regulation VI., 50, any surplus may be used, at the discretion of the Minister, in assisting other deserving students.

Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.

The principal Australian base-metal mining companies have created a trust for the award of Bursaries and Scholarships on the following terms:—

Students who are British subjects and have completed or received credit for two years in one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science may apply before 15th December for a Bursary, submitting

evidence as to personality and scholarship. It is proposed to award two Bursaries, one in Mining and one in Metallurgy, and under the heading of scholarship chief consideration will be given to Mining and Metallurgical tendencies respectively. Each will be worth £30 per annum for the remaining two years of the course, the payment for the fourth year of the course being contingent on the bursar's having sufficiently distinguished himself in his third year.

It is further proposed to award two Scholarships to candidates, being British subjects, who have completed the fourth year of the Diploma course. Applications and evidence must be submitted as for Bursaries. Consideration will be given to proficiency in Mining, Engineering, and Geology, and in Metallurgy and Chemistry respectively. Each scholar will be given an appointment for one year in a mining or metallurgical works at a salary of £150, and if satisfactory an endeavour will be made to obtain for him a permanent appointment at an equitable salary commencing at £250 per annum.

Free Passages.

The Associated Steamship Companies, comprising the Aberdeen, Blue Funnel, Orient, and P. & O. Lines, grant three first-class return passages to London annually to students wishing to continue their studies abroad. Nominations are made by the Council of the University, and applications should be sent in to the Registrar early in March, giving full particulars of the applicant's means and of the course of study proposed. The passages are available during the months from June to November.

Students' Loan Fund.

On the suggestion of Dr. Leon Jona, who has contributed £100, the Council has established a loan fund for the benefit of students in temporary financial difficulty. The fund is administered by a board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and the Registrar. Applications should be made through a professor.

The Registrar will furnish a report annually to the Council in November, and the report shall not include the names of any applicants.

Soldiers' Children Education Board.

In the case of the child of a deceased or permanently incapacitated soldier whose education has been supervised by the Soldiers' Children Education Board and who has qualified for admission to the University, the Council at its discretion may remit all or any of the fees payable to the University.

The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII of the Statutes (see page 131):—

1904.—"Commercial Education," by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906.—"Commercial Character," by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908.—"The Influence of Commerce on Civilization," by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

1910.—"Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce," by J. Russell French, Esq.

1912.—"Australian Company Law; and some sidelights on Modern Commerce," by H. Y. Braddon, Esq.

1914.—"Problems of Transportation, and their relation to Australian Trade and Commerce," by the Hon. D. J. Gordon, M.L.C.

1917.—"War Finance: Loans, Paper Money, and Taxation," by Professor R. F. Irvine, M.A.

1919.—"The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry," by Gerald Mussen, Esq.

1921.—"Currency and Prices in Australia," by Professor D. B. Copland, M.A.

1923.—"Money, Credit, and Exchange," by J. Russell Butchart, Esq.

1925.—"The Guilds," by Sir Henry Braddon, K.B.E., M.L.C.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

The Graduates' Association of the University of Adelaide.

Founded in 1920 for the general purpose of promoting the spirit of corporate unity among the members of the University, the more specific objects of the Association, as set forth in its constitution, are the following :—

(*a*) To use its influence with the public and with the Government to procure such increase of the financial and other resources of the University as may be necessary for its fullest and most efficient development.

(*b*) To secure publicity of the needs and the achievements of the University and to promote recognition by the State of the services of the University.

(*c*) To suggest new and desirable fields of University activity.

(*d*) To act in aid of the Council of the University in matters affecting the physical, moral, and social welfare of the students.

(*e*) To use its influence to promote the social aspects of University life among the faculty, students, and graduates, and to promote such other advances and reforms as may appear advisable in their interests.

(*f*) To advocate such measures as may appear advisable to provide residential accommodation for the students.

(*g*) To assist graduates to obtain useful and profitable employment, to the end that the services of the University may find their full expression in the practical life of the community.

(*h*) Generally to do all things incidental to or which may have the effect of furthering the above objects.

Membership is open to all graduates of this University or of any University recognized by the University, and to all holders of a diploma or of a final certificate upon payment of the annual subscription of ten shillings and sixpence, or the life subscription of five guineas. Any member joining the Association on or before the fourteenth day of December of the then current financial year shall be deemed to be

a member as from the fourteenth day of June preceding. Any member joining the Association after the fourteenth day of December in any year shall, on payment of the sum of five shillings and threepence, be deemed to have paid his or her annual subscription for the current financial year.

The Annual General Meeting, at which the election of officers takes place, is held between the first and fourteenth days of July. Special meetings, lectures, and so forth may be held from time to time.

Officers—

Patron—The Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

President—E. W. Holden, B.Sc.

Vice-President—C. T. Madigan, M.A., B.Sc.

Secretary—D. H. Hollidge, M.A.

Treasurer—A. Grenfell Price, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Committee—The officers and six other graduates.

Adelaide University Science Association.

This Association has been formed with the object, mainly, of bringing together students and others connected with the University and interested in the various branches of Science, and of promoting the study of Science by periodical meetings, preparing papers, and occasional lectures.

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889.

Its chief objects are to further the interests of medical work among students and to promote social intercourse among its members.

Meetings are held once a month, from March to September inclusive, at which papers written by students and graduates are read and discussed.

Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society.

The Medical Students' Dinner is held annually under the auspices of the Society.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible as members.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 12s. per annum for undergraduates, this entitling the member to the editions of the "Adelaide University Magazine" and the "Review."

The Society publishes at least two issues of the "Adelaide Medical Students' Review" per annum. The objects of the "Review" are to keep the graduate members and the medical profession generally in touch with the movements of the Society and to serve as a means of exchange of ideas with the Medical Students' Societies of other Universities.

The Medical Sciences Club.

This Society was founded in 1920 for the purpose of enabling those interested in the sciences fundamental to medicine to meet together from time to time for the purpose of discussing brief communications by members. Abstracts of the communications presented to the Club are duplicated and circulated to members and are communicated by the Secretary to the Medical Journal of Australia for publication therein.

Meetings, which are usually preceded by a dinner, are held at 8 p.m. on the first Friday of every month during the University sessions, excepting those which fall upon a public holiday.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of the president, secretary, and two councillors, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting in every year. The amount of the subscription is one guinea per annum, of which thirteen shillings and sixpence is paid to the Sir Joseph Cooke Verco Endowment for the publication of medical research, in return for which members receive the Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. The subscription to this Journal, for non-members, is one guinea per annum.

New members must be proposed by two members in writing to the secretary, and such nominations shall be announced by the secretary at the next general meeting. The names of new members thus nominated shall be submitted by the secretary together with the notifications of the next succeeding meeting, at which the nominations will be confirmed or rejected by ballot, a three fourths majority of members voting being required to elect.

Adelaide University Christian Union.

FOUNDED 1890. REORGANIZED 1896.

Objects.—To strengthen the bonds of union amongst Christian students, to deepen the spiritual lives, to promote Christian work, especially by and for students, to lead them as they go forth from the University to place their lives where they will be most useful.

Meetings, to which all students are invited, are held on Fridays, at 1.10 p.m.; these are addressed by prominent public men.

Bible Study Circles for men and women students are also arranged to meet weekly.

A handbook of convenient shape for the waistcoat pocket, containing in condensed form such information as a new student requires, is published at the beginning of each year and presented to new students.

Adelaide University Sports Association.

This Association was formed in the beginning of 1897 by the amalgamation of the Lacrosse, Lawn Tennis, and Boat Clubs, and now includes the Athletic, Boat, Baseball, Cricket, Football, Lacrosse, Rifle, Tennis, Women's Hockey, Women's Tennis, Women's Swimming, and Women's Basket-ball Clubs. Its object was to do away with interest in one club to the exclusion of the others, and to bring membership of all the clubs within reach of every student.

The honorary office-bearers of the Association are a President, Vice-Presidents, Deputy-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and Assistant Treasurer.

The General Committee, composed of the office-bearers, together with the Honorary Secretaries of the constituent clubs, has sole control of all moneys belonging to the Association, and has power to perform all such acts as shall appear necessary for its management.

Membership is open to graduates of the Adelaide University, or any other recognized University, and undergraduates of the Adelaide University.

The annual subscription is £1 10s. for men and 10s. 6d. for women. Upon payment of this subscription members are entitled to enjoy the privileges of each constituent club, and to wear the black and white colours of the Association.

The Committee hopes that the time is not far distant when every student will avail him or herself of the benefits of membership, thereby fostering that spirit of *esprit de corps* which is so essential to student life.

Officers for 1926-7 :—

President—Mr. R. H. Wallman, LL.B.
Deputy-President—Mr. A. H. Lendon.
Hon. Secretary—Mr. R. Krantz.
Hon. Assistant Secretary—Mr. W. G. Heaslip.
Hon. Treasurer—Mr. F. W. Wagner.
Hon. Assistant Treasurer—Mr. K. F. Cooper.
And a Committee of 15.

Adelaide University Students' Council.

The Adelaide University Students' Council was formed in 1923. It is composed of two delegates from each of the student bodies operating within the University. Its objects are :—

(1) To afford a recognized means of communication between the University students and the University Council.
(2) To assist the formation of the "Adelaide University Students' Union."
(3) To assist the formation of any society having for its object the furtherance of the interests of the University and the academic, social, and sporting activities thereof.
(4) To represent the students in all matters affecting their interests as are referred to the Council by any student body affiliated with the Council.
(5) To organize or to assist any affiliated student body, at the request of such affiliated student body, in organizing General Meetings of students.
(6) To organize a General Debating Society and to control inter-University Debates.
(7) To control the issue and publication of "The Adelaide University Magazine."
(8) To represent the students in all matters of discipline.

Officers for 1926 :—

Chairman—Mr. K. H. Boykett (Commerce).
Secretary—Mr. A. J. S. Adams (Science).
Treasurer—Mr. C. H. Bressler (Commerce).

University Sports Ground.

An admirable recreation ground of 8½ acres of park lands has been leased from the City Corporation for a period of 21 years, and is in constant use by the various clubs of the University Sports Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion have been erected. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse; and 12 donors (B. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, G. J. R. Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed liberally to the fund for general purposes.

A Committee, composed of representatives of the University and of the Sports Association, has been appointed:—The Chancellor, Professor Campbell, Dr. F. S. Hone, Mr. C. T. Madigan, Mr. A. G. Price, Mr. S. Talbot Smith, and four representatives of the Sports Association. F. W. Eardley, Hon. Secretary.

The University Shakspeare Society.

The objects of the Society are to promote an intimate knowledge of the plays of Shakspeare, and of matters connected with Shakspearian study.

The means employed are (*a*) the reading of the plays, (*b*) the delivery of lectures or reading of essays upon Shakspearian subjects, (*c*) The discussion of such subjects by the members, and (*d*) any other such means as the Committee may deem to be expedient to the end in view.

The subscription fee for each member is 7s. 6d. for the Session, due on the 23rd of April in each year. In the event of the subscription of any member being unpaid three months from that date, the Committee have power to remove the name from the list of members.

The Committee have power to elect as Honorary Members of the Society any persons who have materially helped the Society in any way, or who have done good service in extending the knowledge and appreciation of Shakspeare within the State of South Australia.

The meetings of the Society are held monthly at the University on the first Thursday of each month from the 23rd April until the first Thursday in November of the same year, the University vacations being observed.

The meetings of the Society commence at 7.45 p.m. and close at 9.30 p.m., extension of time for closing to be arranged by resolution.

Adelaide University Law Students' Society.

The objects of the Society are :—

(*a*) To discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to Law Students.

(*b*) To conserve or advance the interests of Law Students in matters touching their University life or professional career.

(*c*) To advance the interests of Law Students in Sport.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are :—

(*a*) Any male undergraduate in law or student at law at the University of Adelaide.

(*b*) Any male person who has been admitted to the Bachelor of Laws Degree or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide.

(*c*) Any male practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The Annual General Meeting of the Society is held in the week following the commencement of lectures at the University, on a day to be fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Committee will be pleased to meet all new students and intending members. The ordinary meetings are held usually on every alternate Tuesday, in the Law Library at the University, at 7.45 p.m. A programme of meetings is prepared at the beginning of every year, and can be obtained from the Secretary of the Society. The Committee urges all new students in law to get into touch with this Society. At ordinary meetings debates are generally held, which take the form of argument on hypothetical cases in the manner in which they are argued in Courts of Law. The value of attending and taking part at these meetings can be testified to by every member of the legal profession who has passed through the University.

The Society annually offers for competition two prizes (£2 2s. and £1 1s.) for the two best debaters during the current year. In addition, Mr. F. G. Hicks, LL.B., presents a prize to the first year student who, in the opinion of the Secretary and two third-year students appointed for the purpose, shows the greatest proficiency in his addresses during the year.

Officers for 1926-7 :—

President—The Dean of the Faculty.

Secretary—C. R. Colquhoun.

Treasurer—H. Leader.

The Adelaide University Women's Union.

FOUNDED JULY, 1909.

The object of the Union is to promote the common interests of, and to form a bond of union between, past and present Women Students.

Several Reunions are held during the year.

The Debating Club is a Sub-Society, and the Women Graduates' Club is affiliated. The last was founded in July, 1914, and has a membership of about 40.

The annual subscription to the A.U.W.U. is 6/-.

The membership is about 250.

President—Mrs. T. G. B. Osborn, M.Sc.

Vice-President—Miss Phyllis Lade, B.A.

Secretary—Miss Mary Frost.

Junior Secretary—Miss Eileen Watt.

Treasurer—Miss Margaret Mann.

Committee Members—Misses E. Deland, B.Sc., C. Ure, F. Ehmcke, D. McLean, and J. Thompson.

Adelaide University Arts Association.

FOUNDED 1907.

Meetings are held regularly throughout the year.

Objects :—To discuss subjects of interest to students in Arts and to promote social life.

Past and present members of the Arts School meet at the Annual Dinner held in August.

University Society of Commerce.

FOUNDED 1909.

Objects.

The objects of the Society are—

(*a*) To represent and further the views, wishes, and interests of members of the Society and others engaged in Commercial pursuits, and for this purpose to watch proposed changes in the law and practices affecting commerce, and to promote such amendments and reforms thereof as shall from time to time be approved of by the Society.

(*b*) To assist in furthering and improving the status of commercial education.

(*c*) To offer scholarships in connection with any course in Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*d*) To aim at the establishment of the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*e*) To consider and determine upon and to take all steps which will promote the prosperity of the Society and its members, and whenever the Society shall so determine to cause the Society to be incorporated.

(*f*) Such other objects as a General Meeting of the members shall from time to time determine upon.

Officers.

PATRON—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

PRESIDENT—The Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, S. Russell Booth, Esq., M.A.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Messrs. S. J. Jacobs, J. H. Gosse, W. Neill, J. K. Samuel, P. E. Johnstone, B.A., LL.B., V. E. R. Dumas, W. J. Young. H. W. Lloyd, H Fisher, D. J. Smith, A. Waterhouse, E. Squires, Brigadier-General Price Weir, D.S.O.

HON. SECRETARY AND TREASURER—C. Harding Browne, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

PATRON—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

PRESIDENT—Professor H. Darnley Naylor.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Professor W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Professor Sir Archibald Strong; Mr. D. H. Hollidge; Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth; Mr. W. R. Bayly.

HON. SECRETARY—Mr. K. C. Masterman.

HON. TREASURER—Miss M. L. Wait.

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education.

(b) To improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods.

(c) To encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries.

(d) To create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All graduates of any recognized University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is half-a-crown, due and payable on the 31st March in each year.

The Mathematical and Physical Association of South Australia.

The office of President is held in alternate years by the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide. The Professor of Mathematics will hold the office in 1927.

Vice-Presidents—Professor W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Professor R. W. Chapman; Mr. R. A. West.

Hon. Secretary—Mr. H. W. Nietz.

Hon. Treasurer—

Committee—The Officers and Miss D. Featherstone, Miss E. F. Haycraft, Mr. A. Dinning, Mr. A. J. Klose, Bro. J. L. Mackey.

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To encourage and to diffuse an interest in the study of Mathematics and Physics, and particularly in the pedagogy of these subjects.

(b) To provide opportunities for friendly intercourse and for free discussion of all questions connected with the study and teaching of Mathematics and Physics.

All who are interested in the teaching of Mathematics and Physics are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., due and payable on the first day of March in each year.

The Association meets at least three times a year.

Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide.

This Society was founded by students in 1919.

Objects of the Society—

(a) To establish and maintain the students' interest in their own profession, with a view to securing their future success as practitioners.

(b) To promote and conserve the rights of *bona fide* Dental Students.

(c) To preserve the principles of Dental Ethics.

(d) To develop, by interchange of ideas, habits of close observation and investigation.

(e) To cultivate the pleasure derived from personal contact with fellow-students.

General Meetings of the Society are held once a month. Dental Students at the University, or those studying under section "*e*" of the Dental Act, are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Engineering Society.

Objects—

1. To encourage social life amongst those students and others connected with the University who are interested in Engineering.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Engineering generally.
3. To encourage students in public speaking on Engineering subjects and in preparation of papers pertaining thereto.

Meetings are held monthly, with a Freshers' Social early in the first term, at which Freshers are given the opportunity to meet their fellow students and lecturers. The Annual General Meeting is held in November of each year.

Visits to places of interest to students take place at frequent intervals throughout the year.

Adelaide University Commerce Students' Association.

This Association was founded by the students of Commerce in 1920. Objects—

(*a*) To promote the study of Commerce in the University.

(*b*) To help forward the movement to establish a Degree in Commerce.

(*c*) To develop and encourage a social spirit among the students by means of meetings and visits to industrial centres.

(*d*) To do all such matters which will help students of Commerce both from a social and educational aspect.

Membership is open to all present and past students for the Diplomas in Commerce and Economics.

The Annual General Meeting is held in March, on a date fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Secretary will be pleased to meet all new students and those desirous of becoming members. Monthly meetings and visits are held throughout the academic year.

Principal office-bearers for 1926 were :—

President—Mr. C. H. Bressler.

Vice-Presidents—Messrs. J. G. Thomas and W. A. K. McKee.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. C. W. Andersen.

The Education Society of South Australia.

This Society was founded in 1923.

Its chief objects are—

1. To promote among the members and others an interest in and a knowledge of educational aims.
2. To encourage active participation in educational experiment and research.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer, and five others, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each year.

Membership of the Society is open to all who are interested in education. The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., payable in advance.

The annual general meeting is held as nearly as possible on the first Tuesday in March. Ordinary meetings are held on, or near, the first Tuesday in May, July, and September. Additional meetings may be arranged.

President—Professor J. McKellar Stewart.

Vice-Presidents—Miss D. Gillam, M.A., and Dr. A. J. Schulz, M.A.

Secretary—Mr. Richard Holtham, B.A., St. Peter's College.

Treasurer—Mr. A. B. Ellis, B.A.

Committee—Miss W. F. Berry, M.A., Miss A. Miethke, B.A., Dr. C. Davey, M.A., Mr. R. A. West, M.A., Mr. J. A. Haslam, B.Sc.

Pharmaceutical Students' Association.

This Association was founded in November, 1923.

Objects:—

1. To promote good-fellowship amongst its members.
2. To foster interest in pharmaceutical science.
3. To provide for lectures, papers, demonstrations, and discussions in any branch of pharmaceutical science.

Membership is open to all students of pharmacy taking lectures or examinations at the University. Meetings are held monthly.

Officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 5s. per annum.

Elder Conservatorium Association.

Founded 1925.

Objects :—

(*a*) The advancement of the cause of music in South Australia.

(*b*) To foster a feeling of fraternity and to create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of music.

(*c*) To welcome and entertain visiting artists of renown.

Membership and Subscription.—All past and present students of the Elder Conservatorium (including members of classes) over 16 years of age, and the teaching staff of the Conservatorium, are eligible for membership. The annual subscription is 2s. 6d., due on the first day of June in each year.

Each member is allowed to invite a friend to the ordinary meetings of the Association, provided that the member meet any additional financial obligation so incurred for that meeting.

The Committee has power to consider and determine upon and to take all steps which will promote the prosperity of the Society and its members.

Meetings.—A general meeting to be held in March each year, and at least four reunions to be arranged as convenient each year.

Officers for 1926-7 :—

President—Mr. I. G. Reimann.

Vice-President—Miss Maude Puddy, Mus.Bac.

Committee—Miss Katie Joyce and Mr. Arthur Williamson (representing past students); Miss Elsie Willsmore, Mus.Bac., and Mr. Alex. Burnard (representing present students); Madam Delmar Hall and Mr. George Pearce (representing teaching staff); Miss Jean Barbour (representing Common Room Committee); the Director of the Conservatorium (*ex officio*).

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. Stanley B. Harry.

The Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand (South Australian Branch).

The Society was founded as a result of a resolution of Section G of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science at its Adelaide meeting in 1924. The South Australian Branch was founded at the University on 21st August, 1925.

Its chief object is :—

The advancement of economic knowledge by

(i) the publication of research work;

(ii) the discussion of economic problems.

In conjunction with the parent body it publishes a journal twice annually called " The Economic Record."

The Society holds four meetings a year, at which valuable papers are read, copies of which are distributed to members. The annual meeting is held in September.

The subscription is £1 1s. annually.

President—His Honour Mr. President Brown, D.Litt., LL.D.

Vice-Presidents—Professor Richardson, M.A., B.Sc., A. E. Clarkson, E. W. Holden, B.Sc., E. H. Cornish, C. R. Moyes, A.C.U.A., A. Grenfell Price, M.A., F.R.G.S., E. McCabe, R. T. Foster, J. G. Thomas, Mrs. Pavy, B.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), C.B.E.

Hon. Treasurer—L. G. Melville, B.Ec., A.I.A.

Hon. Secretary—A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Chairman of Committee—S. Russell Booth, M.A.

The Secretary's address is c/o The University.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1927.

PART II.

The Elder Conservatorium

REGULATIONS.

RULES.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. The Elder Conservatorium, under the control of the Council of the University, is established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the Theory and Practice of Music.

II. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such professors, lecturers, and teachers as the Council shall appoint.

III. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

IV. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects without taking a principal subject.

V. The academical year shall consist of four terms, which shall be fixed annually by the Council.

*VI. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium :—

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS—

Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition

Pianoforte

Singing (Solo)

Organ

Violin

Violoncello

Other orchestral instruments.

Theory of Music, up to the Junior standard, is compulsory for all students of practical subjects, unless specially exempted therefrom.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921

SECONDARY SUBJECTS—

Theory of Music
History of Music
Musical Form and Analysis
Ensemble Playing
Choral Singing

and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

VII. An intending student of any principal subject shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance fee of 10s. 6d. and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

VIII. No student of a principal subject shall enter the Conservatorium for a less period than one year, except in special circumstances to be allowed by the Council.

The student, or, if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

*IX. The fees shall be paid either in one sum at the beginning of the Conservatorium year or in equal quarterly instalments at the beginning of each term. The fee for one principal subject, with not more than three of the above-mentioned secondary subjects to be approved by the Director, shall, except in cases where the Council may prescribe a special scale of fees, be fourteen guineas per annum.

If a student desires to take, with the approval of the Director, more than three of the above secondary subjects, half-fees shall be paid for every additional subject.

*X. The fees for secondary and other subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

†XI. Repealed.

XII. All students taking principal subjects shall be supplied with record books, in which shall be entered the works under study, the lessons attended, and the fees paid.

* *Allowed 11th December*, 1924.

† *Repeal allowed 11th December*, 1924.

XIII. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a principal subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

XIV. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.

XV. All students shall conform to the present and all future rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium."

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

FEES PRESCRIBED BY THE COUNCIL FOR THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

Schedule of Fees for Secondary and other Subjects.

Students not studying a principal subject may take any of the following subjects for the fees specified :—

	Per Term.	Per Annum.
*Choral or Part-singing Class, each		£0 10 6
*Theory of Music—		
(*a*) Elementary or Junior ...	£0 10 6	
(*b*) Senior	1 1 0	
(c) Advanced Harmony and Counterpoint		6 6 0
*History of Music	1 1 0	
*Musical Form and Analysis ...	1 1 0	
Ear-training and Musical Appreciation	1 1 0	
Sight-singing and Musical Dictation	1 1 0	
*Ensemble Playing	1 1 0	
Student Orchestra	1 11 6	
Opera Classes	1 11 6	
Teachers' Courses—		
Pianoforte	2 12 6	
Singing (two terms only) ...	2 12 6	
Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation	2 12 6	
French, German, Italian, Diction and Deportment — each ...	1 1 0	

The subjects above which are marked with an asterisk are secondary subjects which may be taken under Regulation IX by students of principal subjects without fee; but if more than three such subjects be taken, the fee for each additional subject shall be half of that prescribed.

For students studying a principal subject the fees for Teachers' Courses shall be £2 2s.; for Opera Classes and Student Orchestra, £1 1s. each; and the fee for Sight-singing and Musical Dictation, Ear-training and Musical Appreciation, Diction and Deportment, and for any of the language classes, shall be 10s. 6d. each.

As approved by Council, 25th September, 1925.

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

RULES.

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules:—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Director, and all fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University at the beginning of each term.

2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice of such intention at least one month before the end of a term.

3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons, and in the event of absence shall notify the Secretary.

4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.

6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.

7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.

8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council, 18th July, 1919.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. The examination for the diploma of Associate in Music shall be held in each year during the month of November.

*II. To obtain the diploma, each candidate must complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University in one of the undermentioned principal subjects, together with such other subjects as are specified in the following Regulations, and must pass the examination proper to each year. But a candidate who passes in some portion of the examination only may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be granted such credit as the Council shall determine:—

1. Pianoforte Playing.
2. Singing.
3. Violin Playing.
4. Violoncello Playing.
5. Organ Playing.
6. Musical Composition.

†A candidate who has passed the Public Examinations in Music, in Grade II Theory and Grade I Practice, may be granted the status of a student qualified to begin the second year of the course for the diploma in the principal subject in which he passed.

A candidate having completed the three years of study may, by permission of the Council, take in one year all or any of the examinations not passed by him in previous years; but such permission shall be granted only in exceptional cases. Any candidate wishing to obtain such permission shall apply for it in writing to the Registrar not less than three months before the date fixed for that year's examination.

III. No student shall be credited with the completion of any academic year of study in any subject unless he has attended three-fourths of the lessons given in that subject up to the time of the annual examination during each of the four terms, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

**Allowed 9th August, 1922.*

†Allowed 1st December, 1921

IV. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Musical Terminology.
2. Ear Tests : Sight-reading.
3. Harmony.
4. Principal subject.

†V. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal Subject.

*VA. After passing the second examination a candidate may elect to proceed either as an executant or as a teacher of the principal subject of his course.

*VI. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal subject, as Executant or as Teacher.

Each candidate must, unless the principal subject be pianoforte playing, play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the examiners two pieces from a list published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule

‡VIA. Candidates may, with the permission of the Council, present themselves for examination in either the theoretical or the practical part of the second or third examination, but they will not be credited with having passed either the second or the third examination until they have satisfied the examiners in both divisions of the examination.

*VII. A candidate electing to proceed as an Executant in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, or Organ shall be required to perform any piece or pieces, or any portion thereof, selected by the examiners from lists published each year, and to undergo such other tests in Playing or in Singing as the examiners shall require.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

‡ *Allowed 10th December, 1925.*

*VIIA. A candidate electing to proceed as a Teacher in Pianoforte Singing, Violin, Organ, or Violoncello, shall be required to undergo an examination in the art of teaching and to submit to such tests as may be prescribed in the Schedules.

VIII. Each candidate who elects to be examined in Musical Composition must send to the Registrar, before the first day of the November in which the third examination takes place, a Musical Composition of such length as to occupy not less than ten minutes in performance. Such Musical Composition must show evidence of original thought, and may be written for any instrument or combination of instruments, or may be a vocal composition with instrumental accompaniment.

Further, each candidate will be required to pass an examination in—

Harmony
Counterpoint } In not more than four parts
Canon and Fugue
Form in Musical Composition
And History of Music.

IX. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

X. Candidates who have satisfied the examiners shall be designated Associates in Music of the University of Adelaide.

*XI. The following fees are prescribed in addition to the fees for tuition in the principal subject :—

For Harmony and Counterpoint in the third year of the course, £6 6s. per annum.

Fee for each examination	£1 11 6
Fee for the diploma	2 2 0

XII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the examinations shall be published each year.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

* *Allowed 2nd December*, 1926.

For Syllabus see Music Manual.

THE ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

I. Scholarships to be held at the Elder Conservatorium, and known as "Elder Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among Australasian students of music.

*II. One Scholarship shall for the present be awarded in each of the following subjects:—

Singing
Pianoforte
Violin
Organ
Violoncello.

†III. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24	on the 1st day of December in the year in which the examination is held.
Organ	"	14	"	24	
Pianoforte, Violin	"	12	"	21	
Violoncello	"	12	"	24	

No candidate who holds, or who has held, any other scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium, for any of the above subjects, shall be eligible to compete for any Elder Scholarship in the same subject.

IV. Candidates for Scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

V. Should none of the candidates competing for a Scholarship in any subject show sufficient merit, or should there be no candidates, it may be left vacant until such time as the Council shall direct, or the Council may award it for another subject.

VI. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, unless sooner determined under Regulation VII, and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director.

* *Allowed 2nd December, 1926.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the Scholarship was awarded. Scholars taking Violin as the principal subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council, but a Scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject, and no person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.

*VII. Every holder of a Scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

VIII. The holder of a Scholarship shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the Associate of Music course, except the fee for the Diploma.

IX. A person elected to a Scholarship who, by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, declines to accept the emoluments thereof, may bear the title of Honorary Elder Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the Scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

X. These Regulations may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 10*th December*, 1925.

Allowed 13*th December*, 1917.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1908.

Awarded November, 1923, for 1924—
Siegele, Mabel Agnes (Singing)
Robertson, Arthur Valdemar (Violoncello)

Awarded March, 1924—
Reach, Esma Maud (Violin)

Awarded for 1925—
Palmer, Ethel Bradshaw (Pianoforte)
Farley, Arnold Carey (Organ)

Awarded for 1926—
Goldsworthy, Geoffrey (Violoncello)

Awarded for 1927—
Naylor, Ruth Winnifred (Singing)
Yoerger, Katy (Violin)

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

1. There shall be an annual Scholarship to be called the "Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship," which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the Scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the Scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without inquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the Scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a Scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The Scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the Scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the Scholarship.

THE ALEXANDER CLARK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize has been founded by the Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies in memory of the late Alexander Clark. The Prize is of the annual value of £12 10s., and is tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVII, page 140.

Awards.

1916 Gard, Harold John (resigned)
1917 Collett, Gwendolyn Victoria Pearl
1919 Bishop, Lionel Albert Jack
1923 Francis, Bessie
1925 Watson, Joyce Elisabeth

THE EUGENE ALDERMAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.

For conditions see Chapter XLI of the Statutes, page 146.

Awards.

1923 McLaughlin, Eric Enstone (Violin)
1923 for 1924 } Stone, Hilda Maud (Pianoforte)
1925 for 1926 } Williams, Hartley (Violin)
For 1927 Willson, Arthur Roger (Violin)

THE ROBERT WHINHAM PRIZE FOR ELOCUTION.

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these rules: it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Robert Whinham Prize."

2. The Prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.

3. Only students who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it, or, at the option of the Examiner, it may be divided equally between the best man and the best woman student, provided the Council are satisfied that each such student is worthy to receive it.

5. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

   (i) Reciting

   (ii) Reading at sight

   (iii) Prepared Reading, or

   Prepared Speaking (at the option of the candidate).

6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

Made by Council 30th October, 1914.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1923	Kennedy, Mervyn Sylvester Walshe, Iris Regina Louise
1924	Not awarded
1925	Jones, Elizabeth May
1926	Edgeloe, Victor Allen Jenkins, Merle Nona

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1927.

PART III.

Public Examinations in Music.

The Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of Music of New South Wales.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

Examinations are held in May and September, but the May Examinations in Practice of Music are held in Adelaide only.

SCHOLARSHIPS, SEE PAGE 318.

FOR LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS, SEE PAGE 42.

NOTE.—Printed forms of entry may be obtained from the Registrar or the Local Secretaries; but all entries for Local Examinations should be made through the Local Secretary. No charge beyond the ordinary statutory fees will be made to local candidates.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Public Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Music shall be held in the City of Adelaide and at such Local Centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.

II. Candidates shall be admitted to the Examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.

III. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted, shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the Examinations, appoint Examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the Examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the Examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the Examinations.

IV. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC FOR TEACHERS AND EXECUTANTS.

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (MUSIC) SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

REGULATIONS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

I. Two scholarships tenable for three years, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, shall be offered annually at the Public Examinations in Music held in South Australia and at Broken Hill. The scholarship in theory of music shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of all fees for lectures and examinations in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music; the scholarship in practice of music, which shall be of the total value of £50, shall be paid in equal instalments at the beginning of each year of tenure. The scholar must devote the proceeds of the scholarship to his further education in the practice of music, and he may receive instruction from any teacher or in any institution approved by the Council of the University.

The payment shall be made on the production of a certificate from a teacher of music or an institution, previously approved by the Council, that the scholar has duly enrolled for instruction.

II. Candidates who at either the May or September examinations obtain Honours or Credit in Grade I or Grade II in Theory shall be eligible to compete for the scholarship tenable for the degree course, and candidates who obtain Honours or Credit in Grade I or Grade II in the practice of music shall be eligible to compete for that tenable for the practice of music. The scholarships shall be awarded on the results of a special examination to be held in November each year. All candidates who are eligible to do so must enter for the special examination on the prescribed form on or before 1st November. The fee for the special examination shall be 10s. 6d.

No candidate shall be allowed to present himself for the special examination unless he shall sign an undertaking that he will accept the scholarship and conform to the conditions prescribed if elected. Provided, however, that:

(*a*) No candidate shall be eligible to compete who holds, or has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years for the same subject at the Elder Conservatorium, or who has passed the first year of the course either for the Diploma in Music or for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

(*b*) A scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same candidate for the same subject.

(*c*) No person shall hold more than one of these scholarships at the same time.

III. If the examiners in either case report that no candidate is of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall not be awarded. In the event of only one candidate being eligible for any scholarship, the Council may, at their discretion, on the recommendation of the examiners, dispense with the special examination.

IV. Every holder of a scholarship tenable for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall, each year, pass the examination prescribed for that degree, and every holder of a scholarship tenable for the practice of music shall, at the beginning of the second and third years of its tenure, present a satisfactory certificate of diligence and regularity of attendance from his teacher. Failure to pass any such examination or to present such certificate shall forthwith determine the tenure of the scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

A scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

EXHIBITIONS.

V. Two Exhibitions, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, of the value of £10 10s. each, will be awarded each year to the most distinguished candidates who obtain Honours in Grade IV at the September examinations held in South Australia and at Broken Hill.

VI. No candidate who has previously passed the examination in the subject in which he is competing at a higher grade, or in Grade IV with Honours, shall be eligible for an Exhibition.

VII. The Exhibition will be given on the condition that the holder pursues an approved course of study in the theory or the practice of music during the year immediately following the award.

VIII. The Exhibition will be paid in two instalments, the first at the time of the award and the second after an interval of six months and on the production of a satisfactory certificate from the exhibitioner's teacher.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Awards.

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1910

1922 { Marrett, Hannah Olive (Theory)
Morley, Evelyn Mabel (Practice)

1923 Flower, Emily Melva (Theory)

1924 { Whitburn, Muriel (Theory)
Taylor, Jean Rosabelle (Practice)

1925 { Ekers, Theodora Allman (Theory)
Hyde, Miriam Beatrice (Practice)

1926 Noonan, Norah Margaret (Practice)

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1927.

PART IV.

ANNUAL REPORT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PASS LISTS.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

LETTERS PATENT.

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

UNIVERSITY ACTS.

STANDING ORDERS OF SENATE.

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1926.

To His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Governor in and over the State of South Australia.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has the honour to present to your Excellency the following Report for the year 1926:—

I. The Chancellor.

The Honourable Sir George John Robert Murray, K.C.M.G., was re-elected Chancellor on the 26th February.

II. The Vice-Chancellor.

Professor Mitchell, who completed his second course of Gifford lectures at Aberdeen, returned to Adelaide in August. Professor Rennie acted as Vice-Chancellor during his absence.

III. The Council and the Senate.

Sir George Brookman, who had been a member of the Council for twenty-five years, was compelled through failing health to resign his seat in October. He was Chairman of the Finance Committee for thirteen years, and rendered valuable service to the University.

The Council also received with much regret the resignation of Professor Darnley Naylor.

The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., Professors Chapman and Rennie, Mr. McCoy, and Sir Joseph Verco ceased by effluxion of time in November to hold office as members of the Council, and were re-elected. Professor McKellar Stewart and Mr. William Ray, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., were elected members of the Council to fill the vacancies caused by the resignations of Sir George Brookman and Professor Naylor.

The Senate re-elected the Honourable Mr. Justice Poole its Warden and Mr. F. W. Eardley its Clerk.

IV. The Staff.

Professor F. Wood Jones, F.R.S., who was appointed Elder Professor of Anatomy in 1919, has resigned his Chair to accept an

appointment under the Rockefeller Endowment at the University of Hawaii. The work of the Chair will be carried on by Mr. C. S. Mead pending the appointment of Professor Wood Jones's successor.

Mr. N. W. Jolly, who was appointed Professor of Forestry at the beginning of the year to carry on the work of the Forestry School until the establishment of the Commonwealth School at Canberra, resigned in November to accept the office of Commissioner in Forestry under the Government of New South Wales.

Mr. F. G. Holdaway, Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, resigned to take up a travelling studentship awarded by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Mr. A. J. Lewis, Medical Registrar, resigned to accept a Rockefeller Travelling Scholarship in Anthropological Research.

Mr. H. E. Wylde, Teacher of Pianoforte and Organ at the Elder Conservatorium, and Mr. Stanley Baines, Teacher of the Flute, have resigned.

Professor W. K. Hancock, who was appointed to the Chair of Modern History in 1924, and Professor A. L. Campbell, who was appointed to the Chair of Law last year, arrived in March.

Dr. C. S. Hicks, who was appointed Marks Lecturer in Applied Physiology and Keith Sheridan Fellow, took up his duties in March. The Council subsequently created a new Chair of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, and appointed Dr. Hicks to be the first Professor. The Keith Sheridan Research Fellowship has been associated with the Chair.

Professor A. E. V. Richardson was granted leave of absence during 1926 to enable him to visit the chief agricultural stations throughout the world.

Professor T. G. B. Osborn was granted leave of absence in the third term of 1926 to enable him to attend the Pan-Pacific Conference in Japan as one of the representatives of the Australian National Research Council.

Professor Naylor, who contemplates retiring at the end of 1927, has been granted leave of absence for that year. Professor T. G. Tucker, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D., Emeritus Professor of the University of Melbourne, has consented, at the invitation of the Council, to take Professor Naylor's place until his successor is appointed.

Professor Kerr Grant has been granted leave of absence during 1927.

Professor Sir Douglas Mawson, F.R.S., has been granted leave of absence for the first term of 1927, and Dr. W. T. Cooke for part of the year.

The Council made the following appointments and reappointments:—

Medical Faculty:

Lecturers: Medicine—Dr. C. T. C. de Crespigny. Clinical Medicine—Mr. F. S. Hone and Mr. W. Ray. Clinical Surgery—Mr. H. S. Newland and Mr. Bronte Smeaton. Therapeutics and Materia Medica—Mr. H. K. Fry. Surgical Diseases of Children—Mr. Henry Gilbert. Medical Diseases of Children—Mr. J. B. Gunson. Regional and Surgical Anatomy—Mr. M. L. Scott.

Tutors: Medicine—Mr. D. R. W. Cowan. Surgery—Mr M. L. Scott. Obstetrics—Mr. J. R. S. G. Beard, Dr. J. B. Dawson, Mr. H. Gilbert, Mr. R. A. Haste, Mr. R. F. Matters, and Mr. B. H. Swift.

Instructor in Anaesthetics: Mr. Gilbert Brown.

Demonstrators: Anatomy—Mr. C. S. Mead. Physiology and Biochemistry—Miss Mary C. Dawbarn and Mr. Hedley R. Marston. Pathology—Miss E. Ruth Gault.

Dental Faculty:

Lecturer: Operative Dentistry—Mr. F. M. Swan, *vice* Dr. P. R. Newling, resigned.

Demonstrators: Prosthetic Technique—Mr. L. A. M. Brougham. Crown and Bridge Work—Dr. H. T. J. Edwards. Operative Technique—Dr. A. P. R. Moore.

Law Faculty:

Lecturers: Law of Property, Parts I and II—Mr. E. W. Benham. Law of Evidence and Procedure—Mr. R. N. Finlayson. Roman Law—Mr. C. C. Brebner. Jurisprudence—Mr. Herbert Mayo.

Arts and Science Faculties:

Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers: Classics—Mr. D. H. Hollidge. English Literature—Mr. R. C. Bald. Philosophy—Dr. Constance Davey. History—Mr. W. Oldham. French—Mr. J. Crampton. Mathematics—Mr. J. W. Statton. Botany—Mrs. T. G. B. Osborn. Physics—Mr. G. R. Fuller.

Assistant Demonstrator: Zoology—Miss E. W. Deland.

Commerce:

Lecturers: Economic Geography I—Mr. R. J. M. Clucas. Industrial and Commercial Law—Mr. R. N. Finlayson. Statistics—Mr. L. G. Melville.

V. Representation in Various Institutions.

The following were elected by the Council to represent the University:—

Mr. W. J. Isbister and Professor Sir Archibald Strong, on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia; the Vice-Chancellor, Professor J. McKellar Stewart, and Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, on the Council of the Workers' Educational Association; Professors Kerr Grant and J. McKellar Stewart, on the Advisory Council of Education; Professor R. W. Chapman, on the Board for the Education of Deceased Soldiers' Children; Mr. E. W. Holden, on the Council of St. Mark's College; Sir Joseph Verco, on the Adelaide Children's Hospital Board; Dr. W. T. Hayward, on the Medical Board of South Australia; Professor T. G. B. Osborn, on the Fauna and Flora Board; Mr. R. H. Pulleine, on the Advisory Committee on Anthropology, Sydney; Professor R. W. Chapman, on the Engineering Standards Association, S.A. Committee on roadmaking materials.

VI. Endowments and Gifts.

The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, who had previously provided the sum of £40,000 for the erection of a great hall, has given £20,000 to endow the Chair of Law. In honour of Sir Langdon, the Chair will in future bear the title of "The Bonython Professorship of Law." Sir Langdon's generosity will enable the Council, with the funds set free, to maintain the School of Law at a high standard of efficiency. A separate lectureship in Jurisprudence has already been established. A bronze bust of Sir Langdon by Mr. A. R. Drury, R.A., has been presented by the Honourable Mr. Justice Angas Parsons.

Sir Josiah Symon has given the sum of £10,000 for the building of the women's portion of the proposed University Union and for providing the women students' library therein with books. The building will be known as "The Lady Symon Building, the gift of Sir Josiah Symon." Sir Josiah was for many years a member of the Council of the University, and desired to mark his happy personal association with the early work of the University as a

member of its Council and its active committees. Sir Josiah had already presented to the Law Library a valuable collection of Law Reports and other legal works from his own library.

Sir Joseph Verco has given the sum of £5,000 to secure the publication of the results of research in the medical sciences. This endowment is a very welcome addition to the resources of the medical school, which already owes so much to Sir Joseph Verco.

Mr. J. T. Mortlock has given the sum of £2,000 towards the cost of erecting a chemical laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, or for such other purposes as the Council may determine.

Mr. Percy Grainger, who inaugurated by a substantial donation the Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund in memory of his mother, has asked the Council to accept the trusteeship of the fund, the income of which is to be devoted to the encouragement of orchestral music. The sum of about £750 has been received and invested for the purpose mentioned.

The Commonwealth Government has continued for another year the grant of £500 for Cancer Research, which is being carried out under the direction of Professor Brailsford Robertson in the Darling Laboratories.

The Associated Steamship Companies have again granted free passages to London to students continuing their studies abroad. This year three students received this benefit.

The undermentioned gifts are also gratefully acknowledged:—

A galvanometer from the Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ltd.; Admiralty charts from Sir Joseph Verco; a collection of classical photographs from Professor H. Darnley Naylor; stage properties for the Opera School, Elder Conservatorium, from Mrs. James Dyer; ten pounds towards Cancer Research from Mrs. Helen E. Gebhardt; numerous specimens and photographs from Dr. E. Angas Johnson; anthropological material from Mr. R. H. Pulleine and Mr. Kenneth Fry; comparative anatomy specimens from Mr. A. M. Morgan and from Mrs. Barrell, of Roebuck Downs Station; books and periodicals from Dr. W. T. Cooke, Mr. G. J. Dawbarn, the Explorers' Club of New York, Mr. P. E. Johnstone, Mr. L. A. Legros, Dr. A. A. Lendon, Professor Naylor, Dr. and Mr. Pavy, Mr. R. H. Pulleine, Professor G. L. Raymond, Professor Rennie, the South Australian Railways, Sir Joseph Verco, Mr. C. R. Wilton, Professor Wilton; and a large quantity of material from universities, learned societies, official departments, and other bodies.

VII. Night Lectures.

To enable the Council to establish courses of night lectures for the benefit of teachers and others, the Government has agreed to make an annual grant of £3,000. Arrangements have been made for courses in Botany, Chemistry, Education, English Literature, French, Geology, History, Latin, Logic, Pure Mathematics, Physics, and Psychology. A special staff of lecturers has been appointed to give these courses.

VIII. Fees.

University fees, which in many cases have remained unaltered for 25 years, were revised in all faculties except Medicine and Dentistry; in these two faculties the fees will possibly be revised at a later date.

IX. Faculties and Boards.

The number of undergraduates was 737, of non-graduating students 756, and of post-graduate students 82. Of the non-graduating students, 59 attended from the School of Mines and 60 from the Pharmaceutical Society.

The number of undergraduates studying for the B.A. Degree was 332, for the M.A. Degree 33, for the B.Sc. Degree 81, for the B.E. Degree 100, for the LL.B. Degree 81, for the M.B. and B.S. Degrees 125, for the B.D.S. Degree 24, and for the Mus.Bac. Degree 6. Three non-graduating students were studying for the Final Certificate in Law to enable them to practise in the Supreme Court, and 344 students took the course for the Diploma in Commerce.

Evening classes were held in the following subjects :—Physics, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, English Language and Literature, History, Latin, Philology, French, Education, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, Engineering Geology, Engineering Finance, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Economic Geography, Economics, Commercial Practice, and Banking and Exchange.

A special class in Botany was conducted by Mr. G. Samuel for the instruction of pharmaceutical students and others, and a course of lectures and demonstrations in Elementary Optics by Mr. M. L. E. Oliphant for students of optometry.

Two students attended the special course of instruction arranged to meet the requirements of the Massage Association.

X. Elder Conservatorium.

The number of students attending the Elder Conservatorium was 590, of whom 52 were proceeding with the course for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

During the year 16 public concerts were given, including two performances by the Opera Class, for which the Norwood Town Hall was engaged on account of the greater facilities there provided.

In the winter months a series of short organ recitals, to which the public were admitted free of charge, was given weekly at midday in the Elder Hall by Professor E. Harold Davies.

XI. Public Examinations.

The following numbers of candidates presented themselves at the Public Examinations :—

The Supplementary Leaving Examination in February, 144 candidates.

Intermediate and Intermediate Commercial Examination in November, 2,403 candidates.

Leaving and Leaving Commercial Examination, 1,118 candidates.

Leaving Honours Examination, 128 candidates.

The Minister of Education again granted the use of the Exhibition Building for the Examinations in November.

The Public Examinations in Music were held under the agreement between the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of New South Wales. Examinations were held in May and September. There were 404 entries in Theory of Music and 802 in Practice of Music.

XII. Koonamore Reserve.

The Reserve at Koonamore, which was established for the study of arid flora, has been visited by three working parties organized by the Botanical Department. A three-roomed house provided by Mr. Wilcox for the convenience of the staff has been furnished and equipped as a field laboratory. The whole area has been mapped and sections of it photographed, so that the regeneration of the natural growth can be observed.

XIII. Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

The work of the Institute, which began in March, 1925, has developed further during the year. Field experiments on the rotation of crops, cultivation of cereals and the testing of varieties have now been carried out for two seasons. Interesting practical results obtained from the top-dressing of native pasture are being followed up in detail. The chemical laboratory has been specially equipped for soil investigations and a classification of the soil types of the State has been begun.

During the year, in co-operation with the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, investigations were initiated into certain aspects of plant pathology, of which Tomato Wilt is to be the major problem. A glasshouse, specially designed for this work, is being provided by the Commonwealth Council.

Professor Richardson has been inquiring into methods of agricultural research and education in South Africa, Europe, America, and Japan. In his absence Professor Prescott has been acting as Director of the Institute.

The Council gratefully acknowledges the gift of a weighbridge by Messrs. Hawke & Co., and of a dusting-machine presented by Atomol Dusts, Limited.

XIV. Anthropological Research.

As a result of the conferences last year between the representatives of the University and of the Rockefeller Foundation, the latter has granted, under certain conditions, a sum of $20,000 for five years for the furthering of anthropological research in Australia. An expedition now in the field has been assisted by this grant to the extent of £200.

Various excursions have been made by members of the staff for the purpose of gathering material connected with the study of the aborigines of this State.

The Federal authorities have granted recognition and facilities to members of the scientific staff of the University who desire to conduct a biological survey of the country to be traversed by the North-South Railway.

XV. Animal Products Research Foundation.

Researches have been continued on the comparative effects of animal and vegetable nucleic acids upon the growth, longevity, and

life-history of animals. Experiments have also been inaugurated in collaboration with Dr. Hicks to elucidate the method of metabolism of these two types of nucleic acid in man.

Experiments designed to ascertain a suitable synthetic dietary for mice have been continued. A dietary has been discovered which permits normal and even supernormal development for three generations. The minimal requirements for growth and maintenance have also been determined.

Experiments have been begun to discover the effects of certain dyes of the Azine group upon growth and longevity. Since the appearance in extreme old age suggests deficiency of certain vitamines, the effects of their great excess upon growth and longevity are being investigated.

XVI. Jubilee Celebrations.

The Jubilee Celebrations of the University were held on the 14th August and the following days. A full report of the proceedings has been printed separately. The Celebrations began with a reception by the Chancellor at a Public Conversazione, to which over 3,000 guests were invited. All the University departments, except the Library, were open to public inspection, and the staff provided a programme of short lectures, laboratory demonstrations, and dramatic performances. In each museum a series of exhibits was arranged, students acting as demonstrators and guides.

The Thanksgiving Service held in St. Peter's Cathedral on Sunday afternoon was attended officially by the Council, staff, and Senate of the University and a large number of delegates and friends. The service was arranged and the sermon preached by the Bishop of Adelaide, at the request of the Council.

On Monday afternoon a Special Congregation for the reception of delegates and presentation of addresses from other Universities was held in the Elder Hall. After the Chancellor's address, the *ad eundem* degree of LL.D. was conferred upon the Visitor of the University, His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges, and the Prime Minister, the Right Honourable S. M. Bruce. After they had addressed the Congregation, the Vice-Chancellor presented the visiting delegates to the Chancellor, who received the addresses and messages of congratulation from other Universities and welcomed the delegates. Addresses in reply on their behalf were delivered by the Chancellor of the University of Sydney, the Honourable Sir William Cullen, and the Chancellor of the University of Melbourne, Sir John MacFarland.

The following *ad eundem* degrees were conferred:—

Degree of Doctor of Laws :

The Hon. Sir William Portus Cullen, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D. (Syd.)
Sir Mungo William MacCallum, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D. (Glas.), D.Litt.
Sir John MacFarland, M.A., LL.D. (R.U.I.)

Degree of Doctor of Science :

Horatio Scott Carslaw, Sc.D. (Cantab.)
Alfred James Ewart, D.Sc. (Oxon.)
Abercrombie Anstruther Lawson, D.Sc. (Glas.)
Henry Caselli Richards, D.Sc. (Melb.)
Alexander David Ross, D.Sc. (Glas.)

Degree of Master of Arts :

John Alexander Gunn, M.A. (Liv.)
John Richard Kay-Mouat, M.A. (Oxon.)
Alfred Reginald Radcliffe Brown, M.A. (Cantab.)
Robert Strachan Wallace, M.A. (Oxon.)

Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

James Bristock Brigden, B.A. (Oxon.)

Degree of Master of Surgery :

Joseph Lexden Shellshear, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.)

Degree of Master of Engineering :

Sir Henry Egerton Barraclough, K.B.E., M.M.E. (Cornell).

On the evening of the same day members of the staff of the Elder Conservatorium provided a concert in honour of the delegates and visitors, who were afterwards entertained by the Chancellor at supper in a marquee on the tennis courts.

The Premier, the Honourable John Gunn, on Tuesday formally declared open the new Physics and Engineering Building erected by the Government for the University. His address and that of the Commissioner of Public Works, the Honourable L. L. Hill, with those of Professors Chapman and Kerr Grant, are printed in the official report of the proceedings.

On Tuesday evening about 300 delegates and members of the staff were entertained at dinner in the Town Hall by the Council of the University.

A visit of inspection to the Waite Agricultural Research Institute was made on Wednesday morning by the visiting delegates and staff of the University.

The proceedings closed with an At Home in the Elder Hall on Wednesday evening arranged by the women students of the University in honour of the visiting delegates.

XVII. Extension and Public Lectures.

The following Extension Lectures were delivered :—

"Great English Satirists," by Professor Sir Archibald Strong; "The New Physics and the New Astronomy," by Professor Kerr Grant; "The Soil, from the Physical, Chemical, and Biological Points of View," by Professor J. A. Prescott.

The Prime Minister, the Right Honourable S. M. Bruce, has consented to deliver the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce in 1927.

XVIII. University and W.E.A. Tutorial Classes.

Twelve Tutorial Classes were held within the University, four in the city and suburbs, and seven at various country centres. In addition, two fortnightly classes and two study circles were conducted in the country, and monthly lectures were given in several country towns. The total enrolment for the various classes and circles was 1,148; of this number, about two-thirds may be regarded as effective.

The Government annual grant for Tutorial Classes and a Lecturer in Economics in the University is £2,250. The Honorary Director of Tutorial Classes, Professor Naylor, left for England in December. Mr. MacKay has been appointed Director of Tutorial Classes for 1927.

XIX. Representation at Conferences, etc.

The University was represented at the Universities' Conference, Melbourne, by Professors E. H. Rennie, R. W. Chapman, and H. Darnley Naylor; at the meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, by Professors E. H. Rennie, Sir Douglas Mawson, and Kerr Grant; at the Dental Conference, Melbourne, by Sir Joseph Verco and Drs. T. D. Campbell and A. I. Chapman; at the Congress of Universities of the Empire, London, by Mr. W. J. Isbister, Professor A. E. V. Richardson, and Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth; at the Public Health Congress, Bristol, by Drs. H. Swift and C. T. C. de Crespigny; and at the Fourth

International Botanical Congress, Ithaca, by Professor A. E. V. Richardson, Mr. H. K. Lewcock, Mr. I. F. Phipps, and Miss E. R. L. Reed.

The Council was invited to send representatives to the Interim Conference on Imperial Education, Paris; the Anglo-American Conference of Professors and Teachers of History, London; the Inauguration of the President of Boston University; the Coming-of-Age Celebrations at Sheffield University; and the Celebrations at the Agricultural College, Texas.

XX. Statutes and Regulations.

The following Statutes and Regulations have been made, amended, or repealed :—

Statutes Amended.

Chapter III, Of the Senate.
Chapter IV, Of Professors and Lecturers.
Chapter IX, Of Matriculation.
Chapter XI, Of Degrees.
Chapter XII, Of the Board of Discipline.
Chapter XIV, Of the John Howard Clark Prize.
Chapter XVII, Of Conduct at Examinations.
Chapter XXV, Miscellaneous.

Statute Repealed.

Chapter XXVI, Of the Affiliation of Perth Technical School

New Regulations.

Of the Degree of Doctor of Letters.

Regulations Amended or Repealed.

M.A. Degree; B.A. Degree; D.Sc. Degree IV; M.Sc. Degree V; B.Sc. Degree IV, XI; University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries I; LL.B. Degree XXI; M.D. Degree; M.S. Degree; M.B., B.S. Degrees V, XI; Mus.Doc. Degree VII; Mus.Bac. Degree XV; Diploma in Education VII; Diploma in Commerce II, IV; Diploma in Economics and Political Science I, X; Diploma of Associate in Music XI; Elder Scholarships II; Public Examinations (Music) Scholarships and Exhibitions; Public Examinations XI.

XXI. Admission to Degrees and Diplomas.

A Special Congregation was held on 24th May, when the following were admitted :—

Degree of Bachelor of Laws :

Hague, John Meyrick
Harper, Anthony

Degree of Doctor of Science :

Earl, John Campbell

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

McCarthy, Burnard
Penny, Hubert Harry

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Diploma in Applied Science :

McCloughry, Claude Lancelot
Main, Arthur Charles
Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair
Sieber, Clarence Bertram
Vawser, John Alfred

At the Commemoration on 15th December the undermentioned were admitted :—

Degree of Bachelor of Laws :

Brazel, James Francis
Donnithorne, William
Hardy, John Scott
Henderson, Roland
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Leader, Haynes

Degree of Doctor of Medicine :

Hetzel, Kenneth Stuart, M.B., B.S.
Mayo, Helen Mary, M.B., B.S.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery :

Carlin, Cyril Brooke
Cotton, James Murray
Drever, Donald Edward
Forgan, Sydney Bayly
Formby, John Edward

Frewin, Oscar Westcott
Glastonbury, Kevin
Gray, Keith Douglas
Grote, Albert Walter
Gunning, Norman Stannus
Hughes, James Estcourt
Jungfer, Carl Clifford
Kaines, Raymond Hannay
McAnaney, Rita Margaret
McEachern, Alistair Campbell
Morcland, Jack
Morey, Geoffrey Wilson
Muecke, Berkeley Sunter
Reeves, Rupert Kirk
Salter, Douglas Munro
Tassie, Gemmel
von der Borch, Rudolph Hermann
Walsh, Esmond Thomas

Degree of Doctor of Dental Science :

Maddern, Cecil Boase, B.D.S.
Moore, Arthur Pariss Reading, B.D.S.

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery

Burns, John Cumming
Ellis, Roy Gilmore
Joyner, Malcolm Stewart
Phillips, Charles Leslie
Thomson, Linda Lovibond

Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts :

Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby, B.A.
Bronner, Rudolph, B.A.
Colville, John, B.A.
Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair, B.A.
Grosvenor, Edna Mary, B.A.
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, B.A.
Leidig, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel, B.A.
Lushey, Harold Merton, B.A.
Mayo, George Elton, B.A.
Tilbrook, Jabez Percy Harold, B.A.

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Dorsch, Ida Margarete
Wait, Yvonne Lois

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Child, Marie Beatrice
Dickinson, Edith Grace
Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Gartrell, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell
Goldsworthy, John Garfield
Hoskins, Howard Berthold
Johncock, Leonard Percy
McKechnie, Elizabeth Lawson
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay
Orrock, Ena Beatrice Faith
Parsons, Edward Clarence
Paull, Alec Gordon, B.Sc.
Rogers, Irene Blanche

Degree of Bachelor of Music :

Scarlett, Robert Dalley

Degree of Doctor of Science :

Ward, Leonard Keith, B.A., B.E.

Degree of Master of Science :

Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.
LeMessurier, Thomas Abram, M.A., B.Sc.
Samuel, Geoffrey, B.Sc.

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Best, Rupert Jethro
Canney, Richard Francis, M.A.
Mitton, Ronald Gladstone
Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Crane, Alexander Herbert
Dawson, Alfred Lisle
Deland, Effie Wyllie
Gibson, Stephen Ernest Harvey

Jones, Gwynfred
McPherson, Alexander Owen
May, Leonard Seymour
Moyle, Sidney, M.A.
Owens, Arthur John
Paltridge, Terence Brady
Pohlman, William Frederick Claude
Trist, Alan Robert
Walker, John Schomburgk

Degree of Master of Engineering :

Parsons, Rex Whaddon, B.E.

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Diploma in Applied Science :

Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Kay, Robert Pringle
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Sharman, Arthur Edward
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman
Winwood, William Weston

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering :

Symons, Frederick William

The following Graduates of other Universities were admitted *ad eundem gradum* :—

Dorsch, Carl Emil, M.B., B.S. (Edin.)
Hicks, Cedric Stanton, M.B., B.S., and M.Sc. (N.Z.)
Holdaway, Frederick George, M.Sc. (Queensland)
Stevenson, Frances Aimée, B.A. (Tasmania)

The following Diplomas were conferred :—

Diploma in Commerce :

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Bray, Alan Claude
Brazel, Thomas John
Brown, Leonard Sawtell
Chambers, John Harrold
Dawson, David Lancelot
Hooper, Mervyn Perry
Jones, Elizabeth May
Judd, Percival Richard Henry
Lloyd, Harold Trent
McKee, Willaim Albert Kenneth

Maunder, Leonard Edward James
Mullins, Francis Patrick
Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A.
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas
Stuart, Arthur Donald
Trigg, Frank Elliot
Williams, Zena Vera
Williamson, Harold Edgar

The annual address was given by Professor T. Brailsford Robertson. His subject was "The External Inheritance of Man."

On 6th December the Diploma of Associate in Music was conferred upon :—

Henry, Gladys Amy Thelma
Hurn, Mavis Lacey
Lee, Marjorie Freda
Litchfield, Jean Rainsbury
Marrett, Hannah Olive
Matters, Arnold Hatherleigh
McGrath, Constance Cecily
McLaughlin, Eric Enstone
Perkins, Horace James
Taylor, Jean Rosabelle
Walsh, Lilian May
Webb, Irene Margaret Thomson

XXII. Accounts.

An abstract, duly audited, of the income and expenditure during the year 1926 is annexed to this Report. There is also a further statement showing the actual position of the University with respect to its property, funds, and liabilities at the close of 1926.

Signed on behalf of the Council,

G. J. R. MURRAY,

Chancellor.

Adelaide,
26th January, 1927.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1926

OF PUBLICATIONS BY

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF.

BEGG, PERCY RAYMOND, B.D.Sc., *Lecturer on Orthodontics*, 1926—

Normal occlusion and malocclusion. *Aus. jour. of dentistry*, 30 (1926), 288-96.

BROWN, GILBERT, M.B., Ch.B., *Instructor in Anaesthetics*, 1926—

Postoperative psychosis. *Amer. jour. of surgery*, 40, no. 4.

BURDON, ROY STANLEY, B.Sc., *Lecturer on Physics*, 1922—

Spreading of one liquid on the surface of another. *Physical Soc. Lond. Proc.*, 38 (1926), 148-59, 5 text-figs. 10 pl.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS DRAPER, D.D.Sc., *Lecturer on Dental Anatomy*, 1925 and LEWIS, A. J.

Aborigines of South Australia: anthropometric, descriptive, and other observations recorded at Ooldea. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 183-91, pl. xxx-xxxii.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM, M.A., B.C.E., (Melb.), *Professor of Engineering*, 1907—

Elements of astronomy for surveyors. 3rd ed. Griffin & Co., Lond. 1926.

CLARK, EDWARD VINCENT, B.Sc., *Lecturer on Electric Engineering*, 1910—

Power faction and tariff. *Inst. Elect. Engineers. Jour.* 61 (1926), 625-32, 875-8.

Power throughout the British Empire, IV: Electrical developments in South Australia. *World power (London)*, 6 (1926), 7-15.

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON, M.D., *Professor of Pathology*, 1920—

Blood-grouping of Australian aboriginals. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.*, 3 (1926) 33-5.

Odontome from a bullock. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 1, 580.

Vital statistics in the light of post-mortem findings. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 2, 664-7.

Plants of the Encounter Bay district, III: Notes on the ecology. *S. Aus. Naturalist*, 7 (1926), 50, 80.

Notes on the birds of Kangaroo Island. *S. Aus. ornithologist*, 8 (1926), 233.

————and KNEEBONE, J. Le M.—

Acute encephalitis (X-disease) at Broken Hill : probable successful transmission to sheep. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.*, 3 (1926), 119-27.

COOKE, WILLIAM TERNENT, D.Sc., *Lecturer on Chemistry*, 1906—

Some observations on basic salts. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report*, 17 (1924), 231-2.

GRANT, KERR, M.Sc. (Melb.), *Professor of Physics*, 1911, and DODWELL, G. F.

Report of the South Australian expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of September 21st, 1922, at Cordillo Downs, in the far north-east of South Australia. 25 pp., 8 pl. *Govt. Pr. Adel.* 1926.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM KEITH, B.A., *Professor of Modern History*, 1926—

Ricasoli and the Risorgimento in Tuscany, xvi + 320 pp., 4 pl. *Faber & Gwyer. Lond.* 1926.

HOLDAWAY, FREDERICK GEORGE, M.Sc., *Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator on Zoology*, 1925—

Pink bollworm of Queensland. *Bull. of entomol. research*, 17 (1926), 67-83.

Note on the occurrence of the rat mite, *Liponyssus bacoti*, in South Australia, etc. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 85-8.

————and BALLARD, E.

Life history of *Tectacoris lineola* and its connection with the internal boll rots in Queensland. *Bull. of entomol. research*, 16 (1926), 329-46.

HONE, FRANK SANDLAND, B.A., M.B., B.S., *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine*, 1924—

Prevention of tuberculosis. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 2, 539-

Notification of disease. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 2, 643-

HOWCHIN, WALTER, F.G.S., *Honorary Professor of Geology and Palaeontology*, 1918—

Geology of the Barossa ranges and neighbourhood in relation to the geological axis of the country. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 1-16, 1 pl.

Geology of the Victor Harbour, Inman Valley, and Yankalilla districts, with special reference to the great Inman Valley glacier of permo-carboniferous age. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 89-119, 10 pl

Some references to the literature concerning the extinct emus of Kangaroo Island and elsewhere. *S. Aus. ornithologist,* 8 (1926), 244-53.

Sturtian tillite in the Willouran ranges, near Marree (Hergott) and in the north-eastern portions of the Flinders ranges. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report,* 17 (1924), 67-76.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY, M.A., D.Sc., *Professor of Zoology,* 1922—

Observations regarding the non-parasitic stages of the Queensland cattle tick. [Abstract.] *Pan-Pacific Science Congress (Australia). Proc.,* 2 (1923), 1541.

Note on the occurrence of coccidiosis in South Australian sheep. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report,* 17 (1924), 712-4.

Articles on "Nemathelminthes" and "Prickly pear" in *Illus. Aus. encyclop.,* 2 (1926), 188-9, 334-6.

On the propriety of introducing insects to control prickly pear in Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 50 (1926), 235-40.

JONES, FREDERIC WOOD, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Elder Professor of Anatomy,* 1920—

Disease and individuality (Listerian oration). *Med. jour. of Aus.,* 1926, vol. 2, 65-71.

Some observations on the flight of sea birds. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 50 (1926), 36-44.

LEWIS, AUBREY JULIAN, M.B., B.S., *Medical and Surgical Registrar,* and CAMPBELL, T. D.

Aborigines of South Australia : anthropometric, descriptive, and other observations recorded at Ooldea. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 50 (1926), 183-91, pl. xxx-xxxii.

MARSTON, HEDLEY RALPH, *Demonstrator in Physiology and Biochemistry,* 1922—

Milk of the monotreme Echidna aculeata multi-aculeata. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.,* 3 (1926), 217-20.

Acceleration of protein synthesis by lipoid emulsions. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.,* 3 (1926), 233-6, 1 text-fig.

MADIGAN, CECIL THOMAS, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Adel.), *Lecturer on* Geology and Mineralogy, 1922—

Organic remains from below the archaeocyathinae limestone at Myponga jetty, South Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.,* 50 (1926), 31-5, 3 pl.

MAWSON, SIR DOUGLAS, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy*, 1921—

Additions to the South Australian mineral record. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 25-30.

Varve shales associated with the permo-carboniferous glacial strata of South Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 160-2.

Wooltana basic igneous belt. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 192-200, 1 text-fig., 3 pl.

———and HOSSFELD, P. S.

Relics of aboriginal occupation in the Olary district. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 17-24, 2 text-figs., 2 pl.

MOORE, ARTHUR PARISS READING, B.D.S., *Demonstrator in Operative Technique*, 1924—

Diagnosis. *Aus. jour. of dentistry*, 30 (1926), 205-15.

NEWLAND, HENRY SIMPSON, M.B., M.S., *Lecturer on Clinical Surgery*, 1923—

Surgical aspects of tuberculosis. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 2, 551-3.

PENNYCUICK, STUART WORTLEY, D.Sc., *Lecturer on Physical Chemistry*, 1922—

Unimolecularity of the inversion process. *Amer. Chem. Soc. jour.*, 48 (1926), 6-19.

Secondary valence and the problem of solution. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report*, 17 (1924), 215-28.

———and BEST, R. J.

Electrolytic preparation of calomel for use in the calomel electrode. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.*, 3 (1926), 173-6.

PULLEINE, ROBERT HENRY, M.B., C.M. (Syd.), *Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1926—

Rock carvings (petroglyphs) and cave paintings at Mootwingee, New South Wales. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 180-2.

ROBERTSON, THORBURN BRAILSFORD, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel.), *Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry*, 1919—

Analysis of the growth of the normal white mouse with its constituent processes. *Jour. of general physiol.*, 8 (1926), 463-507.

Function of the lipoid in mitochondria. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.*, 3 (1926), 97-104.

Apparatus for the continuous extraction of solids at the boiling point temperature of the solvent. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report*, 17 (1924), 264-6, 1 text-fig.

Permeability of polarized membranes in relation to the permeability of the nucleus and the proportions of the various amino-acids which are contained in proteins. *Aus. jour. of exper. biol. and med. sci.*, 3 (1926), 105-14.

Life and work of a mechanistic philosopher, Jacques Loeb. *Science prog.*, 20 (1926), 114-29.

External inheritance of man : University of Adelaide Commemoration Address, 1926.

Our present knowledge of the structural changes which precede the oxidation of glucose in the animal body. *Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Report*, 17 (1924), 202-7.

ROGERS, RICHARD SANDERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., *Lecturer on Forensic Medicine*, 1914—

Article on "Orchids" in *Illust. Aus. encyclop.*, 2 (1926), 232-6, 3 text-figs., 1 pl.

Genus *Spiculaea*, Lindl., and its taxonomic relationships. *Victorian naturalist*, 43 (1926), 179- , with text-figs.

SAMUEL, GEOFFREY, M.Sc., *Lecturer on Plant Pathology*, 1923—

Some of our needs in combating loss from plant diseases. *Jour. of the Dept. of Agric. of S. Aus.*, 29 (1926), 1036-9.

Note on the distribution of mycorrhiza. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 50 (1926), 245-6.

SCOTT, MALCOLM LESLIE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., *Lecturer on Regional and Surgical Anatomy*, 1921—

Treatment of fractures of the lower extremity. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 1, 485-7.

SHORNEY, HERBERT FRANK, M.D., F.R.C.S., *The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery*, 1926—

Protein therapy on affections of the eye. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1926, vol. 1, 177-9.

STEWART, JOHN MCKELLAR, D.Phil., *Hughes Professor of Philosophy*, 1923—

Meeting-point of psychology and ethical theory. *Australasian jour. of psych. and philos.*, 4 (1926), 77-90.

STRONG, SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS, Kt., M.A., Litt.D., *Jury Professor of English Language and Literature*, 1922—

Beowulf; tr. into modern English rhyming verse, with introduction and notes; with a foreword on Beowulf and the heroic age by R. W. Chambers. xlix + 97 pp. *Constable & Co. Lond.* 1926.

Article on "Literature" in *Illust. Aus. encyclop.*, 1 (1925), 742-6.

Financial Statements.

1926.

THE UNIVERSITY

Account of Income and Expenditure for the year which ended on the 31*st* *and* 38 *Victoria*

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
H.M. Government of South Australia—		
Annual Subsidy on Endowments	17,526 5 0	
Annual Statutory Grant	4,000 0 0	
Annual Grant	20,000 0 0	
Subsidy to Botanical Department	600 0 0	
Subsidy to Pathological Department	600 0 0	
Grant for Sewers Rates	142 6 8	
		42,868 11 8
Fees—		
Schools of Arts and Science, Evening Classes, and Public Examinations	7,031 15 4	
School of Law	1,175 14 6	
School of Medicine	3,534 9 0	
School of Dentistry	738 7 0	
School of Music—		
Mus. Bac. Course and Elder Conservatorium £8,451 19 3		
Public Examinations in Music 786 0 7		
Concerts 556 11 6		
	9,794 11 4	
Diploma in Commerce	1,059 15 0	
		23,334 12 2
Adelaide Hospital—		
Honorary Staff	634 4 0	
Dental Hospital	404 5 0	
		1,038 9 0
Interest		11,460 10 6
Peter Waite Trust Fund—		
Interest	3,454 8 0	
Rent, etc.	199 16 1	
		3,654 4 1
Forward		82,356 7 5

OF ADELAIDE.

December, 1926, *furnished in compliance with the* 18*th Section of Act* 37 (*No.* 20 *of* 1874).

EXPENDITURE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Schools of Arts and Science—		
Salaries	21,801 17 9	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Supervisors, Examination Papers, Printing, etc., for Degree and Public Examinations	2,771 13 3	
Lecture Fees to School of Mines	283 12 8	
Fees to School of Design	43 6 8	
Physical Laboratory	460 17 2	
Chemical Laboratory	504 11 10	
Engineering Department	265 16 11	
Geological Laboratory	89 2 3	
Botanical Laboratory	75 18 10	
Koonamore Botanical Reserve	208 17 0	
		26,505 14 4
School of Law—		
Salaries	1,660 0 0	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	80 11 7	
		1,740 11 7
School of Medicine—		
Salaries	10,303 14 8	
Other Expenses—		
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	157 8 5	
Anatomical Department	112 16 2	
Physiological Laboratory	503 17 3	
Pathological Laboratory	24 13 11	
Zoological Laboratory	88 17 6	
Comparative Anatomy (Research)	199 13 0	
		11,391 0 11
Dental School—		
Salaries	537 5 0	
Other Expenses—		
Examiners' Fees £47 5 0		
Printing and Advertising 19 4 9		
Sundries 41 8 3		
	107 18 0	
		645 3 0
Adelaide Hospital (Students' Fees)—		
Honorary Staff	634 4 0	
Dental Hospital (unpaid)	404 5 0	
		1,038 9 0
Forward		41,320 18 10

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		82,356 7 5
Rent—Globe Chambers		1,000 0 0
Calendar—		
Received on Sale of Calendars		96 0 1
Testing Fees—Engineering Departments		148 6 6
Refund—Music Examinations Conference ..		25 11 11
Cancer Research Grant		500 0 0
Jubilee Celebrations—		
Donation, Sir George Murray	100 0 0	
Sundry Refunds	41 11 6	
		141 11 6
Forward		84,267 17 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		41,320 18 10
School of Music and Elder Conservatorium—		
Salaries	9,562 12 9	
Other Expenses—		
Concert Account £668 17 9		
Examiners 62 3 6		
Advertising, Printing, Gas, Telephone, Music, and Sundries 253 13 10		
Tuning Organ and Pianos 112 18 6		
	1,097 13 7	
		10,660 6 4
Public Examinations in Music—		
Examiners' Expenses and Fees	334 5 4	
Advertising and Printing	119 3 0	
Sundries, Expenses Local Centres, etc.	140 11 6	
Scholars' Fees	57 15 0	
Conference Expenses	23 3 9	
		674 18 7
Diploma in Commerce—		
Honoraria to Lecturers	788 0 2	
Printing, etc.	58 13 3	
		846 13 5
Scholarships and Prizes—		
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition—		
Paid Scholars and Exhibitioners, etc.	260 0 0	
J. H. Clark Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar	20 0 0	
Roby Fletcher Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Stow Prizes—		
Paid Prizeman	15 0 0	
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars	20 0 0	
R. Barr Smith Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Andrew Scott Memorial Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	6 0 0	
David Murray Scholarships—		
Paid Prizemen	50 0 0	
John L. Young Scholarship for Research—		
Paid Scholars	86 5 0	
Hartley Studentship—		
Paid Prizeman and Printing	25 0 0	
Tinline Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars	60 0 0	
Forward	562 5 0	53,502 17 2

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	84,267 17 5
Forward	84,267 17 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	562 5 0	53,502 17 2
Tennyson Medals	14 1 7	
John Bagot Scholarship— Paid Scholar's Fees and Medals	39 11 8	
Elder Prizes— Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Tormore Prize— Paid Prizeman	6 0 0	
Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany— Paid Scholar	30 0 0	
St. Alban Scholarship— Paid Scholar's Fees	15 15 0	
Bundey Prize for English Verse— Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
John Creswell Scholarship— Paid Scholars' Fees	79 7 0	
Eric Smith Scholarship— Paid Scholar's Fees	21 0 0	
Eugene Alderman Scholarship— Paid Scholars	27 15 0	
Clark Memorial Prize— Paid Prizeman	12 10 0	
Everard Scholarship— Paid Scholars	30 0 0	
George Thompson Bursary— Paid Bursar	5 1 0	
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize— Paid Prizes	8 9 8	
Whinham Prize— Paid Prizeman	5 0 0	
James Gartrell Prize— Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
		886 15 11
Forward		54,389 13 1

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	84,267 17 5
	£84,267 17 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		54,389 13 1
Registrar's Department, Library, etc.		5,772 15 4
Retired List		617 10 0
Senate		35 3 5
Stationery		299 10 5
Buildings—Repairs, Additions, and Alterations		961 7 5
University Site—Maintenance Roads, Fences, etc.		444 11 11
Miscellaneous Expenses—		
Advertising, Printing, House Sundries, Auditors' Fees, etc.	624 10 2	
Petty Cash	303 16 9	
Insurance Premiums	273 13 3	
Sewers Rates (provision for 1926 rates)	142 6 8	
Telephone Charges	137 15 2	
Gas, Water, and Electric Supply	722 19 11	
		2,205 1 11
Trustees of the Sports Ground—		
General Expenses		924 18 6
Students' Loan Fund		100 0 0
Sheridan Family Grave Maintenance		9 1 0
Calendar—		
Printing		513 3 11
Printing Account—		
Library Exchanges		25 0 0
Students' Lockers		1 11 6
Jubilee Celebrations		709 10 10
Interest—		
S.A. Orchestra	53 1 0	
Students' Union Room Fund	278 15 0	
Animal Products Research Foundation	503 3 0	
Insurance Deposits, Medical Students	7 10 0	
Waite Agricultural Research Institute	82 10 0	
Journal of Experimental Biology	112 10 0	
		1,037 9 0
Waite Agricultural Research Institute—		
Salaries, Maintenance, etc.	5,881 17 3	
Equipment	2,634 19 11	
	8,516 17 2	
Balance forward	137 6 11	
		8,654 4 1
Sheridan Bequest—		
Salaries, Apparatus, etc.	673 4 11	
Balance forward	455 6 5	
		1,128 11 4
Cancer Research Grant—Salaries, etc.	425 16 4	
Balance forward	74 3 8	
		500 0 0
Balances carried to Scholarships and other Accounts (net)		210 15 7
Balance carried to Allocation Account		5,727 18 2
		£84,267 17 5

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.
To Balance brought forward from Statement of Income and Expenditure	5,727 18 2
" Deficit	4,918 19 4
	£10,646 17 6

A. W. BAMPTON,
Accountant.

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Expended during the year on the following Capital Accounts—		
Library	1,370 8 8	
Apparatus and Laboratory Furnishing	6,121 4 10	
Furniture (including Physics and Engineering Building)	2,305 18 3	
Improvements to University Site ..	500 0 0	
Additions to Buildings	204 11 2	
Electric Installation and Fittings ..	144 14 7	
		£10,646 17 6

We report that we have duly audited the various Books of Account and other records relating to the Income and Expenditure of the University of Adelaide in respect to the year which ended on the 31st day of December, 1926, and do certify the above statement to be a correct abstract of such Income and Expenditure during the period named. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University but not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1926.

ROBERT M. STEELE, F.C.P.A.,)
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A.,) Auditors.

Adelaide, 13th January, 1927.

THE UNIVERSITY

A *Statement showing the Actual Financial Position*

Dr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ENDOWMENTS—						
Sir W. W. Hughes (Arts and Science)	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Arts and Science)	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Medical School)	30,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Music School)	20,000	0	0			
Jane Marks Bequest	30,000	0	0			
Keith Sheridan Bequest	20,923	2	11			
Barr Smith Library Fund	20,105	19	11			
The Hon. Sir J. L. Bonython (Law School)	20,000	0	0			
Mrs. G. A. Jury (Chair in Literature)	12,000	0	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Chair of Chemistry)	6,000	0	0			
Animal Products Research Fund	7,073	10	0			
Sir Joseph Verco — Medical Science Research	5,000	0	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Engineering Scholarship)	4,000	0	0			
David Murray Scholarships	2,000	0	0			
John Creswell Memorial Scholarships	1,300	0	0			
Scholarships for Research in Botany and Forestry	1,236	0	0			
Evening Classes	1,220	0	0			
Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way Bequest	1,277	1	8			
Dr. Charles Gosse Lectureship	1,125	0	1			
Everard Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
Joseph Fisher (Commercial Education)	1,000	0	0			
Tinline Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
John L. Young Scholarship for Research	1,000	0	0			
Rose Grainger Orchestral Fund	752	14	6			
S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association: Eric Smith Scholarship £650 0 0; Archibald Mackie Bursary 100 0 0	750	0	0			
Elizabeth Jackson Memorial	750	0	0			
Eugene Alderman Memorial Fund	740	0	0			
Hartley Studentship	600	0	0			
Private Contributions	600	3	0			
Botanical Laboratory (Miss Julia Stuckey)	503	3	0			
Stow Prizes and Scholarship	500	0	0			
John Howard Clark Scholarship	500	0	0			
John Bagot Prize and Medal	500	0	0			
A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics	500	0	0			
Barbara Agnes Ayers Bequest	500	0	0			
Dr. E. W. Way Lectureship on Gynaecology	473	1	3			
Keith Sheridan Prizes Endowment	452	1	2			
Thornber Bursary	450	0	0			
Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship	400	0	0			
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	255	0	0			
Bundey Prize	200	0	0			
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	200	0	0			
James Gartrell Prize	200	0	0			
Forward	237,086	17	6			

OF ADELAIDE.

in respect to Capital as on 31st December, 1926.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENTS—		
In English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Limited (at par)	6,230 0 0	
In Consolidated Stock of H.M. Government of S.A. (at cost)	88,965 0 0	
In Inscribed Stock of H.M. Government of S.A. (at cost)	66,987 4 5	
In Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (at cost)	48,670 2 8	
In Books, Barr Smith Library	9,105 19 11	
In Globe Chambers	18,420 0 0	
In Landed Estate, Northern Territory	288 0 0	
		238,666 7 0

Forward £238,666 7 0

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	237,086 17 6	
Roby Fletcher Scholarship	160 0 0	
St. Alban Scholarship	150 0 0	
R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek	150 0 0	
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	150 0 0	
George Thompson Bursary	150 0 0	
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	130 0 0	
Andrew Scott Memorial	115 0 0	
Tennyson Medals	100 0 0	
Lister Prize	100 0 0	
T. E. Barr Smith League of Nations Essay Prize	100 0 0	
Robert Whinham Prize	84 9 6	
Tate Memorial Medal	60 0 0	
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund	50 0 0	
Rev. Jas. Jefferis Memorial	50 0 0	
Elizabeth Jackson Bequest	30 0 0	
		238,666 7 3
WAITE RESEARCH INSTITUTE—		
Endowment, Peter Waite	100,080 1 2	
Endowment, J. T. Mortlock	2,000 0 0	
Various donors	2,605 10 0	
Contributed from Waite Research Income	6,870 10 7	
		111,556 1 9
General Purposes and Buildings—		
Sir T. Elder (Endowment)	25,000 0 0	
Family late John Darling	15,000 0 0	
Hon. Sir George Murray	1,000 0 0	
Sheridan Grave Maintenance Endowment	100 0 0	
Sundry Credit Balances—		
Lowrie Scholarships — £180 0 0		
Commercial Education — 500 0 0		
Joint Committees— Tutorial Classes — 225 4 10		
Barr Smith Grant for Apparatus — 167 9 4		
David Murray Scholarships — 445 0 0		
John Creswell Scholarships — 49 7 11		
Public Examinations in Music — 1,026 19 4		
J. L. Young Scholarship — 43 15 0		
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship — 50 0 0		
Fence — 20 6 5		
John Bagot Scholarship — 65 8 4		
Eugene Alderman Scholarship — 44 17 4		
Forward	2,818 8 6 41,100 0 0	350,222 8 9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				238,666	7	9
WAITE RESEARCH INSTITUTE—						
Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby Estates, and Urrbrae Park	41,550	0	0			
Peter Waite Trust Fund (of which Elder's Trustee and Executor Company, Limited, are the Trustees)	58,530	1	2			
Equipment	9,476	0	7			
Temporary Deposit at Treasury	2,000	0	0			
				111,556	1	9
Forward				350,222	8	9

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	2,818 8 6	41,100 0 0	350,222 8 9
Alex. Clark Memorial Prize	13 3 0		
A. M. Simpson Library Account	52 11 8		
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund	16 5 0		
Inscribed Stock (Balance)	11 16 9		
S.A. Orchestra Fund	673 12 2		
Students' Insurance Deposits	147 16 0		
Students' Union Building Fund	6,992 17 0		
Gastro-Enteritis Investigation Fund	41 7 11		
Caretakers' Fees	7 0 0		
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	6 0 0		
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	2 8 4		
Peter Waite Trust Fund	4,280 1 4		
Urrbrae Park Revenue	100 13 4		
Medical Post - graduate Course	15 6 6		
Students' Loan Fund	316 14 6		
Extension Lectures	15 13 9		
Elizabeth Jackson Memorial	66 9 6		
League of Nations Prize	15 0 0		
James Gartrell Prize	10 0 0		
Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany	60 0 0		
Sheridan Bequest	1,249 12 5		
Cancer Research	229 18 4		
Women's Union Fees	0 6 0		
Dental Hospital Students' Fees	404 5 0		
Sewers Rates (1926 Account)	142 6 8		
		17,689 13 8	
Contributed from Income		47,199 15 2	
Reserve Fund for Pianos		1,000 0 0	
			106,989 8 10
	Forward		457,211 17 7

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		350,222 8 9
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES—		
Elder Conservatorium Building	20,140 6 9	
Prince of Wales Building	15,878 4 2	
Elder Anatomical Building	8,596 3 2	
Darling Building	40,526 17 3	
Elementary Chemical Laboratory	3,678 8 11	
Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (cost)	7,712 16 1	
	96,532 16 4	
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS—		
Treasury Current Account—		
S.A. Orchestra Funds	£673 12 2	
University and Other Accounts	8,366 11 0	
	9,040 3 2	
Animal Products Research Fund	282 15 2	
Sundry Debit Balances	163 0 10	
Cash and Other Balances—		
In Bank of Adelaide (Current Account)	2,351 5 2	
Less Cheques Outstanding and provision for Examiners' Fees	1,665 8 2	
	685 17 0	
In hands of Agent-General	259 16 4	
In hands of the Accountant	25 0 0	
	970 13 4	
		106,989 8 10
Forward		457,211 17 7

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		457,211 17 7
LAND ENDOWMENT—		
ORIGINAL GRANT BY H.M. GOVERNMENT—		
Country Lands (£50,000), repurchased by the Government for	40,000 0 0	
University Site	5.000 0 0	
	45,000 0 0	
CONTRIBUTION FROM INCOME	922 6 3	
SPECIAL DONATIONS FOR FENCE—		
R. Barr Smith	400 0 0	
Hon. Sir John Duncan } W. H. Duncan }	250 0 0	
		46,572 6 3
BUILDINGS (UNIVERSITY)—		
Contributed by H.M. Government	66,774 0 0	
Special Grant by H.M. Government (1911) £12,000 0 0		
Less expended in Fittings and Equipment (*see below*) 1,345 8 4		
	10,654 11 8	
Contributed by Private Donations	1,890 5 0	
Contributed from Income	19,226 2 11	
		98,544 19 7
CONTRIBUTED OUT OF INCOME towards the Equipment, etc., of the University	54,891 3 9	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Apparatus	510 0 0	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Research Work	500 0 0	
Portion of Government Grant of £12,000 expended in Fittings, Fixtures, and Equipment (*see above*)	1,345 8 4	
		57,246 12 1
		£659,575 15 6

A. W. BAMPTON,
Accountant.

We report that we have examined the above statement purporting to show the financial position of the University of Adelaide in respect of Capital Funds as on the 31st day of December, 1926, and have compared the same with the entries in the various Books of Account and other records relating to the affairs of the said University, and as a result of our examination and audit we do hereby certify that the above state-

			£ s. d.
Brought forward			457,211 17 7
LAND ACCOUNT—			
University Site—			
Original Grant	£5,000 0 0		
Improvements thereon (exclusive of buildings)	1,551 19 10		
Balance of Special Donation unexpended	20 6 5		
		6,572 6 3	
S.A. Inscribed Stock (purchase-money for country lands)		40,000 0 0	
			46,572 6 3
BUILDINGS—			
Expended on University Building		49,773 6 4	
Engineering and Physics Building		48,771 13 3	
			98,544 19 7
EQUIPMENT—			
Library Books and Binding		18,458 5 3	
Laboratory Equipment and Apparatus		21,957 6 3	
Museum Exhibits, etc.		454 14 8	
Furniture		12,019 17 2	
Organ—Conservatorium		1,541 10 11	
Installation of Electric Light		1,804 17 10	
Special Donation: Expended on Apparatus		510 0 0	
Special Donation: Research Work—			
Expended on Apparatus	£332 10 8		
Balance unexpended	167 9 4		
		500 0 0	
			57,246 12 1
			£659,575 15 6

ment is a correct abstract of such Books of Account. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University and not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1926. We further report that the securities representing the investments shown in the above statement, as well as the Land Grants and Certificates of Title belonging to the University, have been produced to us.

ROBERT M. STEELE, F.C.P.A.,
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A.. } Auditors.

Adelaide, 13th January, 1927.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OTHER THAN

Dr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—		
Donations to General Account (to date)	10,807 12 5	
Donations to Pavilion Account (to date)	1,300 0 0	
Donations to Boatshed Account (to date)	750 0 0	
Donations for Tennis Courts	50 0 0	
		12,907 12 5
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (S.A. Branch)—		
Donations to Library to 31st December, 1926	862 10 0	
Balance 1st January, 1927	15 14 0	
		878 4 0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—		
Balance (unexpended) 1st January, 1926	312 10 1	
Grant by H.M. Government of S.A.—		
Received during 1926	2,250 0 0	
Donation, Renmark Hotel	125 0 0	
Proceeds of Sale of Motor-cycle ..	25 0 0	
		2,712 10 1
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—		
Balance (unexpended) 1st January, 1926	43 19 6	
Interest to 31st December, 1926	25 0 0	
		68 19 6
EXTENSION LECTURES—		
Balance 1st January, 1926	13 19 8	
Fees received during 1926	54 14 0	
		68 13 8
		£16,635 19 3

CAPITAL AND INCOME FOR THE YEAR 1926.

Cr.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—		
Expended on General Account	10,746 19 5	
" Pavilion Account	1,400 0 0	
" Boatshed	750 0 0	
" Lighting	10 13 0	
		12,907 12 5
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—		
Expended on Books		878 4 0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—		
Salaries and Travelling Expenses: Director and Tutors	2,175 8 0	
Expended on Books, etc.	311 17 3	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1926	225 4 10	
		2,712 10 1
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—		
Expended on Books	16 7 10	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1926	52 11 8	
		68 19 6
EXTENSION LECTURES—		
Expended during 1926	52 19 11	
Balance (unexpended) 31st December, 1926	15 13 9	
		68 13 8
		£16,635 19 8

PASS LISTS.

MARCH EXAMINATIONS, 1926.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

Thesis:

Earl, John Campbell, B.Sc.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

LATIN. (2.) FIRST YEAR.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Irwin, Robert Newenham
Parsons, Phillip Brendon A.
Rymill, Arthur Campbell
Yelland, Dene Sturt

ENGLISH. (7.) SECOND YEAR.

Passed:

Gillespie, William Charles
Leaver, Edward

FRENCH. (9.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed:

Goodhart, Mabel Flora

(In order of merit.)

LAW OF PROPERTY II. (111.)

Third Class:

Goode, Evan Anderson
Boucaut, Douglas le Rey
McLeay, Marshall John

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (114.)

Second Class:

Harper, Anthony

Third Class:

McLeay, Marshall John
Hardy, John Scott
Rochlin, Elijah

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (115.)

Third Class:

Davies, Cecil Ernest
Goodhart, Mabel Flora

ROMAN LAW. (116.)

Third Class:

Hague, John Meyrick — Kernich, Edwin Percy

JURISPRUDENCE. (117.)

Third Class:

Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn B., M.A. — Donnithorne, William Henderson, Roland

---

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

(Not classified.)

FIRST YEAR.

Physics. (37.):

Baker, John Campbell — Godlee, Theodore

Thus completing the First Examination.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica. (129.):

McDermott, William

Organic Chemistry. (124.):

Hamp, Edward James — Krantz, Roy

Anatomy. (120.):

Warnecke, Reginald

Physiology and Biochemistry. (139.):

Flaherty, Francis Ignatius

Thus completing the Second Examination.

FOURTH YEAR.

Medical Zoology. (66c.):

Boucaut, Hillary Ray Penn — Reilly, Patrick John

FIFTH YEAR.

Surgical Anatomy. (121.):

Salter, Douglas Munro

Thus completing the Third Examination.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

(Not classified.)

FIRST YEAR.

Organic Chemistry:

Chapman, Ernest Stirling — Forder, Charles Rex

Inorganic Chemistry:

Forder, Charles Rex

Thus completing the First Year.

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy:

Christophersen, Jack Vivian

Thus completing the Second Year.

THIRD YEAR.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

Burns, John Cumming

Thus completing the Third Year.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF B.A., B.Sc., AND B.E., AND DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

(Not classified.)

LATIN. (2.)

Hoskins, Howard Berthold

ELEMENTARY ETHNOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. (3.)

McCarthy, Burnard — Taylor, Herbert Richard

Penny, Hubert Harry

PURE MATHEMATICS. (31.) SECOND YEAR.

Calder, Rex Finlayson C. — Kay, Robert Pringle

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (33.) FIRST COURSE.

McIntosh, Howie James

PHYSICS III. (40.) B.E. COURSE.

Sharman, Arthur Edward

CHEMISTRY, PART I. (45.) FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.E., AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE

Haskard, Gordon Lindsay
Meyer, Heinrich Carl

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) and (52.).

McLean, James Hornby

GEOLOGY, PART I. (55.)

Davis, John Alexander
Dix, Alfred James
Opie, Arnold Mostyn
Richards, William Edward
Spruhan, Bridget Catherine

MACHINE DESIGN I. (90.)

Passed:

Vawser, John Alfred

SURVEYING II. (107.)

Passed:

Krichauff, George Frederick

NOVEMBER EXAMINATIONS, 1926.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Thesis presented under Regulation III:

Grosvenor, Edna Mary, B.A.
Mayo, George Elton, B.A.

Thesis presented under Regulation IV:

Bronner, Rudolph, B.A.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CLASSICS. (4.)

First Class:

Dorsch, Ida Margarete

Second Class:

Wait, Yvonne Lois

Awarded a David Murray Scholarship: Dorsch, Ida Margarete.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (8.) INTERIM EXAMINATION (SHAKESPEARE).

First Class:

Worsnop, Elsie Madeline, M.A.

Passed:

Mead, Dorothy

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (8.) INTERIM EXAMINATION (OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH AND PHILOLOGY. THIRD EXAMINATION).

Second Class:

Frost, Mary Millicent

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (8.) INTERIM EXAMINATION (OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH AND PHILOLOGY. FIRST EXAMINATION).

Passed with Credit:

Harris, Donald Dunstan

Passed:

Hone, Brian William

FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

GREEK. (1.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Teusner, Berthold Herbert

Awarded the Barr Smith Prize: Teusner, Berthold Herbert.

GREEK. (1.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Colville, John, B.A.
Wilson, Harrold Burls

LATIN. (2.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Burns, Mary Leonora
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Burton, Alice Madge
Woods, Nelly Hooper
Ewens, John Qualtrough
Shoobridge, Ivan
Dunlevie, Ellen Emily

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashton, Mabel Winifred
Bayne, Lois Heath
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun
Carroll, Mary Philomena
Chapman, Frank Hewett
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Creytz, Edith Gertrude
Cummins, Alice Mary
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Forgan, Frederick Robert
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
McLean, Albert Eric
Miller, Annie Rose
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Pfitzner, Eric Norman
Roesler, Dorothy Lorna
Russell, Mavis Edith
Teusner, Berthold Herbert
Thompson, Jean Fleming
Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair
Wynes, William Anstey
Zanker, Dorothy May

Awarded the Andrew Scott Prize: Burns, Mary Leonora.

LATIN. (2.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Magor, Clifford James
Kelly, Ellen
Colville, John, B.A.
McLean, Dorothy Alice

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chalklen, Gwendoline E.
Ferguson, Wilfred John
Hoskins, Howard Berthold
Johncock, Leonard Percy
King, Joseph Emiliam
Williams, Spencer

LATIN. (2.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Reynolds, John Heywood
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Hawker, Mildred Ivy
Miller, Margaret Una
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia
Wilson, Harrold Burls

ELEMENTARY ETHNOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY (3.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Henry Joshua
Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Booker, Robert Franklin
Clayer, Leila Doreen
Cole, Reginald William
Colville, John, B.A.
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Dodd, Robert Hedley
Dunlevie, Ellen Emily
Goldsworthy, John Garfield
Harris, Donald Dunstan
Harris, Sophie Dora
Hoskins, Howard Berthold
Kean, Eileen Margaret
Kelly, Ellen
McKechnie, Elizabeth L.
Menear, Ira
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie
Othams, Herbert Reginald
Powell, Miriam Athalie
Shepherd, John Alfred

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Goldsworthy, John Garfield
Watt, Fanny Eileen
Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Carroll, Mary Philomena
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Woodham, Barbara E.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Browne, Clifford Harding, A.C.U.A.
Burton, Alice Madge
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun
Davies, Natalia
Dawson, David Lancelot
Deering, Cecily Theodora B.
Dodd, Robert Hedley
Fairhead, Isabel Frances B.
Faulkner, Irene Winifred
Fyfe, Elspeth Alison
Gould, Phyllis Adrielle Julia
Grave, Marion Rose
Hosking, Lochee Maude
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Jenkins, Merle Nona
Jones, Elizabeth May
Koehne, Marjory Evelyn
Lee, Frank Milton
McEvoy, Aloysius John
Sweeney, Mary Ryan
Temby, Clarace Muriel R.
Whitham, Kathleen West
Williams, George Esson K.
Woods, Nelly Hooper

Awarded the Tormore Prize: Watt, Fanny Eileen.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig
Hone, Brian William
Shorney, Barbara Kate
Ham, William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barclay, Julian Magarey
Harris, Donald Dunstan
McLean, Dorothy Alice
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Morris, Hildred Ione
Orrock, Ena Beatrice Faith
Rogers, Irene Blanche

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Frost, Mary Millicent

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Badger, Colin Robert
Brazil, Jack Trapmann
Child, Marie Beatrice
Dickinson, Edith Grace
Hassell, Kathleen Lilian, B.A.
Lushey, Harold Merton, B.A.
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora

Awarded the John Howard Clark Prize: Frost, Mary Millicent.

FRENCH. (9.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Burns, Mary Leonora
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Webb, Rita Gwendoline
Munn, Phyllis Mary
Carroll, Mary Philomena
Slattery, Eileen Johanna

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Ashton, Mabel Winifred
Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Bayne, Lois Heath
Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
Boyce, Althea Enid
Brown, Cyril Maitland Ash
Brown, Henry, M.A.
Burton, Alice Madge
Cant, Harry Arundale, B.Sc.
Creytz, Edith Gertrude
Daenke, Eric
Edgerley, Margaret Janetta
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew J.
Fyfe, Elspeth Alison
Grave, Marion Rose
Harman, Francis Edward
Haslam, Dorothy Elizabeth
Hone, Brian William
Langley, Lorna Elsie
McEvoy, Aloysius John
McLean, Dorothy Alice
Messent, Esther Mary
Miller, Annie Rose
Morris, Hildred Ione
Mounster, Valerie Luella
Painter, Rowland George
Reynolds, John Heywood
Richards, Gwendolyn D.
Roesler, Dorothy Lorna
Russell, Mavis Edith
Shorney, Barbara Kate
Slattery, Mary
Sweeney, Mary Ryan
Temby, Clarace Muriel R.
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Verco, Caroline Everard

FRENCH. (9.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Fordham, Juanita Horwood } equal
Stevens, Marion Annie }
Magor, Clifford James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Isabella
Barclay, Julian Magarey
Burton, Alice Madge
Chalklen, Gwendoline E.
Dickinson, Edith Grace
Edgerley, Margaret Janetta
Goldsworthy, John Garfield
Grindrod, Sydney
Lower, Harold Stewart F.
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Mounster, Valeria Luella
Shaw, Alice Mary Stockdale
Shaw, Kate Hambly, B.A.
Thompson, Jean Fleming

FRENCH. (9.) THIRD COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Child, Marie Beatrice
David, Daniel Arthur

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Harris, Sophie Dora
Koehne, Marjory Evelyn

GERMAN. (10.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Meier, Wilhelm Erich

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Brauer, Edwin Harold
Cole, Reginald William
Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair, B.A.
Liebing, Dora

GERMAN. (10.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie
Meier, Wilhelm Erich
Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Schneider, Elsa Louise

Passed:

Habich, Carl Gerhard

MODERN HISTORY. FIRST COURSE. (12.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Dawson, David Lancelot
Bleby, Dorothy Aileen

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Henry Joshua
Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean
Bayly, Geoffry Hamlyn
Carroll, Mary Philomena
Davies, Natalia
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Fong, Avenal Essie
Fyfe, Elspeth Alison
McEvoy, Aloysius John
Mann, Margaret Noble
Munn, Phyllis Mary
Richardson, Rosslyn Fenshaw
Roesler, Dorothy Lorna
Sweeney, Mary Ryan
Williams, Zena Vera

MODERN HISTORY. SECOND COURSE. (12.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Watt, Fanny Eileen
Pfitzner, Eric Norman

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Byrne, Mildred Emily
Harrison, Walter
Scrutton, Thomas Osmond

MODERN HISTORY. (12.) THIRD COURSE. (EUROPEAN.)

Passed with Credit:

Reynolds, John Heywood

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Coats, Claude Hampson
Lushey, Harold Merton, B.A.
Reynolds, Beatrice Mary H., B.A.
Richards, Archibald Charles, B.A.

Awarded the Tinline Scholarship: Reynolds, John Heywood.

ECONOMICS. FIRST COURSE. (15.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Trengove, Rosalie Irene
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Gill, Clarence William Cecil
Butler, Francis James
Caldicott, Emma Victoria
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew J.
Hosking, Lochee Maude
Symons, Clifford Thomas
Morgan, Olwen Esther

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abotomey, Olive Wanda
Allen, Henry Joshua
Bampton, Albert William
Bayne, Lois Heath
Bayne, Melva Elsie
Bierwirth, Ronald Callanan
Blizard, John Temple
Bray, Theodore Charles
Campbell, Robert
Davis, John Godfrey
Dryvynsyde, Beresford O'Neill Wilson
Edgerley, Mary Harrison
Faulkner, Irene Winifred
Flower, Ernest Frank
Gooding, Flora May
Grave, Marion Rose
Habich, Carl Gerhard
Hauser, Frederick Herbert
Hilton, Arthur Robert, B.A.
Howell, William Ewart
McKinnon, Robert Campbell
Osman, Marjorie Hanson
Page, Frederick Edwin
Pentelow, Edith May
Scoble, Sidney John
Sexton, Edgar Raymond
Shaw, John Robert S.
Skitch, Edith Mary Lee
Sweeney, Mary Ryan
Temby, Clarace Muriel R.
Webb, Rita Gwendoline
Whitham, Kathleen West
Zanker, Dorothy May

ECONOMICS. SECOND COURSE. (15.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.
O'Connell, William Bernard
Fordham, Juanita Horwood
Johnstone, Bessie Ilma

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barclay, Julian Magarey
Bray, Alan Claude
Coombs, Mary Minetta
Evans, Eric Laurence
Hackett, Margaret E.
Mitchell, Annie Nora
Parrington, John Samuel
Paull, Alec Gordon, B.Sc.
Pearson, Leslie Norman
Vickery, Frederick Arthur
Wade, Walter Ernest

PSYCHOLOGY. (20.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Tymons, Catherine Honora
Orrock, Ena Beatrice Faith
Parker, Mina Evelyn
Coats, Claude Hampson
Greet, Norman George F.
Vickery, Frederick Arthur
Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Anderson, Isabella
Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Batchelor, Ruth Olive
Burton, Hilda Hannah
Caldicott, Emma Victoria
Child, Marie Beatrice
Collins, Charles Vincent
Crossing, Ada
Dickinson, Edith Grace
Foster, Winifred
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Gartrell, Minnie Henrietta F.
Howard Ephrem
Jeffs, Kathleen Ellinor
Kean, Eileen Margaret
Kingston, Edith Elizabeth
Kingston, Frederick Arthur
Logan, Ernest Albert W.
McDonald, Gilbert Sherman
Magor, Clifford James
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora
Michelmore, Roland Symons
Muirden, Hector Raymond
O'Connell, William Bernard
Painter, Rowland George
Raffelt, Helene, A.C.U.A.
Rogers, Irene Blanche
Shaw, John Robert Stockdale
Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair
Wade, Walter Ernest

LOGIC. (21.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg
Ashton, Walter Ray
Greet, Norman George F.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Dyster, Thomas
Harrison, Walter
Klose, Oscar Herbert W.
Logan, Ernest Albert W.
McDonald, Gilbert Sherman
Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy
Mitchell, Annie Nora
Parsons, Edward Clarence

Awarded the Roby Fletcher Prize: Greet, Norman George Frank.

ETHICS. (22.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Adams, Reginald Keith S., B.A.
Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.
Watt, Fanny Eileen

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bowler, Mary
Cochrane, William Henry A.
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Harrison, Walter
Holden, Ethel
Lang, Philip Roy, B.A.
McDonald, Percy William
Rendell, Alan, Dip.Econ.
Woodard, Charles Ernest

PHILOSOPHY, PART II. (23.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Crampton, Mary Hope St. C., B.A.
Adams, Reginald Keith S., B.A.
Badger, Colin Robert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Auricht, Johannes Edwin
Campbell, Robert
Dixon, Lyall Douglas
Harvey, Frederick George W.
Messent, Esther Mary
Painter, Rowland George

EDUCATION. (26.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Coats, Claude Hampson
Nicholas, Thelma Forsaith
Slade, Eleanor May
Daddow, Henry Howard
Dickinson, Edith Grace
Watkinson, Mavis Daphne
Edgeloe, Victor Allen
Verco, Caroline Everard
Lamey, Charles Sydney
Springbett, Doris Victoria F.
Morgan, Olwen Esther
Fong, Avenal Essie
Lade, Phyllis Evelyn, B.A.
Child, Marie Beatrice
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Walker, Mildred
Crane, Greta Ruby
Haines, Ethel May
Paterson, Alfred Harold
Garrett, Dorothea Helene
Klaffer, Ludwig Edward
Benger, Dulcie Fay
Colebatch, Hubert Clarence
Hughes, Evelyn Conrad
Jones, Elizabeth May
Orrock, Ena Beatrice Faith
Smith, Eileen Milton
Tapp, Mabel Florence B.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Gladys Gertrude
Allen, Clarence Henry John
Baker, Marjorie May Scott
Bourke, Elma Marie
Brauer, Eric Wilfred
Bray, Alan Claude
Brooks, Charles Alfred
Butcher, Edward Allan
Chrystal, Marjorie Esmena
Davis, Frederick Harry
Dawson, David Lancelot
Deer, Eynon John C.
Dempster, Donald
Dilena, Ernest William
Doley, Elsie Muriel
Francis, Mary Lovell
Gerke, Pauline Mary
Gibbons, Phyllis Annie
Haines, Norman Lindsay
Hart, Marie Omer
Hart, Milly
Hecker, Iris Mona
Hocking, Henry Arthur
Jenner, Doris Ethel
Jolly, Robert Leslie
Kelly, Brigid Mary
Kelly, Ellen
Kohler, Wilfred Horace
Lamshed, Albert Saville
LeMaistre, Ray Mauger
Lewis, Edith Averil
Lower, Harold Stewart F.
McCabe, Sheila Marie
McDowell, Kathleen Marjory
May, Dorothy Mary
Miller, Margaret Una
Moore, Hector Wolfram
Moore, Sheila Marie A.
Morriss, Dorothy May
Moss, Dulcie
Moyle, Cuthbert James C.
Moyle, William George C.
Naughton, Rosina Mary
Nicholson, Annie
Payne, George Basil
Phillips, Marjorie Clara
Rosewall, Dora
Schneider, Blanche Evelyn
Schubert, Zelma Marguerite
Smith, Charles Samuel
Smith, David Carswell
Smith, Dulcie Clara
Spruhan, Bridget Catherine
Standen, Douglas Milton
Stone, Constance Claire
Thomas, Elvira Beatrice
Travers, Nora
Trenorden, James Henry
Wall, Thomas Welbourn
Wauchope, Kathleen Amey
Wilkins, Ada Dorothy M.
Wilkins, Ernest John
Williams, Dorothy Emma
Williams, Phillip Glenly
Woolford, Gordon William D.
Yeates, Gweneth Irene

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Doecke, Heinrich Albert
Morris, Lyndall Erica, B.A.

ADVANCED ECONOMICS.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Biddle, John Parr Harding, A.C.U.A.
Judd, Percival Richard H.

BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Passed:

Judd, Percival Richard Henry

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Passed:

James, William John Abraham

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

EDUCATION.

Passed with Credit:

Stephens, Eric Goyne, B.Sc.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Passed with Credit:

Westgarth, Walter Tebble, B.A.

Passed:

Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc.

HYGIENE.

Passed with Credit:

Caust, Leslie George William, B.A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Edmund S.
Johncock, Ernest Harry, M.A.
Leach, William V., M.A.
Lower, Harold Stewart F.
Paull, Alec Gordon, B.Sc.
Stephens, Eric Goyne, B.Sc.
Westgarth, Walter T., B.A.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Edwards, Leslie
Griggs, Clarence M., B.Sc.
Klose, Alfred Emil J., B.A.
Mutton, Henry Edwin H., M.A.
Westgarth, Walter T., B.A.

PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL METHOD.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Edmund S.
McConnon, James
Westgarth, Walter T., B.A.

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Johncock, Ernest Harry, M.A.
Leach, William V., M.A.
} Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, B.A.

Passed:

Griggs, Clarence Middleton, B.Sc.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

Thesis:

Ward, Leonard Keith, B.E.

for the degree of M.Sc.

Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, B.Sc.
LeMessurier, Thomas Abram, B.Sc., M.A.
Samuel, Geoffrey, B.Sc.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

PHYSICS. (41.)

First Class:

Mitton, Ronald Gladstone
Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby

CHEMISTRY. (54.)

Second Class:

Best, Rupert Jethro

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Thesis:

Parsons, Rex Whaddon, B.E.

FOR THE DEGREES OF B.Sc., B.A., AND B.E.

PURE MATHEMATICS. (30.) FIRST YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Glastonbury, James Oliver G.
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Baker, Walter Ross
Burns, Mary Leonora
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Ballantyne, Elsie Ray
Woods, Nelly Hooper

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Ashton, Mabel Winifred
Blown, William Baker
Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
Chapman, Stanley Bertram
Clode, Ailsa Marjorie
Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Gazard, John Anthony
Habich, Carl Julius
Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert
Hosking, Lochee Maude
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
Meier, William Erich
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Pearson, Halley James C.
Pitt, Barbara Jean
Richardson, Rosslyn Fenshaw
Semmens, Francis John
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Taylor, Donald William
Thorpe, Claude William
Thyer, Robert Francis
Turner, Edward Robert
Wannan, Ellen Sarah
Webb, Rita Gwendoline
White, William Richard B.

PURE MATHEMATICS. (31.) SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Hughes, Gordon Kingsley

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bosworth, Richard Charles L.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
May, Jack William
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham

PURE MATHEMATICS. (31a.) SECOND YEAR. (ENGINEERING STUDENTS).

Passed with Credit:

Blaskett, Kenneth Selway

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James
Cook, Ernest Peter
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Garrett, Allan Leonard
Mills, Eric Baxter
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Taylor, Donald William
Whibley, Cyril George
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.
Yeates, John Norman

PURE MATHEMATICS. (32.) THIRD YEAR.

PART I: ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS.

Passed with Credit:

Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dawson, Alfred Lisle
Harvie, Sydney Haral
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, B.A.

PART II: ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

Passed:

Dawson, Alfred Lisle

PART IV: SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY AND ASTRONOMY.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Charlesworth, Thomas W.
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, B.A.
Williams, Spencer

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (33.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hosking, Michael
Cook, Ernest Peter
Richards, Cecil Albert, B.A.
Alexander, William Colin
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Bosworth, Richard Charles Leslie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bates, William George James
Bridgland, Reginald James Leslie
Glayde, Ernest James
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Lang, Philip Roy, B.A.
Leask, John Hunter
Lock, William Ewart
Maloney, Martin James
Martin, Alfred Irwin
May, Jack William
Mickan, Erwin Johannes
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Sawley, Francis Lee
Smith, Ronald Norman
Walkley, Allan
Witt, Erik
Yeates, John Norman

APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (34.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg
McPherson, Alexander Owen
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham

PHYSICS. (37.) FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.E., AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ide, Frank Boyle
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Owens, Arthur John
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Gazard, John Anthony
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Semmens, Francis John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Bateman, Wilfrid
Blown, William Baker
Brauer, Edwin Harold
Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
Chamberlain, George W.
Chapman, Stanley Bertram
Cropley, Frederick Waterton
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
Day, Kathleen Emilie
Duell, Allen John
Duncan, Raymond Adamson
Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Gibbs, James Alfred
Glastonbury, James Oliver G.
Green, Richard Maslen
Habich, Carl Julius

Hamilton, James Frederick
Harris, Ray Lawrence
Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert
Hill, Victor Arthur
Hudson, Lindsay Stuart
Hussey, Francis Leitch
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
Kinnaird, Alexander Ross
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
McDougall, Edwin George
Maclean, Godfrey Hubert
Meyer, Heinrich Carl
Mitchell, Albert Leonard
Paterson, Alfred Harold
Peek, Dudley Keith Leslie
Pohlman, William Frederick Claude
Ridley, Kenneth Lincoln
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Sawley, Francis Lee
Schulz, Ernst Adolf
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Taylor, Donald William
Thorpe, Claude William
Thyer, Robert Francis
Turner, Edward Robert
Ure, Constance Douglas
Venville, Charles Rupert G.
Verco, Wilfred Douglas
Verrall, Raymond Wilfred
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
White, William Richard B.
Wilkinson, Frank Stanley
Williams, George Esson K.
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

PHYSICS. (38.) SECOND YEAR, B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bosworth, Richard Charles L.
Hosking, Michael
Goldsworthy, John Garfield
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham
Witt, Erik

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Garrett, Allan Leonard
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Maloney, Vernon Thomas S.
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora

PHYSICS. (38a.) SECOND YEAR, B.E. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Honnor, Wilfred Weston
Glayde, Ernest James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Galbraith, Cyril
Maloney, Martin James
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Theel, Percy Elliott

PHYSICS. (39.) THIRD YEAR, B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

McPherson, Alexander Owen

Passed:

Butler, William Henry

PHYSICS. (40.) THIRD YEAR, B.E. COURSE.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Whibley, Cyril George
Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Young, Donald Scott

CHEMISTRY, PART I. (45.) FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.E., AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Magor, Clifford James
Glastonbury, James Oliver G.
Trist, Alan Robert
Cannell, Cedric James
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Buring, Rupert Hermann Maurice
Owen, Hubert Bucknill
Thomas, David John Saint
Porter, Percival Keith
Ridley, Kenneth Lincoln
Heinemann, Mervyn L.
Jensen, Charles Angus N.
Pohlman, William F. C.
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Blown, William Baker
Baker, Walter Ross
Green, Richard Maslen
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Polson, Reginald Alexander

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean
Bateman, Wilfrid
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun
Cawte, Frederick George N.
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
Davies, Ina Margaret D.
Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
Duell, Allen John
Edmonds, Stanley Joe
Gazard, John Anthony
Gibson, Cyril Lambert
Glayde, Ernest James
Hoffmann, Carl Emil Hugo
Hudson, Lindsay Stuart
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
McDougall, Edwin George
Marrett, Edwin Allan
Martin, Colin Duncan
Martin, Roy Elmer
Mitchell, Albert Leonard
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Moss, Colin Lance
Moyes, Owen Arnold Philip
O'Malley, John Edwin
Partridge, Wilfrid Howard
Peek, Dudley Keith Leslie
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Schulz, Ernst Adolf
Semmens, Francis John
Thorpe, Claude William
Turner, Edward Robert
Venville, Charles Rupert G.
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
Watson, Frederick Jack
Wheeler, Harry Winslow
White, William Richard B.
Wood, Grant Holden
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY, PART II. (46.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bosworth, Richard Charles L.
Rogers, Irene Blanche
Walkley, Allan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
May, Jack William
Wauchope, Frederick John

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (46.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Crane, Alexander Herbert
Angel, Mary Taylor
Trist, Alan Robert
Bailey, Frederick Manson
Deland, Effie Wyllie
Pohlman, William F. C.
Thomas, Albert John H.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Owens, Arthur John
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander
Ure, Constance Douglas

THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, PART III. (47.) (1925 SYLLABUS.)

Passed with Credit:

McPherson, Alexander Owen

Passed:

Paltridge, Terence Brady

THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, PART III. (47a.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Gibson, Stephen Ernest H.
Terrill, Samuel Ernest

INORGANIC, PHYSICAL, AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY, PART III. (47b.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Walker, John Schomburgk
Jones, Gwynfred
May, Leonard Seymour
Gibson, Stephen Ernest H.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Boyes, Harold Foster
Scott, Alfred Eric
Shearer, Harvey Albert
Terrill, Samuel Ernest

PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, PART II. (48a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Watson, Frederick Jack
Walkley, Allan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bennett, Thomas Southall
Bosworth, Richard Charles L.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
Flint, Harold Elsden, B.A.
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
May, Jack William
Rogers, Irene Blanche
Wauchope, Frederick John

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, PART III. (49.) (1925 SYLLABUS.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

McPherson, Alexander Owen
Paltridge, Terence Brady

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, PART III. (49a.)

Passed with Credit:

Gibson, Stephen Ernest Harvey

Passed:

Terrill, Samuel Ernest

PRACTICAL INORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, PART III. (49b.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Scott, Alfred Eric
Walker, John Schomburgk
Boyes, Harold Foster
May, Leonard Seymour

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Gibson, Stephen Ernest H.
Jones, Gwynfred
Terrill, Samuel Ernest

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) and (52.).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
Cox, Alwyn Birchmore
Walkley, Allan
Angel, Mary Taylor
May, Jack William
Sage, William
Lawton, Edgar Vincent

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Conley, Oswald
Suck, James Ernest
Thorsen, Albert Thomas C.

Passed (unclassified):

Baker, Ellen Elford Beaton

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (51.) (THEORY.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bailey, Frederick Manson
Bennett, Thomas Southall
Chapman, Stanley Bertram
Crane, Alexander Herbert
Goldsack, Ronald William
Owens, Arthur John
Pohlman, William F. C.
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander
Trist, Alan Robert

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (52.) (PRACTICAL.)

Passed:

Gibson, Stephen Ernest Harvey

GEOLOGY, PART I. (55.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet
Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Woods, Nelly Hooper
Batchelor, Flossie Elizabeth Reine, B.A.
England, Harry Clement
Hudson, Lindsay Stuart
Hughes, Gordon Kingsley
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
Tapp, Adrian Lynda
Bridgland, Reginald James
Moyle, Sidney, M.A.
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Pfitzner, Eric Norman
Paterson, Alfred Harold

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Badger, Colin Robert
Bateman, Wilfrid
Blacket, Arthur Howard
Bosworth, Robert Herbert E.
Burton, Alice Madge
Canney, Richard Francis, M.A.
Chamberlain, George W.
Chapman, Stanley Bertram
Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
Duell, Allen John
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Gallus, Hermann Peter C.
Gibbs, James Alfred
Grave, Marion Rose
Green, Richard Maslen
Hill, Victor Arthur
Hosking, Lochee Maude
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude
Lushey, Harold Merton, B.A.
Maclean, Godfrey Hubert
Menear, Ira
Milesi, Angelo John
Miller, Annie Rose
Mitchell, Albert Leonard
Moss, Colin Lance
Mounster, Valerie Luella
O'Malley, John Edwin
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Semmens, Francis John
Slee, William Alan
Stuart, Noel Harry
Thomas, Albert John H.
Thorpe, Claude William
Tilbrook, Jabez Percy H., B.A.
Venville, Charles Rupert G.
Webb, Rita Gwendoline
Westbrook, Eric Lawrence
Williams, George Esson K.
Wilsdon, Donald Herbert
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth
Wright, Norman Harvey

GEOLOGY, PART II. (56.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Walker, John Schomburgk

Passed (in alphabetical order):

May, Leonard Seymour
Scott, Alfred Eric
Shearer, Harvey Albert

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. (60.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Stephenson, Thomas Howard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Campbell, Archibald Hector
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Davis, John Alexander
Dix, Alfred James
England, Harry Clement
Galbraith, Cyril
Graham, George Finlay
Green, William Allan McI.
Ide, Frank Boyle
Lock, William Ewart
Maloney, Martin James
Smith, Ronald Norman

AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST GEOLOGY. (61.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Pohlman, William F. C.
Bailey, Frederick Manson
Hudson, Lindsay Stuart
Trist, Alan Robert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Crane, Alexander Herbert
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
Maclean, Godfrey Hubert
Milesi, Angelo John
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Owens, Arthur John
Thomas, Albert John H.
Venville, Charles Rupert G.
Westbrook, Eric Lawrence

BOTANY I. (62a.) FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.Sc. COURSES.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Burns, Mary Leonora
Ashton, Mabel Winifred
Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Paterson, Alfred Harold

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Angel, Laura Madeline
Batchelor, Ruth Olive
Buring, Rupert Hermann M.
Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig
Mills, Dorothy Nell
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Russell, Mavis Edith
Shorney, Barbara Kate
Thomas, Albert John H.
Wannan, Ellen Sarah

BOTANY II. (62b.)

Passed:

Angel, Mary Taylor
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Koehne, Marjory Evelyn
Pfitzner, Eric Norman

BOTANY III. (62c.)

Passed:

Paltridge, Terence Brady

ZOOLOGY I. (65.)

Passed with Credit:

Johnston, Maudie

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bateman, Wilfrid
Fraser, Gwendoline Mary
Harris, Doris Sophia
Mann, Margaret Noble

ZOOLOGY III. (66a.)

Passed with Credit:

Deland, Effie Wyllie

PHYSIOLOGY. (68.) B.A. COURSE.

Passed:

Wright, Norman Harvey

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY. (69a.) SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Deland, Effie Wyllie

FOREST BOTANY. (72c.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Bailey, Frederick Manson
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
Milesi, Angelo John
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Venville, Charles Rupert G.

FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. (72d.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Bailey, Frederick Manson
Lawrence, Alfred Oscar
Milesi, Angelo John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Thomas, Albert John H.
Venville, Charles Rupert G.

FORESTRY. (72f.) SECTION A.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bailey, Frederick Manson
Crane, Alexander Herbert
Milesi, Angelo John
Nunn, George Wallie M.
Owens, Arthur John
Pohlman, William F. C.
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander
Trist, Alan Robert

FORESTRY. (72f.) SECTION B.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Crane, Alexander Herbert
Owens, Arthur John
Pohlman, William F. C.
Rankin, Mervyn Alexander
Trist, Alan Robert

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF B.E. AND DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

APPLIED MECHANICS II. (73.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Habich, Carl Julius
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Wight, Hillier Clement
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (74.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Jacob, Charles Ernest F.
Mickan, Erwin Johannes
Mills, Eric Baxter
Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James
Glayde, Ernest James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Garrett, Allan Leonard
Harvey, Raymond Thomas
Maloney, Martin James
Morgan, William Matheson
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Smith, Ronald Norman
Wight, Hillier Clement
Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Witt, Erik
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.
Young, Donald Scott

METALLOGRAPHY. (79.)

Passed:

Abell, Leo Murtho

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION I. (80.)

Passed with Credit:

Alexander, William Colin

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
Taylor, Donald William

DRAWING I. (81.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Sprigg, Charles Mosse
Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
White, William Richard B

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blown, William Baker
Cropley, Frederick Waterton
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Thomas, David John Saint
Turner, Edward Robert

ANTIQUE DRAWING I AND MODELLING. (81a.)

ANTIQUE DRAWING (only).

Passed with Credit:

Bridgland, Reginald James

Passed:

Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp

MODELLING (only).

Passed with Credit:

Alexander, William Colin
Bridgland, Reginald James

DRAWING II. (82.)

Passed with Credit:

Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Calder, Rex Finlayson C.
Cook, Ernest Peter
Ellis, Ronald William
Gratton, Mephan John
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Moore, Hector Wolfram
Morgan, William Matheson
Witt, Erik

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY I. (84.)

Passed with Credit:

Alexander, William Colin

Passed:

Bridgland, Reginald James

BUILDING DRAWING I. (84b.)

Passed with Credit:

Bridgland, Reginald James

MEASURED DRAWING AND SKETCHING. (84c.)

Passed with Credit:

Irwin, James Campbell

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING I. (85a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Woolnough, Geoffrey L.
Dix, Alfred James
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Green, William Allan McI.
Pope, Hugh Gilmore
Young, Donald Scott

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING II. (85.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Blaskett, Sydney Norman
Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Aitchison, Gordon John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Whibley, Cyril George

FITTING AND TURNING I. (86.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
White, William Richard B.
Cockburn, Robert Forbes
Turner, Edward Robert
Schulz, Ernst Adolf

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Blown, William Baker
Cropley, Frederick Waterton
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
England, Harry Clement
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
James, Clarence Keith
Marrett, Edwin Allan
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Thomas, David John Saint
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

FITTING AND TURNING II. (87.)

Passed with Credit:

Garrett, Allan Leonard

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Duncan, Raymond Adamson
Gratton, Mephan John
Habich, Carl Julius
Lewis, Arthur Sangster

FITTING AND TURNING III. (88.)

Passed with Credit:

Wight, Hillier Clement

Passed:

Martin, Alfred Irwin

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES I. (89a.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Campbell, Archibald Hector
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Kindler, Johannes Ernst

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dix, Alfred James
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Smith, Ronald Norman

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES II. (89.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Davis, John Alexander
Galbraith, Cyril

MACHINE DESIGN I. (90.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cook, Ernest Peter
Garrett, Allan Leonard
Habich, Carl Julius
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Maloney, Martin James
Mills, Eric Baxter
Morgan, William Matheson
White, Charles George
Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Winwood, William Weston
Witt, Erik
Young, Donald Scott

MACHINE DESIGN II. (91.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McIntosh, Howie James
Aitchison, Gordon John
Blaskett, Sydney Norman
Forder, Howard Hamlyn

Passed:

Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman

ENGINEERING FINANCE. (92.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ide, Frank Boyle
Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford G.
Bates, William George James
Campbell, Archibald Hector
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Denton, Esmond Knill
Dix, Alfred James
England, Harry Clement
Francis, Wilfred Galton
Galbraith, Cyril
Graham, George Finlay
Leask, John Hunter
Lock, William Ewart
McIntosh, Howie James
Paris, Ronald George
Pope, Hugh Gilmore
Smith, Ronald Norman
Whibley, Cyril George
Wight, Hillier Clement

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING I. (93.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mitchell, Donald Thomas
Blown, William Baker
Sprigg, Charles Mosse
James, Clarence Keith

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Baker, Walter Ross
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway
Cockburn, Robert Forbes
Cropley, Frederick Waterton
Dane, Allan Lepine Pearce
Duncan, Raymond Adamson
Finlayson, Frank Harvey
Hall, William Garrow Elwin
Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover
Pope, Hugh Gilmore
Robinson, Harry Galloway
Saddler, Bruce Allder
Schulz, Ernst Adolf
Smith, Clarence Herbert
Thomas, David John Saint
Turner, Edward Robert
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn
White, William Richard B.
Woodman, Stanley Kenneth

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING II. (94)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.
Cook, Ernest Peter

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Davis, John Alexander
Garrett, Allan Leonard
Hunwick, Arthur Philip
Martin, Alfred Irwin
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Wight, Hillier Clement
Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Winwood, William Weston
Witt, Erik
Young, Donald Scott

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING III. (95.)

Passed with Credit:

McIntosh, Howie James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Denton, Esmond Knill
Whibley, Cyril George
Wight, Hillier Clement
Wight, Hugh Humphrey
Woolnough, Geoffrey L.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IV. (96.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Kay, Robert Pringle
McIntosh, Howie James

MINING Ia. (101.)

Passed:

Abell, Leo Murtho

MINING Ib. (103.)

Passed with Credit:

Kindler, Johannes Ernst

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Dix, Alfred James

CIVIL ENGINEERING I. (104.)

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Kindler, Johannes Ernst
Boyce, Sidney Herbert

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cowling, Gordon Aubrey
Glayde, Ernest James
Ide, Frank Boyle
McIntosh, Howie James
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Stephenson, Thomas Howard

RAILWAY ENGINEERING. (104a.)

Passed with Credit:

Chapman, Arthur Horsley

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Wight, Hugh Humphrey — Woolnough, Geoffrey L.

CIVIL ENGINEERING II. (105.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Davis, John Alexander — Galbraith, Cyril

HYDRAULICS. (105a.)

Passed with Credit:

Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bates, William George James — Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Harvey, Raymond Thomas — Rogers, Linly Watson
Lierich, Leonard Foster

SURVEYING I. (106.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dix, Alfred James — Harvey, Raymond Thomas

SURVEYING II. (107.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Galbraith, Cyril — Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Graham, George Finlay — Tregenza, Howard Stanley
Ide, Frank Boyle

WOODWORKING. (108.)

Passed with Credit:

Wight, Hillier Clement

Passed:

McIntosh, Howie James

ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I. (109.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Alexander, William Colin — Smith, Gordon Laybourne
Bridgland, Reginald James

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I. (109b.)

Passed with Credit:

Irwin, James Campbell

FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

(In order of merit.)

ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (110.)

First Class:

Hutchesson, Gordon B.
Wynes, William Anstey
Ewens, John Qualtrough
Harry, Romilly Carveth
McEntee, Kevin Vincent

Second Class:

Downey, Donnell Raymond
Shoobridge, Ivan
Pick, Sidney
Philcox, Claude Joseph O., A.C.U.A.

Third Class:

Teusner, Berthold Herbert
Chapman, Frank Hewett
de Boehme, Cecil Brooks
Boucaut, Ian Penn
Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln
Young, Martin
Gillett, Mervyn Clem
Johnston, Laurence F. J.

LAW OF CONTRACTS. (111.)

Second Class:

Yelland, Dene Sturt
Ewens, John Qualtrough
Hutchesson, Gordon B.
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Downey, Donnell Raymond
Pick, Sidney

Third Class:

Shoobridge, Ivan
Rymill, Arthur Campbell
Teusner, Berthold Herbert
de Boehme, Cecil Brooks
Chapman, Frank Hewett
Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln
Young, Martin
McEntee, Kevin Vincent

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART I. (112.)

First Class:

McEwin, John Neil

Second Class:

Cornish, Jack Rodolph
Ewens, John Qualtrough

Third Class:

Harry, Romilly Carveth
Irwin, Robert Newenham
Parsons, Philip Brendon A.
Hutchesson, Gordon B.
Power, Louis Bertrand
Shoobridge, Ivan
Scales, William Arthur
Rymill, Arthur Campbell

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART II. (112a.)

Second Class:

Laught, Keith Alexander
Davies, Cecil Ernest
Culshaw, George Vincent

Third Class:

Colquhoun, Colin Roy
Treloar, Albert Edward C.
Beauchamp, Edward B.
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Homburg, Renolf
Mangan, John Arthur L.
Leaver, Edward
Cummins, Alice Mary
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
von Bertouch, Bernard

LAW OF WRONGS. (113.)

Second Class:

Brazel, James Francis
Culshaw, George Vincent
Philcox, Claude Joseph O., A.C.U.A.
Treloar, Albert Edward C.
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
McEwin, John Neil
Mangan, John Arthur L.

Third Class:

Yelland, Dene Sturt
Irwin, Robert Newenham
von Bertouch, Bernard
Parsons, Philip Brendon A.
Homburg, Renolf
Kelly, Michael Lawrence
Page, Robert Rooke
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Rochlin, Elijah
Glynn. Denis McMahon
Power, Louis Bertrand
Laught, Keith Alexander
McCarthy, Joseph Francis

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (114.)

Second Class:

Brazel, James Francis
Beauchamp, Edward B.
Leader, Haynes

Third Class:

Leaver, Edward
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Heggaton. Keith Vaudan
Gillespie, William Charles
Donnithorne, William
Kelly, Michael Lawrence

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (115.)

Second Class:

Rollison, Gerald Dominic
Gillespie, William Charles
Donnithorne, William
Leader, Haynes
Cornish, Jack Rodolph

Third Class:

Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Parsons, Philip Brendon A.
Boucaut, Douglas le Rey
McEwin, John Neil
Symons, Reginald Albert
Mollison, Thomas
Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn B., M.A.

ROMAN LAW. (116.)

Third Class:

Henderson, Roland

JURISPRUDENCE. (117.)

Third Class:

Hardy, John Scott

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW. (118.)

Second Class:

Kelly, Michael Lawrence

Third Class:

Brazel, James Francis
Leader, Haynes
Beauchamp, Edward B.
Leaver, Edward
Culshaw, George Vincent
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont
Mangan, John Arthur L.
Symons, Reginald Albert
Treloar, Albert Edward C.
Hardy, John Scott
Reeves, Charles Wheatley
Rollison, Gerald Dominic
Rochlin, Elijah
Goodhart, Mabel Flora
Gillespie, William Charles
Donnithorne, William

GREEK. (1.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

Teusner, Berthold Herbert

LATIN. (2.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ewens, John Qualtrough
Shoobridge, Ivan

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, Frank Hewett
Cummins, Alice Mary
Forgan, Frederick Robert
Harry, Romilly Carveth
Teusner, Berthold Herbert
Wynes, William Anstey

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Irwin, Robert Newenham — Pick, Sidney

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. (7.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed:

Cornish, Jack Rodolph — Glynn, Denis McMahon

FRENCH. (9.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed:

Wynes, William Anstey

FRENCH. (9.) SECOND COURSE.

Passed:

Wynes, William Anstey

ECONOMICS. (15.) FIRST COURSE.

Passed with Credit:

McEntee, Kevin Vincent

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Michell, John Elsome — Power, Edward Joseph

Awarded a Stow Prize: Ewens, John Qualtrough.
Awarded the Barr Smith Prize for Greek: Teusner, Berthold Herbert.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Thesis:

Mayo, Helen Mary, M.B., B.S.

Examination:

Hetzel, Kenneth Stuart, M.B., B.S.

FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

FIRST EXAMINATION (FIRST YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ehmcke, Freda Evelyn — Cock, Leonard Ambrose } Sangster, Christopher Bagot }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Arden, Felix Wilfred	O'Reilly, Robert Neil
Covernton, John Selby	Robjohns, Henry Collin
Harris, William Patrick	Smail, Marjorie
Hunwick, Donald Amias J.	Southwood, Harry Milton

Awarded the Elder Prize: Ehmcke, Freda Evelyn.

SECOND EXAMINATION (THIRD YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Younkman, James Hannibal — Hakendorf, Andrew John

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cooper, Kenneth Francis	Lennon, Vincent Francis B.
Douglas, Sholto John	Pridmore, Roy Vernon, B.Sc.
Heaslip, William Gordon	Ryan, Francis James

Awarded a Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship: Younkman, James Hannibal.

THIRD EXAMINATION (FIFTH YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Lendon, Alan Harding — Chandler, Arthur James

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Cashmore, George Herbert	Peters, Geoffrey Ernest, B.A.
Crabbe, Gavin Murray	Phillips, Frank
Davis, Harold Julian	Riddle, Wynne St. Clare
Gallasch, Frank Edward	Sangster, John Clive
Hackett, Cecil John	Schafer, David Paul H.
Harbison, Alan Thomas	Schafer, Noel Theodore H.
Kelly, Michael	Solomon, George Herbert
Krantz, Sydney	Thomas, Marjorie Phyllis C.
Lawrence, Bruce Ernest	Trudinger, Malcolm August
McKay, Douglas Gordon	Willing, Charles Eric
Magarey, Ivan Sandilands	Woolcock, Rosslyn James

Awarded a Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship: Lendon, Alan Harding.

FOURTH EXAMINATION (SIXTH YEAR).

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

McEachern, Alistair C.	von der Borch, Rudolph H.
Frewin, Oscar Westcott }	Glastonbury, Kevin }
Gray, Keith Douglas }	Moreland, Jack }
Jungfer, Carl Clifford	

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Carlin, Cyril Brooke	Kaines, Raymond Hannay
Cotton, James Murray	McAnaney, Rita Margaret
Drever, Donald Edward	Morey, Geoffrey Wilson
Forgan, Sydney Bayly	Muecke, Berkeley Sunter
Formby, John Edward	Reeves, Rupert Kirk
Grote, Albert Walter	Salter, Douglas Munro
Gunning, Norman Stanrus	Tassie, Gemmel
Hughes, James Estcourt	Walsh, Esmond Thomas

Awarded the Everard Scholarship: McEachern, Alistair Campbell.
Awarded the Dr. Chas. Gosse Medal: Frewin, Oscar Westcott.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY. (66c.) (FOURTH YEAR.)

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Dwyer, John Matthew
Flaherty, Francis
Gillett, Bernard St. Patrick
Gribble, Albert Elijah
Hogan, Philip Cornelius
Jack, William Logan
Krantz, Roy
Warnecke, Reginald

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

Maddern, Cecil Boase, B.D.S.
Moore, Arthur Pariss R., B.D.S.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

FIRST YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Evans, Mervyn Wyke
Thomson, Sydney William

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Phillips, Walter Raymond
Sudholz, Herbert Frederick

SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Wilson, Harry Max

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bateman, Albert
Burns, Chester Arnold
Chapman, Ernest Stirling
Evans, Walter Alfred Wyke
Forder, Charles Rex

THIRD YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Smerdon, Francis Lawry

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Christophersen, Jack Vivian
George, Adalbert James
McEachern, Morven
Preedy, Winifred Edna

FOURTH YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Ellis, Roy Gilmore
Joyner, Malcolm Stewart

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Burns, John Cumming
Phillips, Charles Leslie
Thomson, Linda Lovibond

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.

Passed:

Ekers, Theodora Allman

SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit:

Burnard, David Alexander

FINAL EXAMINATION.

As Composer:

Scarlett, Robert Dalley-

FOR THE DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Adams, Dorothy Myriel	Pianoforte
Bell, Elizabeth Evelyn	Pianoforte
Bennie, Rosemary	Pianoforte
Cook, Jean Bethune	Pianoforte
Dix, Jessica Laura	Pianoforte
Francis, Violet Leone	Pianoforte
Fricker, Vera May	Pianoforte
Goldsworthy, Geoffrey	Violoncello
Groth, Fred	Violin
Hutchins, Harry Wellington	Violin
Hyde, Miriam Beatrice	Pianoforte
*Jacobs, Otto Herman	Pianoforte
*Kenworthy, Irene Millicent	Pianoforte
McCulloch, Bertha Enid	Pianoforte
Solomon, Betty	Pianoforte
Watts, Mollie Louisa	Pianoforte
Watson, Joy Elisabeth	Singing
Williams, Hartley	Violin

* Passed the Practical Examination, thus completing the First Year.

SECOND YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Barbour, Dorothy Jean	Pianoforte
Barry, Margaret Mary	Pianoforte
Byrne, Mary Teresa	Pianoforte
Daenke, Dorothy Lucy	Pianoforte
Farley, Arnold Carey	Organ
Hancock, Mary Frewin	Violin
Kemp, Francis Joseph	Pianoforte
*Matters, Arnold Hatherleigh	Singing
Tidemann, Ernest Phillips	Pianoforte
Verco, Gladys Kathleen	Violin
*Webb, Irene Margaret Thomson-	Pianoforte

* Passed the Theoretical Examination, thus completing the Second Year.

THIRD YEAR.	Principal Subject.
*Henry, Gladys Amy Thelma	Pianoforte
*Hurn, Mavis Lacey	Singing (Teacher and Executant)
*Lee, Marjorie Freda	Pianoforte (Teacher)
*Litchfield, Jean Rainsbury	Pianoforte (Teacher).
*Marrett, Hannah Olive	Singing (Teacher)
Matters, Arnold Hatherleigh	Singing
McGrath, Constance Cecily	Pianoforte
*McLaughlin, Eric Enstone	Violin
Perkins, Horace James	Pianoforte
*Taylor, Jean Rosabelle	Pianoforte
*Walsh, Lilian May	Singing (Teacher)
Webb, Irene Margaret Thomson-	Pianoforte

* Candidates marked with an asterisk have passed in such subjects as were necessary for the completion of the course.

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES.

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. FIRST YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Stanford, Walter Henry	Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai	Padget, Dora Jane

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adams, Hugh George
Angel, Ronald Frank
Angel, Norman Sidney
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy
Barter, Francis Charles
Barter, Jack Lampier
Bayly, George
Beauchamp, Raymond Cullen
Beech, Dorothy Elizabeth
Belcher, Milton Judson
Bottrill, Clara Alice
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Bulbeck, Philip Denis
Carter, Norman Lindsay
Cook, Ronald John
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Cropley, Jack Gubbins
Davis, Jack Edgecumbe
Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Edwards, Colin Arthur
Grant, Kenneth Jack
Greig, William Ronald
Hanley, Thomas Errol
Haslam, James George
Jenner, Arnold Miller
Lane, Philip Rogers
Lodge, Maurice Arnold
Lyne, Queenie Annie Rosa
McFarlane, Maude Evans
Marchant, Vernon Harold
Mathews, Reginald William
Morgan, David Burford
Nairn, Loris Walter
Newman, Kenneth Fisher
Nicholls, Wilfred Ronald
Praetz, Norman Harry
Read, Angus Robert
Redman, Jessie Adelaide
Riebe, Erwin John
Rieken, Trevor Desmond M.
Rooney, John Francis
Schumacher, Bert Edward B.
Smith, Clarice Margaret
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Stuart, Arthur Donald
Temme, Bernhard Robert
Watson, Violet Agnes
Willington, Robert John
Woolcock, Royal Johnston

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. SECOND YEAR.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Williams, Zena Vera
Jeffress, Leslie Charles

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Andrewartha, Audrey Irene
Barrett, Jean Miriam
Barwell, Robert Henry
Bayly, Jack Harold Fellowes
Born, Frank Ford Harker
Bowness, Alexander
Brown, Leonard Sawtell
Burden, Frank Lloyd Mills
Colliver, Eustace James
Cook, Clyde James William
Cox, Cyril Hewitt
Culverhouse, Edward John
Fiedler, Walter Mueller
Flint, Janet Roe
Fong, Avenal Essie
Green, Lawrence Goodwin
Jamieson, Niel Livermore
Jessup, George Aubrey
Lyon, Colin Grant
Nave, John Lionel
Richardson, Jack Avon
Stuart, Arthur Donald

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY I.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bayly, George
Brazel, Thomas John
Burns, George Eric
Mullins, Francis Patrick

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY II.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Mutton, Henry Edwin H., M.A.
Jeffress, Leslie Charles
McKee, William Albert K.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bampton, John
Barrett, Jean Miriam
Bayly, George
Bayly, Jack Harold Fellowes
Bowness, Alexander
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Bray, Alan Claude
Chambers, John Harrold
Dawson, David Lancelot
Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Fong, Avenal Essie
Green, Laurence Goodwin
Jessup, George Aubrey
Jones, Elizabeth May
Judd, Percival Richard H.
Kelly, Isobelle
Lloyd, Harold Trent
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Roberts, James
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas
Smith, Eileen Milton
Steele, James Stratheam
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Williams, Zena Vera

ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING (SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION).

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Buckley, William Clarence
Goss, Frederick Campbell
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope
Hooper, Mervyn Perry
Lloyd, Harold Trent
McKee, George Angas
Maunder, Leonard Edward J.
Mullen, Brian Anthony
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Riebe, Erwin John
Russack, Frederick William, jun.
Ryan, William John
Williamson, Harold Edgar
Zschorn, Noel Edgar

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Bailey, Vanda Dorothy
Bampton, John
Bayly, Jack Harold Fellowes
Beaney, Henry Finlay
Beauchamp, Raymond Cullen
Beeching, Leonard N. C.
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Bray, Alan Claude
Burden, Frank Lloyd Mills
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Cant, Rex Birdsey
Chambers, John Harrold
Cotterell, Norman Ashby
Cox, Cyril Hewitt
Crane, Greta Ruby
Dawson, David Lancelot
Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Downs, Claude Edmund
Giles, Stephen Alan Butler
Green, Lawrence Goodwin
Heairfield, Walter George
Jenner, Arnold Miller
Jones, Edgar Arnold
Jones, Elizabeth May
McAuliffe, Lionel Frank
McKee, William Albert K.
Malone, Alexander Ritchard
Messent, Frank Ashby
Mutton, Henry Edwin H., M.A.
Naughton, Edward Andrew
Nelson, Horace George
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Praetz, Norman Harry
Ransom, William Robert G.
Read, Angus Robert
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Sando, Gordon Victor
Smith, Clarice Margaret
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Tamblyn, Jack Excell
Williams, Zena Vera
Willington, Robert John
Woolcock, Royal Johnston

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE.

Passed with Credit (in order of merit):

Colliver, Eustace James
Crane, Greta Ruby
Andersen, Clifford Werlin } equal
Williams, Zena Vera }
Richardson, Jack Avon
Stanford, Walter Henry
Jones, Elizabeth May } equal
Trigg, Frank Elliot }

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Allen, Horace Wilfred
Barlow, Leslie Harris
Beeching, Leonard N. C.
Belcher, Milton Judson
Born, Frank Ford Harker
Briskham, Alexander G. H.
Bulbeck, Philip Denis
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Chettle, Walter Richard
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Cotterell, Norman Ashby
Cropley, Jack Gubbins
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot
Downs, Claude Edmund
Gent, Hazel Marjorie
Hilton, Kingsley Winlo
Jessup, George Aubrey
Judd, Percival Richard H.
Lyon, Colin Grant
McKee, George Angas
Mahoney, John Joseph
Michell, John Elsome
Morphett, Leonard
Nation, Reginald Pierre Hyett Gillard
Parkinson, John Haslam
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Ryan, William John
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd
Sheppard, John Tyndall
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas
Smith, Clarice Margaret
Smith, Douglas Kelvin
Souter, Grace Leslie
Stuart, Arthur Donald
Thamm, Louis George
Willington, Robert John

BANKING AND EXCHANGE.

Passed with Credit:

Glastonbury, Oliver Albert Isaac
Judd, Percival Richard Henry
Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A. } equal

Passed (in alphabetical order):

Abbott, Norman Frank
Andersen, Clifford Werlin
Bampton, John
Barter, Francis Charles
Barter, Jack Lampier
Beaney, Henry Finlay
Beasley, Arthur George H.
Belcher, Milton Judson
Born, Frank Ford Harker
Bowness, Alexander
Braunsthal, Norman Frank
Briskham, Alexander G. H.
Buckley, William Clarence
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai
Cheesman, Charles Andrew
Chettle, Walter Richard
Coleman, Murray Linn
Colliver, Eustace James
Cook, Clyde James William
Cooper, Ashley Anthony R.
Cotterell, Norman Ashby
Cox, Cyril Hewitt
Culverhouse, Edward John
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot
Denton, Samuel Bowcher
Dowie, Susan MacIntyre
Edwards, Colin Arthur
Evans, Leonard Arthur R.
Fiedler, Walter Mueller
Goss, Frederick Campbell

Grant, Kenneth Jack
Greig, William Ronald
Hamman, Arthur Edwin
Hammer, John Frederick
Hearn, Clem
Humphries, Arnold James B.
Hunter, Alexander Frank
James, Alfred Harrald
Johnson, Harry Witter
Kelly, Erskine Beveridge
Kelly, Isobelle
Lindner, Frederick Harold
Lloyd, Harold Trent
Lyne, Queenie Annie Rosa
McFarlane, Maude Evans
McKee, George Angas
McKenzie, Allan John
Mahoney, John Joseph
Mathews, Reginald William
Messent, Frank Ashby
Morgan, David Burford
Mould, Francis Edmund
Nave, John Lionel
Pascoe, Douglas Everett
Peacock, Rolffe James
Pope, Harley Clifford
Praetz, Norman Harry
Rhodes, Ronald Sydney
Richardson, Jack Avon
Rieken, Trevor Desmond M.
Sando, Gordon Victor
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd
Sheppard, John Tyndall
Stanford, Walter Henry
Steele, James Strathearn
Stone, Elsie Catherine
Tamblyn, Jack Excell
Thamm, Louis George
Trigg, Frank Elliot
Viney, Leslie Jewell B.
Waldeck, Frederic Chapple
Williams, Zena Vera

THE WAR.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

MEMBERS AND STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY WHO FELL.

Harold Edwin Salisbury Armitage (Acting Major), *Arts*

Charles Ernest Bagot, *Applied Science*

Brian Brock Bayly, B.Sc., M.C. (Captain)

Joseph Thomas Barnes, B.A.

Willoughby George Bell, B.Sc.

John Wesley Blacket, (Captain), *Arts*

Joseph Arnold Blacket (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Ernest Otto Alfred Bruns, *Arts*

Clive Britten Burden, M.B., B.S. (Captain, A.A.M.C.)

Raymond Hadden Choat, *Commercial*

Gordon Llewellyn Crossman (Corporal), *Commercial*

Errol Cruickshank, *Law*

George Campbell Davies (Sergeant), *Science*

George Francis Davies, (Lieutenant), *Arts*

John Newton Davies (Sergeant), *Arts*

Sylvester Sydney Day (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Frank Henry Deally (Qualified for B.Sc.)

Sandford Rhodes Delbridge (Lance-Corporal), *Law*

Victor Knowlton Dickinson (Corporal), *Arts*

Leslie Varley Duxbury, *Conservatorium.*

Melville Orchard Farmer, *Conservatorium*

Angus Salier Ferguson, B.A., LL.B. (Lieutenant)

Paul Charles Albert Fornachon, B.A., B.Sc.

Owen Richard Gard, *Conservatorium*

Joseph Gilbert, B.Sc. (Lieutenant)

James Leslie Gordon, LL.B. (Sergeant, A.A.M.C.)

Anthony Basil McKellar Hall (Sergeant), *Applied Science*

George Russell Hambidge, *Law*

Gilbert Aberdein Harvey, M.B., B.S. (Captain, R.A.M.C.)

Ernest Duncan Hewish, *Science*

William Paton Hoggarth, (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*

Louis Gordon Holmes (Captain), *Commercial*

Leonard Charles Hornabrook (Second Lieutenant), *Arts*

Charles William Hooper, B.Sc., (Captain)

John Gilbert Jacob, M.M. *Arts*

Frederick Sampson Jeffrey, *Arts*

Wilfrid Oswald Jose (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*

Julius August William Kayser (Captain), *Arts*

Lyle Stanislaus Durham Klauer (Sergeant-Major), *Law*
Leonard Buxton Laurie (Lieutenant), *Arts*
Graham Holland Leaver (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*
Reginald Blockley Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Capt., R.A.M.C.)
Ronald George McKail, B.Sc. (Sergeant)
Clarence Roy McLaren, *Arts*
Louis Warnecke McNamara, B.E., M.M. (Sergeant)
John Brier Mills, LL.B (Major)
Harold Flinders Mitchell, Final Certificate in Law (Lieutenant)
Harold Eric Moody, LL.B. (Lieutenant)
Alan Warren Morey, M.C. (Lieutenant), *Medical*
Gordon Albert Munro (Lieutenant), *Arts*
George Francis Jack Needham, A.C.U.A.
Elwin Bruce Olifent (Lieutenant), *Commercial*
Clarence Swann Padman, *Arts*
Geoffrey de Quetteville Robin (Sergeant), *Applied Science*
Alan Chamberlain Rodgers, *Science*
George Selway, *Law*
John Mitchell Sinclair (Sergeant), *Law*
Harry Burgan Slee, *Arts*
Cyril Forster Stephens, B.Sc., (Lance-Corporal)
Charles Price Tiver, *Science*
John Clarence Wells, M.B., B.S. (Major)
George Wheaton (Lieutenant), *Arts*
William Varley, *Law*

ROLL OF SERVICE.

In addition to the above, the following members and students of the University joined the Expeditionary Forces:—

Members of the Council

†Denny, W. J., M.P., M.C. (Captain)
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.
Isbister, W. J., K.C., LL.B.

Members of the Staff.

Cavanagh-Mainwaring, R. W. M.B., B.S., White Eagle of Servia (Major)
Clark, E. V., B.Sc. (Lieut.)
Cudmore, A. M., M.B., B.S. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
De Crespigny, C. T. C., M.D., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Downey, M. H., M.B., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Gartrell, H. W., B.A., B.Sc. (Lieutenant)
Gilbert, H., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Hamilton, J. A. G., B.A., M.B.
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Colonel)
Magarey, A. C., M.B., M.S.
Mawson, Sir Douglas, D.Sc. (Captain)
Newland, H. S., M.B., M.S., D.S.O. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
Smeaton, Bronte, M.B., B.S.
Watson, Professor A. (Major)
Wilson, T. G., M.D., Ch.M. (Lieutenant-Colonel)

Graduates.

Abbott, N. B. G., M.B., B.S
Addison, S. S., B.Sc.
Angwin, H. T. M., B.E.
Baker, A. J. K., B.A.

† Wounded.

Barton, F. K., B.A.
Barlow, D. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Bean, E. L., B.A.
Bean, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Beare, F. H., M.B., B.S.
Berriman, R. H., B.Sc.
Betts, L. O., M.B., B.S., O.B.E.
Birch, J. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Birks, W. R., B.Sc.
†Black, E. C., M.B., B.S.
†Black, G. H. B., M.B., B.S.
Blackburn, A. S., LL.B., V.C.
†Blackburn, J. S., B.A.
Blackburn, C. B., B.A., M.D., O.B.E.
Bollen, C., M.D.
Bollen, K. W., M.B., B.S.
Bragg, W. L., B.A.
Bray, C. T., Final Certificate in Law
Broadbent, E. E., M.B., B.S.
Bronner, R., B.A.
Brown, James Watson, B.Sc., LL.B.
†Burgess, L. F., B.Sc., M.C.
†Burnard, R. G., M.B., B.S.
Burnell, G. H., M.B., B.S.
Cairns, H. W. B., M.B., B.S.
Calder, W. C., A.C.U.A., M.C.
Campbell, G. C., B.A., LL.B., M.C. and Bar.
Catchlove, S. G. L., M.B., B.S.
Caw, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Chapple, A., B.Sc.
Chapple, Harold, B.Sc.
Chapple, Phoebe, M.B., B.S., M.M.
Cilento, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Coghill, D. M. R., M.A.
Collins, W. K., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, C., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, H., B.Sc.
†Chapman, R. H., B.E.
†Clayton,, A. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Cleland, W. L., B.E.
†Close, W. J., M.B., B.S.
Cole, C. R., B.Sc.
Cooper, W. W., B.E.
Corry, S. L., M.B., B.S.
Cowan, G. D., LL.B.
Cowan, D. R. W., M.B., B.S.
Cox, E. B., LL.B.
Dart, R. J., B.E.
Darwin, L. J., B.Sc.
Davenport, A. V., Final Certificate in Law
Davies, H. W., M.B., B.S.
Davies, W. L., B.A., M.C.
Davey, R. S., Final Certificate in Law
Dawson, Dean, M.B., B.S.
Dolling, C. E., M.B., B.S.
Douglas, R. L., M.A.
Drew, C. F., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Dumas, R. J., B.E.
Duncan-Hughes, J. G., M.A.
†Dunstone, H. E., M.B., B.S.
Fleming, T. G., M.B., B.S.
Fry, H. K., B.Sc., D.Ph., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
†Gault, A. K., M.B., B.S.
George, Mildred M., M.B., B.S.
†Giles, I. E., B.A.
Giles, N. S., B.Sc.
†Gill, L. W., B.E.
Gillen, J. B., M.B., B.S.
†Godfrey, K. C., M.B., B.S.
Goldsmith, F., M.B., B.S.
Goode, A., M.B., B.S.
†Goode, K. B., B.E.
Goodman, C. W., B.E.
Gray, W. W. E., B.E.
Grant, R. L. T., M.B., B.S.
†Greenway, H., B.E., D.S.O. C.de G.
Griffiths, T. L., LL.B.
Griffiths, E. W., M.B., B.S.
Gurner, Colin, M.B., B.S.
Guymer, A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Guymer, E. A., M.B., B.S.
Hall, N. B., M.B., B.S.
Hardy, A. B., LL.B.
Hardy, T. M., B.Sc.
Harris, R. Hope, A.C.U.A.
Haslam, L. H., LL.B.
Haste, R. A., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

† Wounded.

Hayward, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Healey, K. J. B., Final Certificate in Law
Henderson, W., B.A., LL.B.
Hendry, C. A., A.C.U.A.
Heseltine, A. F., B.E.
Heuzenroeder, R. H., Final Certificate in Law
Heuzenroeder, W. E., LL.B.
Holder, E. M., B.E.
Holder, S. E., M.B., B.S.
Holland, W. C., Final Certificate in Law
Hope, C. H. S., M.D.
Hope, Laura M., (Mrs. Chas.), M.B., B.S.
Hornabrook, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Hutcheson, G. I. D., B.E.
Jefferis, A. T., B.Sc.
†Jeffries, L. W., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Jones, E. B., M.B., B.S.
Jose, I. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Keipert, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Kendrew, G. H., M.B., B.S.
†Kenihan, R. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Kennedy, A. L., B.E.
†Kerr, D., LL.B., M.M.
Kessell, S. L., B.Sc.
Kneebone, J. LeM., M.B., B.S.
Kollosche, H. F., M.B., B.S.
Langdon, R. Y., B.Sc.
Le Lacheur, H., B.A.
Le Messurier, F. N., M.B. B.S.
Lendon, G. A., M.B., B.S.
Lewis, E. H., M.D., B.S.
Ligertwood, G. C., B.A., LL.B.
Linn, L. W., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. R. B., B.A.
McBride, W. J., B.Sc.
McBryde, F. B., LL.B.
McDonald, Ross, LL.B.
McGlashan, J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Macaulay, R. W., B.A.
McNeil, Ian, M.B., B.S.
†Madigan, C. T., B.Sc.
Martin, J. C., LL.B.
Martin, V. G., B.Sc.
Mayo, J. C., M.B., B.S.
†Melbourne, A. C. V., B.A.
Mellor, T. R., Final Certificate in Law.
Messent, P. S., M.B., B.S.
Millhouse, E. W. J., LL.B.
Moore, B. F., M.B., B.S.
Moore, G. D., B.Sc.
Moulden, A. M., LL.B.
Muecke, C. W. L., A.C.U.A.
Muecke, L. F., M.B., B.S.
Muirhead, H. M., Final Certificate in Law
†Muirhead, J. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Muirhead, L. G., M.B., B.S.
Nicholson, H. J. G., B.E.
Nott, H. C., M.B., B.S.
Oldham, W., B.A.
O'Neill, S., M.B., B.S.
Padman, E. C., B.A., LL.B.
Parkhouse, Devon, M.B., B.S.
Parsons, R. W., B.E.
Pellew, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, H. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, B. S., Final Certificate in Law
†Phillips, W. J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Piper, H. B., LL.B.
Pitcher, C. F., M.B., B.S.
Pitt, A. W., M.A.
Pomroy, H. R., M.B., B.S.
Powell, H. A., M.B., B.S., C.M.G.
Powell, H., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Price, W. J., B.A.
Pyne, W. E., Final Certificate in Law
Reed, G. S., LL.B.
Reid, W. G., Final Certificate in Law
Rennie, H. C. C., M.B., B.S.
Reynell, W. R., B.Sc.
Rice, P. W., M.B., B.S.
Rodger, G J., B.Sc.
Rolland, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Ronald, S. D., Final Certificate in Law

† Wounded.

Rosman, F. E., B.Sc.
Ross, D. B., LL.B.
Rudall, R. J., LL.B.
Russell, E. A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Scott, R. M., B.E.
Scott, M. L., M.B., B.S.
Shaw, J. B., B.Sc., M.C.
Sheppard, B. A., A.C.U.A.
Shipway, G. S., M.B., B.S.
Simpson, H. G. L., LL.B.
Skipper, S. H., LL.B.
Smith, F. S., Final Certificate in Law
Smith, R. B., B.E.
Smith, W. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Smith, W. Ramsay, D.Sc.
Snow, W. R., B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
†Somerville, H. N., B.Sc.
Southwood, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Steele, D. M., M.B., B.S., M.C. and Bar
†Steele, K. N., M.B., B.S.
Stephens, Eric Goyne, B.Sc.
Stewart, C. G., B.A., M.C.
Strachan, J. C. P., M.B., B.S.
Stuckey, E. J., M.B., B.S.
†Sweeney, J. G., M.B., B.S.
Symons, E. L., M.B., B.S.
Tassie, L. G., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., M.C
Thomas, E. B., M.B., B.S.
Thomson, H., LL.B., M.C.
Trudinger, M., B.A.
Tuck, H. P., B.Sc.
Turner, C. T., M.B., B.S.
Vaughan, J. H., LL.B.
Verco, C. M., B.A.
Verco, J. S., M.B., B.S.
Verco, R. J., M.B., B.S.
Wall, F. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wallmann, D. R., M.B., B.S.
†Webb, A. B., Final Certificate in Law
Webb, J. N., M.B., B.S.
†Whitington, L. A., LL.B.
Wibberley, B. W., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wien-Smith, G., M.B., B.S.
Williamson, A., Mus. Bac.
Williams, F. E., B.A.
Wilson, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Wilton, A. C., M.B., B.S.
Wyllie, H. A., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Yates, Donald, B.E., M.C.
Yeatman, C., M.B., B.S., O.B.E.
Zwar, B. G., M.D., M.S.

STUDENTS.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Ashhurst, T.
Astley, J. F.
Bawden, A. V.
Beaumont, Paul C.
Billing, H. L.
Boorn, C. W.
Bowering, H. L.
Carthew, E. W.
Cleary, H. S.
†Coombe, S. W.
Currie, N. C. E.
†Gellert, L. M.
Griggs, C. M.
Grosvenor, C. I.
Hill, J. H.
Hill, P. J.
†Johncock, E. H.
Kelly, E. G.
Kingston, F. A.
Klose, O. H. W.
Lapidge, E. A., F. O.
†Leach, W. V.
†McCann, W. F. J., M.C.
Mattner, E. W.
†Meldrum, E. D.
Moroney, C. J.
†Pearce, J. E.
Rayner, G. P.
Rendell, A.
Sard, T. B. C.
Schneider, F. J. W.
Shepherd, E. J.
Silver, E. B.
Smythe, E. R.
†Statton, A. K.
Statton, J. W.
Symonds, H.
Symonds, W. M. C.
Taylor, W. L. F.
Tiver, S. J.

† Wounded.

Trebilcock, L. E.
Tregenza, H. S.
Tregenza, S. L.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Allen, R. S.
Bleechmore, C.
Christie, W.
†Cosh, T. M.
Denton, E. K.
Dowling, D. A.
Edwards, H. T. J.
Evans, C. G.
Ford, R. W.
†Gaskell, F.
Goodman, R. G.
†Gryst, N. T.
†Hayward, J. H.
Hughes, E. W.
†Jacobs, D. C., M.M.
Jeffreys, J. G.
Kelly, A. H.
Lamphee, A. D.
McLean, D. R.
Maddern, C. A.
†Maddern, C. B.
Matthews, F.
Morris, E. W. G.
†Moyes, A. G., M.C.
†Munday, H.
Paterson, A. R.
Pinches, A. L.
†Potts, F. R.
Potts, R. E.
Prest, H. G.
Riddle, A. R.
Robertson, G. C.
Rowe, E. T.
Shedley, A. C.
Southern, H. A.
Stanley, M. J., M.C.
Stoate, T. N.
†Walker, E. C.
Wright, A. R.
†Wilton, R. G.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Boundy, Rex
†Colman, W. R. G.
Cox, R. W. A.
†Hylton, J. R.
Kneebone, C. S., M.M.
†Kneese, A. T.
Melbourne, H. E. S.
Mudie, G. D.
Pellew, C. E.
Poole, G. G.
Robertson, D. E.
Robertson, F. A.
Sanders, R. C.
Schomburgk, R. H.
White, E. B.
Wigg, R. M.
Winnall, J. E.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Clarke, L. E.
Cleland, T. E.
Donaldson, A. K.
†Fisher, G.
Gifford, A. S. H., D.C.M.
†Harris, E. W.
Holland, G. H.
Hunt, W. R.
Kirkman, K. H.
Martin, H. W.
Newman, R. F.
North, C. V. R.
†Peirce, H.
Smith, P. T., D.C.M.
Somerville, A. S. R.
Sparrow, C. K.
Sutherland, A. J. L.
von Bertouch, L.
Wallace, N. V.
Ziesing, G. I.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Ballinger, C. J.
Bennett, N. R.
Dorsch, C. E.
Harbison, E. J. K.
Hourigan, F. V.
Lindon, L. C. E.
Pryor, W. A.
Walker, W.
Webb, W. F. S.
White, Alan H.

† Wounded.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Bennett, A. E. J.
Berry, W. J.
Bishop, W. P.
Brandenburg, R. E.
Brown, L. S.
Choat, R. H.
Creswell, J. T.
†Goode, R. B., M.C.
Gordon, D. P.
Gordon, M. M.
Krome, E. G
Loan, W. C.
Mackie, G. N.
†Maddern, A. G.
Martin, C. W.
Medlyn, E. L.
Mengerson, N. V.
Messent, A. E., A.C.U.A.
Nield, A. R.
Pennington, F. A.
Ponder, C. W. G., A.C.U.A.
Shepley, W. A.
†Sincock, S. O.
South, A. C.
Virtue, A. R.

CONSERVATORIUM.

Alderman, V.
Raine, H.
Tolley, E. E.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

Adams, F. P.
†Berrill, F. C.
Eldridge, E.
Lyne, H. T.
†Gambrell, R. L. V.

† Wounded.

LETTERS PATENT.

Dated 22nd March, 1881.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music.

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say):

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on women.

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:

1. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

PALMER.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER

FOR RECOGNISING DEGREES IN SURGERY AND ENGINEERING.

Dated 2nd September, 1913.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Whereas Her late Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria by Charter under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of March 1881 in the forty-fourth year of Her Reign did will grant and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science Doctor of Science Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music theretofore granted or conferred and thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide on any person male or female should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and Possessions thereof throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in the said United Kingdom And whereas Our trusty and well beloved Sir Day Hort Bosanquet Knight Grand Cross of The Royal Victorian Order Knight Com-

mander of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor of our State of South Australia hath forwarded to Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State a petition from the University of Adelaide dated 31st day of January 1913 praying for an extension of the said Charter of the 22nd day of March 1881 and for the recognition of Degrees in Surgery and Engineering already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the said University

And whereas under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of South Australia No. 441 of 1888 the short title whereof is "The Degrees in Surgery Act" the University of Adelaide is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Surgery and whereas under and by virtue of another Act of the said Legislature No. 1058 of 1911 the short title whereof is "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act 1911" the said University is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering NOW KNOW YE that we taking the premises into consideration do will grant and declare

1. That the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Surgery and Bachelor and Master in Engineering heretofore granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in Our said United Kingdom

2. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent nor the rank rights privileges and considerations conferred by such lastly-mentioned Degrees so long as the standard of knowledge now established or a like standard be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid lastly-mentioned Degrees

3. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by our Governor of South Australia for the time being

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent

Witness our self at Westminster the second day of September in the fourth year of our Reign

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

The Adelaide University Act.

No. 20 OF 1874.

(Assented to, 6th November, 1874.)

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to promote sound learning in the Province of South Australia, and with that intent to establish and incorporate, and endow an University at Adelaide, open to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's subjects: And whereas Walter Watson Hughes, Esquire, has agreed to contribute the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds towards the endowment of two chairs or professorships of such University, upon terms and conditions contained in a certain Indenture bearing date the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and made between the said Walter Watson Hughes and Alexander Hay, Esquires, representing an Association formed for the purpose of establishing such University, a copy of which said Indenture is set forth in the Schedule hereto; be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University to consist of Council and Senate.

1. An University, consisting of a Council and Senate, shall be established at Adelaide, and when duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Adelaide," and by such name shall have perpetual succession, and shall adopt and have a common seal, and shall by the same name sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto in all Courts in the said province, and shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all goods, chattels, and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever, not only such lands, buildings, and hereditaments, and possessions, as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied for the immediate requirements of the said University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in the said Province, or elsewhere, and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise alien, or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property,

real or personal, belonging to the University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always, that until the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the said University shall consist of a Council only: Provided further, that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of which it shall have become seised, or to which it may become entitled by grant, purchase, or otherwise, unless with the approval of the Governor of the said Province for the time being, except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease shall be made, in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

First Council by whom appointed. Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

2. The first Council of the said University shall be nominated and appointed by the Governor within three months after the passing of this Act, and shall consist of twenty councillors, and the said Council shall elect a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor; and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, either by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, the said Council shall elect a Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, instead of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor occasioning such vacancy, the Vice-Chancellor in all cases shall be elected by the said Council out of their own body, and the Chancellor, if not a member of the said Council at the time of his election, shall, from and after his election, become a member of the said Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for such period, the Council shall consist of twenty-one councillors. Each Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or, except in the case of the first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, for such other term as shall be fixed by the statutes and regulations of the University made previously to the election: Provided that there shall never be more than four ministers of religion members of the said Council at the same time.

Vacancies in the Council, how created and filled.

3. At the expiration of the third year, and thereafter at the expiration of each year, the five members of the Council who shall have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period, the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot, and all vacancies which shall occur in the said Council by retirement,

death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall at meetings to be duly convened for that purpose elect; or, if the Senate shall not have been constituted, such vacancies shall be forthwith reported by the Chancellor to the Governor, who shall within three months after such report nominate persons to fill such vacancies, or if the Senate shall fail to elect within six months then the Governor shall nominate persons to fill such vacancies.

Senate how constituted.

4. As soon as the said Council shall have reported to the Governor that the number of graduates admitted by the said University to any of the Degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, or Doctor of Music, and of graduates of three years' standing, is not less than fifty, and such report shall have been published in the *Government Gazette*, the Senate shall be then constituted, and shall consist of such graduates, and of all persons thereafter admitted to such degrees, or who may become graduates of three years' standing, and a graduate of another University admitted to a degree in the University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other University, and the Senate shall elect a Warden out of their own body annually, or whenever a vacancy shall occur.

Questions how decided, quorum.

5. All questions which shall come before the said Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present, and the chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote, and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the said Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the said Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate.

6. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden the members of the Senate present shall elect a chairman.

Council to have entire management of the University.

7. The said Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the said

University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University.

Council to make statutes and regulations with approval of the Senate.

8. The said Council shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any election or the discipline of the said University, the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants thereof, the matriculation of students, the examination for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees or honours, and the granting of the same respectively, the fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any such examination or degree, the lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged, the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said Council and Senate and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the said University: Provided always that so soon as the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted, no new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal of any existing statute, shall be of any force until approved by the said Senate.

Colleges may be affiliated, and boarding houses licensed.

9. It shall be lawful for the said University to make any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any college or educational establishment to which the governing body of such college or establishment may consent, and for the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of such licences: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses.

Statutes and Regulations to be allowed by Governor.

10. All such statutes and regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and the common seal of the said University having been affixed thereto, shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him, and if so allowed and countersigned, shall be binding upon all persons members of the said University, and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same.

Limitation of the powers of Council as regards the chairs founded by W. W. Hughes.

11. The powers herein given to the Council shall, so far as the same may affect the two chairs or professorships founded by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and the two professors appointed by him, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the before-mentioned indenture.

University to confer degrees

12. The said University shall have power to confer, after examination, the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, and Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said University to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree, of persons who may have graduated at any other University.

Students to be in residence during term.

13. Every undergraduate shall, during such term of residence as the said University may by statute appoint, dwell with his parent or guardian, or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian, and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University, or in a boarding-house licensed as aforesaid.

No religious test to be administered.

14. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the said University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Endowment by annual grant.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand addressed to the Public Treasurer of the Province, to direct to be issued and paid out of the General Revenue an annual grant, equal to Five Pounds per centum per annum on the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds contributed by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and on such other moneys as may from time to time be given to and invested by the said body corporate upon trusts for the purposes of such University, and on the value of property, real or personal, securely vested in the said body corporate, or in trustees, for the purposes of the said University, except the real property mentioned in clause 16 of this Act; and such annual grant shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions, as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a library for the same, and for discharging all necessary charges

connected with the management thereof: Provided that no such grant shall exceed Ten Thousand Pounds in any one year.

Endowment in Land.

16. The Governor, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, may alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University or may reserve and dedicate portions of the waste lands of the said Province, not exceeding fifty thousand acres, for the purpose of the University and the further endowment thereof; and the Governor may in like manner, and on behalf of Her Majesty, alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University, or may reserve and dedicate a piece of land in Adelaide, East of the Gun Shed and facing North Terrace, not exceeding five acres, to be used as a site* for the University buildings and for the purposes of such University: Provided that the lands so granted shall be held upon trust for the purposes of such University, such trusts to be approved by the Governor.

University of Adelaide included in Ordinance No. 17 of 1844.

17. The University of Adelaide shall be deemed to be an University within the meaning of section 11† of Ordinance No. 17 of 1844, entitled "An Ordinance to define the qualifications of Medical Practitioners in this Province for certain purposes."

Council or Senate to report annually to the Governor.

18. The said Council or Senate shall, during the month of January in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor, and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct, and a copy of every such report, and of all the statutes and regulations of the University, allowed as aforesaid by the Governor, shall be laid in each year before the Parliament.

Governor to be Visitor.

19. The Governor for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Short Title.

20. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act."

---

*An exchange of part of the site granted under this section has been effected under Act No. 45 of 1876.

† This section has been repealed by Act No. 193 of 1880, which recognizes (amongst others) the following qualifications:—"Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine or Master in Surgery of any chartered University in Her Majesty's Dominions authorised to grant Degrees in Medicine and Surgery."

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

This Indenture, made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association, of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this Indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds Sterling: And will in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature: And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other of such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds, shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said

University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested* upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Walter Watson Hughes, in the presence of Richard B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide. } W. W. HUGHES (L.S.)

*By a deed executed in 1881 the donor consented to the investment of the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings, and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November, 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides:—"And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested * upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever."

* By a deed executed in 1880, the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT *No.* 20 *of* 1874. *No.* 143 *of* 1879.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to amend "The Adelaide University Act"—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University has been duly constituted.

1. The University of Adelaide has been duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of "The Adelaide University Act."

Power to repeal Statutes and Regulations.

2. Subject to the proviso contained in the eighth section of the said Act, the Council of the said University may by Statute or Regulation repeal Statutes and Regulations made by the University; and that section shall be read and construed as if the words "or Regulation" had been inserted in it next after "Statute" where that word occurs lastly therein.

Repeal of power to confer certain Degrees.

3. The words "Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Science," which occur in the twelfth section of the said Act are hereby repealed; and that section shall be read and construed as if those words had not occurred therein.

Short Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act."

AN ACT TO REPEAL PART OF THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT *No.* 143 *of* 1879. *No.* 172 *of* 1880.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to repeal part of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and to revive part of "The Adelaide University Act," and to amend it—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative

Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

Repeal and Revival.

1. The third section of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act" is hereby repealed, and so much of "The Adelaide University Act" as was repealed by that section is hereby revived.

Admission of women to Degrees.

2. Women, who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by "The Adelaide University Act," and by the Statutes and Regulations of The University of Adelaide for any Degree, may be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate of the said University.

Words importing masculine gender include feminine.

3. In "The Adelaide University Act," words importing the masculine gender shall be construed to include the feminine.

Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act."

AN ACT TO ENABLE THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE TO CONFER DEGREES IN SURGERY.

No. 441 *of* 1888.

Preamble.

Whereas a School of Medicine has recently been established in the University of Adelaide, and it is expedient to enable the said University to confer the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University may confer degrees of Bachelor or Master of Surgery.

1. The University of Adelaide shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said Univer-

sity to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree of Bachelor or Master of Surgery of persons who may have obtained a corresponding degree at any other University.

Masters of Surgery to be members of Senate.

2. Persons who shall be admitted by the University of Adelaide to the degree of Master of Surgery shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the said University.

Title of Act.

3. This act may be cited as "The Degrees in Surgery Act."

Incorporation

4. "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," so far as their respective provisions are applicable to and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are incorporated, and shall respectively be read with this Act.

AN ACT TO FURTHER AMEND "THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT."

No. 1058 *of* 1911.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short Titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited alone as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1911."

(2) "The Adelaide University Act" (hereinafter called "the principal Act"),
"The University Site Act, 1876,"
"The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act,"
"The University of Adelaide Degrees Act,"
"The Degrees in Surgery Act," and
this Act,

may be cited together as "The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911."

Incorporation with other Acts.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 hereof, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Five additional members of the Council to be appointed by Parliament.

3. In addition to the members of the Council of the University elected as provided by the principal Act, there shall be five members of the said Council who shall be appointed from time to time by the Parliament of the said State; and from the time of the appointment of the first five members under this Act, the membership of the said Council shall be increased accordingly.

How the additional members to be appointed.

4 (1) Of the said five additional members two shall be appointed by the Legislative Council, and three by the House of Assembly.

(2) The said members shall be appointed by ballot.

(3) No person shall be eligible for appointment under this Act unless he is a member of the House of Parliament by which he is appointed.

Time of appointment and tenure of office.

5. (1) As soon as practicable after the passing of this Act the first five members shall be appointed under this Act, and at the beginning of each Parliament after the present Parliament five members shall be appointed in manner aforesaid.

(2) Upon the notification, in manner mentioned in section 8 of this Act, of any such appointment by either House of Parliament, the members appointed by such House and then in office shall retire: Provided that any member appointed under this Act shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time.

Vacancy to occur if councillor ceases to be member of Parliament.

6 In case any member appointed under this Act ceases to be a member of the House of Parliament which appointed him, otherwise than by the expiration or dissolution of Parliament, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Council of the University.

How vacancies filled.

7. When a vacancy in the office of a member appointed under this Act occurs through death, resignation, or otherwise, a member to fill the vacancy shall be appointed by the House of Parliament which appointed the member whose office has become vacant; and the member so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

President's or Speaker's notice of appointment to be conclusive evidence

8. A notice in writing addressed to the Chancellor of the University, and signed by the President or Deputy President of the Legislative Council, or by the Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, as the case may be, certifying that the person or persons therein named has or have been appointed a member or members under this Act, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated and of the validity of the appointment.

University may confer degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering.

9. (1) The University shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering, according to the statutes and regulations of the University: Provided that it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes as they deem fit for the admission, without examination, to the said degrees of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes so made.

Masters to be members of Senate on admission.

(2) Persons admitted by the University to the degree of Master of Engineering shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

Annual Grant increased by £4,000.

10. In addition to any grants under section 15 of the principal Act, in every year a grant of Four Thousand Pounds shall be paid out of the General Revenue to the University, to be applied for the purposes mentioned in the said section.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1923.

No. 1555 *of* 1923.

Be it Enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1923."

(2) The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911, and this Act may be cited together as the "Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923."

(3) The Adelaide University Act, 1874, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Limit of annual grant based on endowments raised to £20,000.

3. Section 15 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "Ten" in the last line thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the word "Twenty."

University to be exempt from Land Tax.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or rules or regulations made thereunder, all land in respect of which the University of Adelaide, or any person as trustee therefor, would, but for this section, be liable to pay tax to the State of South Australia, shall from and after the passing of this Act be exempt from taxation by the said State.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1924.

No. 1614 *of* 1924.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924."

(2) The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923, and this Act may be cited together as the "Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1924."

Incorporation with other Acts.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Power to confer degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science.

3. (1) The University shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science, according to the statutes and regulations of the University: Provided that it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes as they deem fit for the admission, without examination, to the said degrees of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes so made.

(2) Persons admitted by the University to the degree of Doctor of Dental Science shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

Validation of degrees and statutes and regulations.

4. (1) All persons heretofore admitted by the University to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully admitted to those degrees, and the conferring of those degrees shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of this Act had been given to the University before the admission of the said persons to the said degrees.

(2) All statutes and regulations heretofore made, altered, or repealed by the University with respect to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be, and shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of this Act had been given before the said statutes and regulations were made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be.

Power of University to constitute new degrees.

5. The University shall have power to confer, after examination, in addition to the degrees which under the provisions of the Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923, and of section 3 of this Act the University has power to confer, such other degrees as the University by statute or regulation may constitute; and it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes and regulations as they deem fit for

the admission, without examination, to any degree constituted as aforesaid of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes or regulations so made.

Membership of Senate.

6. Persons admitted by the University to any degree constituted by the University by statute or regulation which is of the status of a Master or a Doctor shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY ACT.

No. 986 *of* 1909.

6. (1) The Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, constituted by the "Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Act, 1883-4," and the Acts amending the same, is hereby continued as the Board under this Act.

7. (1) From the beginning of the month of November, one thousand nine hundred and ten, the Board shall consist of fourteen members, of whom—

I. The Governor shall appoint five members:

II. The University of Adelaide shall elect two members:

III. The South Australian Society of Arts shall elect one member:

IV. The Royal Society of South Australia shall elect one member:

V. The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch) shall elect one member:

VI. The Adelaide Circulating Library shall elect one member, and

VII. The Association shall elect three members.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected a member of the Board by any of the societies or bodies mentioned in subsection (1) hereof (except the Association) unless he is at the time of his election a member of the society or body electing him.

9. The elected members of the Board shall be elected for one year, and in the month of October in every year the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 (except the Association) shall elect members of the Board as provided by the said section; and at the annual meeting of the Association, or an adjournment thereof, three members of the Board shall be elected; Provided that every elected member of the Board shall hold office until the election of his successor, and shall then retire, but may be re-elected.

10. Subject as in this section provided, the elections of members of the Board by the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 shall take place and be conducted in the manner provided by the Second Schedule to this Act: Provided that each of the said societies and bodies is hereby empowered to make all such statutes, regulations, and rules, not being inconsistent with this Act, as it deems necessary or proper, either in substitution for, in alteration of, or in addition to the provisions contained in the said schedule applicable to such society or body, for the following purposes, or any of them, namely, for prescribing:—

(*a*) The time and mode of nominating candidates for election as members of the Board:

(*b*) The convening and holding of meetings for such elections;

(*c*) Subject to section 9, the times and places for holding such meetings;

(*d*) The number of members or subscribers required to constitute a quorum at such meetings;

(*e*) The conduct of the business and proceedings of such meetings;

(*f*) Provisions for the election of members of the Board to fill vacancies arising otherwise than by effluxion of time; and

(*g*) Generally all such matters of every kind as the society or body deems it necessary or convenient to make for the purpose of electing members of the Board:

Provided also that as regards the Association the powers conferred by this section shall be exercised by the Council.

12. A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the Board shall occur in any of the following circumstances :—

(*a*) The death of the member :

(*b*) The resignation of the member by notice in writing, signed by the member, and received by the president or the secretary of the Board :

(*c*) When the member is not a member of the society or body which elected him to the Board; or, if so elected by the Association when he is not a member of any institute :

(*d*) When the member has been absent, for the period of three months or more, from all the meetings of the Board held during such period, without the permission of the Board granted by resolution of the Board passed before the expiration of such period :

(*e*) If the member was appointed by the Governor, the removal of the member by the Governor.

13. (2) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Board may be filled by the election of a member by the society or body which elected such member. Any member of the Board elected under this subsection shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is so elected.

(3) Every appointment or election under this section shall be notified by the Governor in the *Government Gazette*, and the *Gazette* containing such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment or election so notified.

14. (1) If any of the electing bodies mentioned in section 7 fails or neglects to exercise the right of election given to it by this Act, the Governor may appoint a member or members of the Board, who shall hold office for the same period and in all respects as if he or they had been elected by the electing body so making default.

(2) The provisions of this section shall also apply in the case of any casual vacancy which occurs in the office of any elected member of the Board.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Election by the University of Adelaide.

1. (*a*) In these regulations as to the University of Adelaide "prescribed" means prescribed by the statutes and regulations for the time being in force as to the election of members of the Board by the University, whether such statutes and regulations were made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," or are made under this Act, and "University" means the University of Adelaide.

(*b*) In statutes and regulations made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," the expressions "Board" and Board of Governors" shall be deemed to mean the Board.

2. The members of the Board to be elected by the University shall be elected in manner prescribed.

3. In the month of October in each year the Council of the University shall convene, in the prescribed manner, a meeting in Adelaide of the University, for the purpose of electing two members of the Board; and whenever the office held by any member elected by the University becomes vacant before the expiration of the year, or other period for which he was elected, the said Council shall, in the prescribed manner, convene a meeting of the University for the purpose of electing another member to hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member whose office has become vacant.

4. Whenever the prescribed number of members of the University is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding any such meeting, the Council shall, as soon as convenient thereafter, elect two members or a member (as the case may require) of the Board, in such manner as the Council thinks proper.

5. The result of every such election shall be certified to the Governor under the hand of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University, whose certificate shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein, and as to the validity of the election.

HOSPITALS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1921.

No. 1497 of 1921.

Advisory Committee to co-operate with University and Hospital.

Section 14 of this Act provides that—

1. There shall be an Advisory Committee for the purpose of advising and assisting the Council of the University of Adelaide and the Board with respect to any matter concerning the Medical Course and the Dental Course of the said University and the attendance and instruction at the Adelaide Hospital of students in the said Courses.

2. The Committee shall consist of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor after being respectively nominated as follows, namely :—

One shall be nominated by the Council of the University of Adelaide.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Medicine of the said University.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Dentistry of the said University.

Two shall be nominated by the Board.

Two shall be nominated by the members of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Adelaide Hospital.

3. When a vacancy occurs on the Committee, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall, after nomination as hereinafter mentioned, appoint a member to fill the vacancy. The nomination of the member so appointed to fill the vacancy shall be made by the body or persons who nominated the member in whose place such member is appointed.

4. Every nomination shall be made in manner prescribed.

5. The provisions of Sections 6 to 9 (both inclusive) of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to and in respect of the Committee. Provided that—

1. The Chairman shall be the member elected to that office by the Committee; and

2. Any four members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Committee.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.

2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.

3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.

4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.

5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.

6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.

7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.

8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.

9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.

10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.

15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the colony, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before 1 p.m. on the eleventh day before the day of meeting.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. AGENDA.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

a. Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes. Business arising out of the Minutes.
b. Election of Warden and Clerk.
c. Election of Members of the Council.
d. Questions.
e. Business from the Council.
f. Motions on the Notice-paper.
g. Other business.

20. Except by permission of two thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice Paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. RULES OF DEBATE.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same evening has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(*a*) By a motion, "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(*b*) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. DIVISIONS.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded, the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. ELECTIONS.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

*58A. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

*65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates.

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

*68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

*68A. The Warden shall, subject to the Standing Orders, determine finally on questions of detail concerning the election.

E. QUESTIONS.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

* *Passed by Senate, 26th July*, 1922.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice Paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption.

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous mode having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,

December 2nd, 1885. WARDEN.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMA COURSES FOR 1927.

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

NOTICE.

Applications for exemption from attendance at a course of Lectures or Practical Work during any session or term must be made within a fortnight after the commencement of the session or term.

GREEK AND LATIN.

1. Greek. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1927:

A. First Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into Greek.

(*b*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*c*) Books specially set for 1927:

Sophocles, *Antigone*, ed. by Sir R. C. Jebb and E. S. Shuckburgh (Cambridge University Press).

Demosthenes, *Select Private Orations*, Vol. I, Nos. 34, 35, 39, ed. by Paley and Sandys (Cambridge University Press).

(*d*) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. Second Course:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Herodotus, Book I, ed. by H. G. Woods (Rivingtons).

Greek Literature, Prof. Jebb (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*b*) Books specially set for 1927:

Plato, *Phaedo.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Thucydides, VIII.
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Greek Antiquities, Prof. Mahaffy (History Primers, Macmillan).
Short History of the Greeks from Earliest Times to B.C. 146, by E. S. Shuckburgh (Cambridge University Press).

2. Latin. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1927:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into Latin.

(*b*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*c*) Books specially set for 1927:

Horace, *Odes III,* ed. by J. Gow (Cambridge University Press).
Cicero, *In Caecilium,* ed. by Heitland and Cowie (Cambridge University Press).

(*d*) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. SECOND COURSE:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Tacitus, *Annals, Book I,* ed. by H. Furneaux (Clarendon Press).
Roman Literature, Prof. Wilkins (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*b*) Books specially set for 1927:

Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Cicero, *Tusculan Disputations, Book I.*
The Second Philippic.
Roman Antiquities, Prof. Wilkins (History Primers, Macmillan).
Short History of Rome to the Death of Augustus, by J. Wells (Methuen, London).

3. Elementary Comparative Philology.

The course will consist of 60 lectures, including 18 lectures on Elementary Greek.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books:

W. G. Rutherford, *First Greek Accidence* (Macmillan).

J. M. Edmonds, *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* (Cambridge University Press).

4. Greek and Latin. B.A. Honours Degree.

The course extends over four years. Candidates are strongly recommended to start Honours Lectures in Composition and Books at the very commencement of their course. As far as possible all the Honours Books will be dealt with in a four years' cycle, and candidates are advised to read by themselves other works of the authors mentioned in the list below.

The examination will comprise:

(*a*) Translation into Greek prose and verse.*

(*b*) Translation into Latin prose and verse.*

(*c*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*d*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*e*) Questions on Grammar, and the Elements of Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages.

(*f*) Questions on Greek and Roman History, and on the subject-matter of such Greek and Latin books as may be specially chosen.

(*g*) Books specially set:

The Iliad, Books I and XVIII.
The Odyssey, Books XXI, XXII, XXIII.
Aeschylus, *Prometheus Bound.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Aristophanes, *The Frogs.*
Herodotus, *Book I.*
Thucydides, *Books VI and VIII.*
Plato, *Phaedo: Proem to The Republic* (T. G. Tucker).
Demosthenes, *Select Private Orations* (Paley and Sandys). *Vol. I, Nos.* 34, 35, 39, 56.
Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Vergil, *Aeneid, Books I and VI.*
Horace, *Carmina, Book III; Epistles, Book I.*
Juvenal, *The Satires in J. D. Duff's edition* (Omit No. VI).
Cicero, *Letters to Atticus, Book I; Tusculan Disputations, Book I; The Second Philippic.*
Livy, *Books I and XXI.*
Tacitus, *Annals, Book I.*

*Translation into verse is optional.

5. Greek and Latin. M.A. Honours Degree.

The examination will be in the following subjects:

(*a*) Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.

(*b*) Grammar, Textual Criticism, and Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology*, by J. M. Edmonds (Camb. Univ. Press, 1906), is recommended. Candidates are advised to read *An Introduction to the Natural History of Language*, by T. G. Tucker (Blackie & Son).

(*c*) A thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts may be accepted as the whole or part of the examination.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. Examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

7. English Language and Literature. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures begins every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, and there will be an examination at the end of each year. No student proceeding to a degree may take the second course before passing in the first, or the third before passing in the first and second, without special permission. The course comprises the history of the language, and study of selected authors and prescribed books.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1927:

A. First Course:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following subjects:—

I. History of the early English drama.

II. Shakespeare, *As You Like It* and *Macbeth*.

III. (*a*) Four of the greater English poets. The extracts from Milton, Pope, Wordsworth, and Keats contained in *A New Anthology of English Verse and Prose*, Wallace and Strong (Clarendon Press).

(*b*) English Prose. The extracts from Bacon, Milton, Swift, Steele, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Hazlitt, and de Quincey contained in *A New Anthology*.

(*c*) Sonnets and Lyrics. The extracts from Sidney, Shakespeare, Daniel, Drayton, Jonson, Beaumont, Fletcher, Herrick, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw, and Marvell, contained in *A New Anthology*.

IV. *English Grammar, descriptive and historical,* Wallace and Tucker, Part II.

The King's English, H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler (unabridged edition).

B. SECOND COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:—

I. Shakespeare, *Julius Caesar; Henry IV,* Parts 1 and 2; *Hamlet.*

II. Milton, *Paradise Lost,* Books III and IV; *Samson Agonistes;* Select Prose (Scott Library Edition).

III. Pope, *The Rape of the Lock.*

Johnson, *The Vanity of Human Wishes.*

Goldsmith, *The Deserted Village.*

Gray, the *Odes* and *An Elegy in a Country Churchyard.*

Collins, Poems.

IV. Browning, *Men and Women.*

Matthew Arnold, *Culture and Anarchy.*

V. Jespersen, *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*

H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler, *The King's English* (unabridged edition).

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

C. THIRD COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:

I. Shakespeare, *Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, A Winter's Tale, Cymbeline.*

II. Milton, *Paradise Lost,* Books V and VI.

III. Dryden, *Absalom and Achitophel.*

Johnson, *Lives of Pope, Milton, Dryden, and Swift.*

The extracts from Pope, Milton, Dryden, and Swift contained in *A New Anthology of English Verse and Prose,* Wallace and Strong (Clarendon Press).

IV. Keats, *Lamia, Hyperion, Isabella, The Eve of St. Mark,* the *Odes,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.

Coleridge, *Literary Criticism* (ed. Mackail, Clarendon Press), *The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, Kubla Khan,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.

Shelley, *A Defence of Poetry.*

V. Tennyson, *In Memoriam.*

VI. Jespersen: *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

NOTE.—Students who completed their single-year's course in English before the year 1922, and wish to take the third-year course during or after 1927 are required to perform in addition the work prescribed for second-year students during the current year, and to present themselves for examination in that work at the end of the year.

8. English Language and Literature. Honours Degree of B.A.

Books and subjects prescribed for the Special Honours Course in English Literature:

I. From the beginnings to 1700. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the following subjects and authors and with such others as may be studied or prescribed in class:

A Selection of Old English Poetry and Prose.

A Selection of Middle English Poetry and Prose, including Romances, Didactic works, Lyrics, Chronicles, etc.

A Selection of the older English Ballads.

Miracle Plays, Morality Plays, and Interludes, as given in Pollard's collection, and in Manly's Specimens, Vol. I.

Pre-Shakespearian Drama, as given in Manly's Specimens, Vol. II.

The best prose or verse of Langland, Chaucer, Gower, Dunbar, James I of Scotland, Henryson, Malory, Spenser, Lyly, Bacon, Sidney, Drayton, William Browne Giles and Phineas Fletcher, Daniel, Hooker, Sir Thomas Browne, Bunyan, Milton, Dryden.

The best work of the Tudor, Jacobean, and Caroline sonneteers and lyrists.

The best Restoration Drama, including Dryden.

II. From 1700 to the present day. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with the following, and with such other work as may be prescribed or studied in class:

The best work of Defoe, Addison, Steele, Swift, Pope, Young, Richardson, Smollett, Fielding, Sterne, Johnson, Goldsmith, Burke, Gray, Collins, Cowper, Burns, Crabbe, Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Hazlitt, De Quincey, Jane Austen, Tennyson, Browning, Swinburne, Matthew Arnold, William Morris, Rossetti, Carlyle, Ruskin, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Thackeray, Dickens, Meredith, Stevenson.

III. Shakespeare. Candidates will be expected to show a first-hand acquaintance with Shakespeare's life, plays, and poems: with the Shakespeare Apocrypha, as given in the volume of C. F. Tucker Brooke (Clarendon Press) bearing this title: and with the general principles of Shakespearian textual criticism. Certain plays will be prescribed in class for special study.

IV. Elizabethan and Jacobean drama. Full details of this course will be given in class.

For the whole course, candidates are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

Books and subjects prescribed for the Special Honours Course in English Language:

FIRST YEAR:

Old English: Cook, *First Book in Old English.*

Middle English: Chaucer, *The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales: The Knight's Tale.*

SECOND YEAR:

Old English: Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Reader.*

Middle English: Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.*

THIRD YEAR:

Old English: *Beowulf,* lines 1-1888 (Klaeber's Edition); Cynewulf, *Christ* (Cook's Edition).

Middle English: Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose.*

Throughout these courses students will receive lectures on the different dialectal forms in Old and Middle English, on the principles of sound change, and on the general principles of English Philology. A special course of reading in these subjects will be prescribed in class.

NOTE.—Students who completed their single-year's course in English before the year 1922 shall be required, if they wish to begin the English Honours Course during or after 1927, to perform all the work prescribed for Honours students from and including the first year.

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the Final Honours Examination in English Language and Literature. For particulars of the Prize see Statutes, Chapter XIV.

9. French. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

Students in the first and second years are required to attend lectures in language and composition twice a week throughout the year, and to write the exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturer. Students in the first year are required to attend group-tutorials for exercises in oral French, including conversation, reading, and dictation. Students entering for the second year must have passed the oral test prescribed for first-year students. They are also required to attend the lectures on the history of French literature; the lectures will be in French. Students in the third year are required to do composition with the second-year students; in addition, they are required to attend, each term, a short course of lectures dealing with the text-book set as a guide to the criticism of nineteenth-century literature. Annual examinations are held in each course, but no student proceeding to a degree may, without special permission, take the second course before passing in the first, or the third before passing in the first and second.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1927:

A. First Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(*c*) Grammaire Historique.

(*d*) Phonetics.

(*e*) Books specially set:

Molière, *L'Avare* (Hachette).

Erckmann-Chatrian, *Histoire d'un Conscrit* (Hachette).

Balzac, *Le Curé de Tours* (Harrap).

Balzac, *Le Colonel Chabert*, ed. S. H. Moore, M.A. (Cambridge University Press).

(*f*) Selections to be committed to memory:
Spiers' *Senior French Reciter*, Nos. 1, 3.

(*g*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and a conversation test.

B. Second Course:

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(c) *Histoire de la Littérature Française, par René Doumic*, eighteenth century (Paul Delaplane). *Cours de Grammaire Historique*, Darmesteter, Part I, pp. 1-64, 91-143.

(*d*) Books specially set:

Les Poètes français du XIX^e^ Siècle, A. Auzas, pp. 1-52, 101-188 (Oxford, Imprimerie de l'Université).

Voltaire, *Mérope* (Hachette).

Diderot, *Extraits* (Hachette, Paris).

A. de Vigny, *Cinq-Mars* (Harrap).

(*e*) Selections to be committed to memory:
La Jeune Captive.

(*f*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Outline of the history of France, 1789-1850.

(*b*) Books specially set:

Faguet, *XIX esiècle: Etudes et Portraits Littéraires.*
V. Hugo, *Les Contemplations.*
Hernani (Oxford Higher French Series).
Michelet, *L'Oiseau* (Oxford Higher French Series).
Balzac, *César Birotteau* (Oxford Higher French Series).
Merimée, *Contes et Nouvelles* (Oxford Higher French Series).

In the examination at the end of the second and in that for the third course, candidates are required to answer in French all questions, except the translation from French into English.

10. German. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course extends over two years, and two annual examinations are held, of which the first must be passed at least a year before the candidates sit for the other. Tutorial classes are held, which candidates are required to attend.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1927:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into German.

(*b*) Translation from German into English.

(*c*) Grammar.

(*d*) History of the German Language.
Behaghel, *A Short Historical Grammar of the German Language* (Macmillan).

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have a general knowledge of the broad principles, and to give some illustrations with reference to these, but an intimate knowledge of all the details mentioned in the book will not be required.

(*e*) Books set for detailed study:

Fiedler, *A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron* (Oxford Clarendon Press, 6/6).
Goethe, *Egmont* (Philipp Reclam, Leipzig. Universal-bibliothek, No. 75).
Scheffel, *Ekkehard* (Philipp Reclam, Leipzig. Universalbibliothek, Nos. 5901 to 5906).

(*f*) Books set for additional reading:

Gutzkow, *Der Königsleutnant* (Reclam, Leipzig. Universalbibliothek, No. 5075).

Kleist, *Prinz von Homburg* (Reclam, Leipzig. Universalbibliothek, No. 178).

Eichendorff, *Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts* (Reclam, No. 2354).

NOTE.—The books named under (*e*) and (*f*), except the first, may be obtained in the inexpensive edition "Universalbibliothek" of Philipp Reclam, junior Verlagsbuchhandlung, Leipzig, at about 6d. per volume.

(*g*) Selections to be committed to memory:

Heine, *Lorelei.*

Uhland, *Das Schloss am Meer.*

Goethe, *Erlkönig.*

Schiller, *Das Mädchen aus der Fremde.*

NOTE.—These poems may be found in Fiedler, *A Book of German Verse* (Oxford, Clarendon Press).

(*h*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

B. SECOND COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into German.

(*b*) Translation from German into English.

(*c*) Grammar.

(*d*) History of German Literature.

Text-book: Rackl und Ebner, *Deutsche Literatur-Geschichte* (C. Koch, Nürnberg), or other approved book.

NOTE.—Candidates who in their first course passed in the "History of the German Literature" must in their second course pass in the "History of the German Language."

(*e*) and (*f*) Books set:

As for first course.

(*g*) Selections to be committed to memory:

Körner, *Gebet während der Schlacht.*

Schiller, *Hoffnung.*

Uhland, *Die Kapelle.*

Kerner, *Der Reichste Fürst.*

Goethe, (*a*) *Beherzigung* (Feiger Gedanken).
(*b*) *Lied des Harfners* (Wer nie sein Brot).
(*c*) *Heidenröslein* (Sah ein Knab).

NOTE.—(1) These poems may be found in Fiedler, *A Book of German Verse* (Oxford, Clarendon Press).

NOTE.—(2) Candidates who memorized these poems in their first course must in their second course memorize those prescribed above for the first course.

(*h*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

In the examination at the end of the second course, candidates are required to answer in German all questions, except the translation from German into English.

HISTORY.

12. Modern History. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

Lectures or tuition will be given in the following courses:—British History A (first course), British History B, British History C (both second courses), European History A, European History B (both third courses).

Students proceeding to the B.A. Ordinary Degree may take any four of these courses, provided that they may not, except by special permission, take a second course before passing in the first, or a third course before passing in one of the second courses. Students for the Diploma in Economics and Political Science may take British History B without having taken British History A.

The lectures or tuition in British History B and British History C and in European History A and European History B will be given in alternate years.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

The books recommended for the various courses are not intended to form an exhaustive list, and knowledge of any particular book (save when that book is an original text) will not be regarded as essential if the information is obtained from other sources. The books are suggested as general introductions to the various courses, and students will be guided in their reading throughout the year by the Professor or Lecturer. Similarly, the lectures given are not intended to be complete expositions of the subject, but will rather guide the students in their own reading and thought. Work will be judged not only by examination, but in accordance with the quality of the essays written during the progress of the courses.

BRITISH HISTORY A. This course is divided into two sections.

1. THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION TILL 1603.

In addition to the reading suggested in lectures, students should read carefully Adams, G. B., *Constitutional History of England,* chapters 1-10 (Jonathan Cape).

2. THE TUDOR PERIOD, to be studied in greater detail.

Students should read, early in the year, *either*

Political History of England (Longmans), Vol. 5, by H. A. L. Fisher, and Vol. 6, by A. F. Pollard; *or*

Bacon, *History of the Reign of King Henry VII.*

Pollard, *Biography of Henry VIII.*

Creighton, *Queen Elizabeth.*

A book constantly referred to will be Tanner, J. R., *Tudor Constitutional Documents* (Cambridge, 1922).

BRITISH HISTORY B (to be taken in 1927). This course will consist of a general study of British History from 1603 till the death of Queen Victoria, one period to be studied in special detail.

1. Period for special study in 1927: ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS.

Books to be read early in the year: Trevelyan, G. M., *England Under the Stuarts* (Methuen); Firth, C. H., *Oliver Cromwell* (Heroes of the Nations series).

Reference will be made continually to Gardiner, S. R., *Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.*

2. For the whole period, students will read Adams, G. B., *Constitutional History of England,* chapters 11-20. On the eighteenth century they should read Grant Robertson, *England under the Hanoverians* (Methuen), and on the nineteenth century Trevelyan, *England in the Nineteenth Century* (Longmans).

BRITISH HISTORY C (to be taken in 1928). This course will consist of a general outline of British Colonial Policy till the present day, and a special study of the period of the American Revolution.

Books recommended: Egerton, H. E., *A Short History of British Colonial Policy* (Methuen); Keith, A. B., *Selected Speeches and Documents of British Colonial Policy, 1753-1917* (Oxford); Egerton, H. E., *British Colonial Policy in the Twentieth Century* (Methuen).

For the special period: Egerton, H. E., *The American Revolution* (Oxford); Morison, S. E., *Sources and Documents illustrating the American Revolution* (Oxford); *The Federalist* (Everyman's Library).

EUROPEAN HISTORY A. European History, 1789-1878 (to be taken in 1927). Students should have a general knowledge of the main events of the period before beginning the course. No books are set, but students are strongly recommended to read, if possible, before the beginning of the course: Arthur Young, *Travels in France* (Bohn's Library); *either* De Toqueville, *L'Ancien Regime,* ed. Headlam (Oxford), *or* Taine, *Les Origines de la France contemporaine,* Vol. I; Louis Madelin, *The French Revolution*

(Heinemann); a biography of Napoleon (Rose, Fournier, or at least H. A. L. Fisher's book in the Home University Library); a biography of Bismarck (Robertson in Makers of the Nineteenth Century series, or Headlam in Heroes of the Nations series); Bolton King's biography of Mazzini (Dent).

EUROPEAN HISTORY B (to be taken in 1928). The period of the Renaissance and the Reformation.

Details of this course will be given in next year's calendar.

13. Modern History. B.A. Honours Degree.

In addition to satisfying the requirements of Regulation IV candidates for the B.A. Honours Degree in the School of Modern History will fulfil the following requirements:—

A. They will do additional Honours work in the courses British History B, British History C, European History A, European History B. In British History B and British History C the Honours work will be upon the special period for the course. Honours classes will be held, and the additional reading for Honours students will be suggested in those classes.

B. They will take the following Honours courses:—

(1) Political Theory and Political Institutions. The texts set for Political Theory are: Aristotle, *Politics* (Davis's edition, Oxford); Hobbes, *The Leviathan*, chapters 13-30 (Routledge); Rousseau, *Le Contrat Social* (Vaughan's edition, or Tozer's edition, translated). In addition, they will study in outline the history of political theory.

The part of the course which deals with political institutions will cover generally the characteristic institutions of modern states, and students will make use of books such as Lowell, *Governments and Parties in Modern Europe;* Bryce, *Modern Democracies* and *The American Commonwealth.* The course will include an examination of post-war developments in institutions, such as the Soviet system and Fascism. It will include also an examination of the growth of international institutions, and the organization of the League of Nations.

Students will be guided in their reading throughout the course.

(2) A Special Subject. Students may choose *either*

The History of Europe (including that of England) from 1815 to 1822; *or*

The Growth of Self-government in the Dominions, and the Problem of Imperial Relationships, from 1837 till the Present Day.

The work in these special subjects will be primarily upon original texts.

No lectures will be given in Political Theory and Political Institutions, nor in the Special Subjects. Tutorial and discussion classes will be held, and students will write frequent essays under the supervision of the Professor or Lecturer.

C. Candidates for the B.A. Honours Degree in the school of Modern History will be expected to be able to translate from one modern language.

14. History. M.A. Honours Degree.

Either:

1. Students must present a thesis which is based upon careful original research on a period of South Australian history. The thesis prescribed in accordance with the conditions of the Tinline Scholarship may be presented for the degree. The documents and papers to be studied and consulted include:—

(*a*) Dispatches and Enclosures. (Duplicate copies of these are now in the Public Library, and may be consulted with the permission of the Chancellor of the University.)

(*b*) Commissions of Inquiry.

(*c*) Departmental records.

(*d*) Scientific and general reports.

(*e*) Contemporary publications in pamphlet and book form.

(*f*) Gazettes and calendars.

(*g*) Newspapers.

Arrangements have been made with the heads of the Government Departments of South Australia, the authorities of the Public Library of S.A., and the South Australian Branch of the Royal Geographical Society for giving students engaged in this work access to the original material in the Public Library and the York Gate Collection. A large collection of original documents also is available for study in the Archives Department of the Public Library. Students will be examined on the subject of their thesis.

Or:

2. Students will be examined on some period of British or European history selected by them in consultation with the Professor at least twelve months before the examination.

ECONOMICS.

15. Economics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses in Economics. The lectures in the first course are given annually, and are completed in one year: those in the second course are given every other year, and will be given in 1927. No student may take the second course unless he has passed the examination in the first course.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

A. First Course:

The lectures will deal with the theory of value, the production, exchange, distribution, and consumption of wealth, currency, taxation, and the outlines of economic history.

Text-books:

Economics for the General Reader, Clay (Macmillan).

Principles of Commercial History, Stephenson (Pitman); or, *History of Commerce,* C. Day (Longman).

Evolution of Modern Capitalism, J. A. Hobson (Scott).

Money, D. H. Robertson (Nisbet); or, *The Meaning of Money,* H. Withers (Murray).

The following should also be consulted:

Science of Wealth, J. A. Hobson (Home University Library).

Introduction to the Study of Prices, W. T. Layton (Macmillan).

Political Economy, Gide, tr. Archibald (Harrap).

Students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are expected to read, before beginning the course, one of the following:

Economics of Everyday Life, Part I, T. H. Penson (Camb. Univ. Pr.).

Outlines of Economics, R. E. Nelson (Bell).

Economics: Descriptive and Theoretical, McKillop and Atkinson (Allman).

B. Second Course:

Subjects dealt with in the first course will be studied in greater detail, especially statistics, finance, the history of economic thought, wages, etc., and the chief aspects of State regulation of industry. During the year each student will be asked to choose some topic in which he is specially interested, and if this topic is approved by the lecturer, the student will be expected to make an intensive study of it and write an essay on some part of it.

Text-books:

Political Economy, Gide, tr. Archibald (Harrap).
The Mechanism of Exchange, J. A. Todd (Milford).
History of Socialism, T. Kirkup (Black).
And special books bearing on the topic chosen by the student.

The following should also be consulted:

History of Economic Doctrines, Gide and Rist (Harrap).
Principles of Economics, Taussig (Macmillan).
Economics of Welfare, Pigou (Macmillan).
Industry and Trade, Marshall (Macmillan).
The Acquisitive Society, Tawney (Bell).

16. Economic History. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every other year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

Fee for the first course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books:

Economic Organization of England, Ashley (Longman).
English Economic History: Select Documents, Bland, Tawney, and Brown (Bell).
Evolution of Industry, MacGregor (Home University Library).
Modern Economic History, Heaton (Workers' Educational Association of S.A.).
Ancient Times, Breasted (Ginn & Co.).

The following may also be consulted:

Economic History of England, Lipson (Black).
Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century, C. R. Fay (Cambridge).
Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century, Knowles (Routledge).
Industrial Evolution, Bucher (Hold).
Economic Interpretation of History, Seligman.

Students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are recommended to read, before beginning the course, either—

English Industrial History, Meadows (Bell),
Or, *Trade, Tillage, and Invention,* Warner (Blackie).

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Courses of lectures on Psychology, Logic, Philosophy, and Ethics will be given every year.

20. Psychology. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:
Outline of Psychology, McDougall.
Structure and Growth of the Mind, Mitchell, Lectures I-XVI.
Nervous System, Lickley (Longmans).

For private study:
Manual of Psychology, Stout.
Psychology, Woodworth.
Physiological Psychology, McDougall.

21. Logic. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with
An Introductory Logic, Creighton.

For private study:
Essentials of Logic, Bosanquet.
Problem of Logic, Gibson.

The Roby Fletcher Prize is awarded on the results of the examinations in Psychology and Logic.

22. Ethics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for each course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures on the History of Ethical Systems, with Dewey and Tufts' *Ethics.*

The texts to be read in connection with the lectures will include Plato's *Republic,* Aristotle's *Ethics,* and Mill's *Utilitarianism.*

For Kant's Ethical theory the text-book to be studied is J. W. Scott, *Kant on the Moral Life.*

23. Philosophy. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses of lectures, called Part I and Part II. Students may begin with either. Part I is a systematic course, and students will be expected to read:

Hobson, *The Domain of Natural Science.*
Kemp Smith, *Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge.*
Hoernle, *Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics.*
McKellar Stewart, *A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy.*

Part II is occupied with the History of Philosophy. The text-book is Thilly, *History of Philosophy* (Bell & Sons);

and students will be expected to read:

Plato, *Phaedo.*
Descartes, *Method* and *Meditations* (Everyman's Library).
Spinoza, *Ethics* (Everyman's Library).
Locke, *Essay Concerning Human Understanding* (abridged edition by A. S. Pringle-Pattison).
Berkeley, *Principles of Human Knowledge* (Everyman's Library).
Hume, *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding.*

Part I is the course for 1927.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

24. Philosophy. B.A. Honours Degree.

The examination for the degree will include Psychology, Logic, and Ethics as well as Philosophy.

In addition to the books prescribed for the Ordinary Degree, candidates will be expected to have read the following:—Ward, *Psychological Principles;* McDougall, *Social Psychology;* Green, *Prolegomena to Ethics:* Burnet, *Greek Philosophy,* Part I; Gibson, *Locke's Theory of Knowledge;* Johnstone, *The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy:* Kemp Smith, *Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason;* Pringle-Pattison, *The Idea of God;* together with texts that will be prescribed in connection with lectures on the History of Philosophy.

25. Philosophy. M.A. Honours Degree.

In proposing the subject for thesis and for examination candidates should present a list of the works on which they may be examined in accordance with Reg. IV of the M.A. Degree. If the literature approved for the thesis is adequate the examination may be confined to it.

EDUCATION.

26. Education. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The lectures on the History and the Theory of Education.

For the History of Education, students are recommended to read Monroe, *A Brief Course in the History of Education* (Macmillan), and Quick, *Educational Reformers.*

For the Theory of Education they are recommended to read Adams, *Modern Developments in Educational Practice* (Univ. of London Press).

27. Principles and Practice of Education. Diplomas in Education.

DIPLOMA IN PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation II (2 and 3).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Primary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Primary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. HYGIENE.

No course of lectures is provided at present.

Text-book:

Porter, *School Hygiene and the Laws of Health* (Longmans, Green, and Co.).

2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION.

A seminar course of lectures, exercises, and discussions is provided annually. The following topics will be considered in 1927:—

(*a*) A brief review of psychological principles from an educational point of view, relation of stimulus, mind, consciousness, cortex; cognition, images, sensation, judgment, law of association, memory, imagination, reasoning, explanation; emotion; volition.

(*b*) General development of children and adolescents.

(*c*) Endowment; intelligence and aptitude (vocational) tests.

(*d*) Memory; economy and technique of learning; conditions favourable to mental work.

(*e*) Scientific measurement of scholastic proficiency.

(*f*) Self-activity and self-government of pupils.

(*g*) Association; emotions; the unconscious; psycho-analysis

(*h*) Group mind.

No text-books are prescribed, but the following are recommended for reading in connection with the above-mentioned topics:—

For (*b*): Slaughter, *Adolescence* (Allen & Unwin).

For (*c*): Terman, *Measurement of Intelligence* (Houghton, Mifflin and Co.).
Yoakum & Yerkes, *American Army Tests* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

For (*d*): Watt, *Economy and Training of Memory* (Arnold).

For (*e*): Monroe, de Voss, and Kelley, *Educational Tests and Measurements* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).

For (*f*): Caldwell Cook, *The Play Way* (Heinemann).
Parkhurst, *The Dalton Plan* (Bell).
Wilson & Wilson, *Motivation of School Subjects* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).
Branom, *The Project Method* (Badger, Boston).

For (*g*): Keatinge, *Suggestion in Education* (A. & C. Black).
Green, *Psycho-analysis in the Classroom* (Hodder and Stoughton).

For (*h*): Conway, Martin, *The Crowd in Peace and War* (Longmans).

3. PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL METHOD:

No course of lectures is provided at present.

No text-books are prescribed. Candidates will be expected to show an advanced knowledge of the principles of method in teaching English, Arithmetic, Geography, and History in the Primary or Preparatory Schools.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING:

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching in a primary or preparatory school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and power in control as the Council may require.

5. THESIS:

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of primary or preparatory school organization, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length of the thesis must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

DIPLOMA IN SECONDARY EDUCATION:

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation III (3 and 4).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Secondary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted

to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Secondary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. HYGIENE:

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION.

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

3. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION:

(*a*) General Organization of Secondary Schools.

Text-books:

Norwood and Hope, *Higher Education of Boys in England.*
Burstall, *English High Schools for Girls.*

(*b*) Principles of teaching with regard to any three secondary school subjects approved by the Council.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING:

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching, at least two of which must have been spent in a secondary school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and of power in control as the Council may require.

5. THESIS:

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of secondary school organization, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length of the thesis must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

MATHEMATICS.

30. First-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Compulsory Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

[The lectures will assume a knowledge of mathematics as detailed in the syllabus for the Leaving Examination, Parts I and II.]

Students who pass the Leaving Honours examination with credit in Pure Mathematics will be exempted from this course of lectures and from the examination, provided that they attend lectures and examination in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of algebra and trigonometry;
(*b*) The elements of geometry, plane and solid;
(*c*) The most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended:

Barnard & Child, *A New Algebra*, vol. II.
Smith and Gale, *New Analytic Geometry*.
W. H. Jackson, *Solid Geometry*.
J. W. Mercer, *The Calculus for Beginners*.

Students will also require a book of four-figure Mathematical Tables.

31. Second-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in first-year Pure Mathematics (30), or have received exemption therefrom.

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of the infinitesimal calculus.
(*b*) The elements of geometry.

Text-books recommended:

Grace and Rosenberg, *Co-ordinate Geometry*.
G. W. Caunt, *Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus*.

31a. Second-year Course in Pure Mathematics for Engineering Students.

This course (three hours a week) shall include both lectures and tutorial work, and the lectures shall comprise such portions of the Course 31 as shall be determined by the Faculty of Applied Science in consultation with the Professor of Mathematics.

Fee for the course, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

32. Third-year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Candidates will be required to attend lectures and to pass examinations in Part I (Elementary Analysis) and in *one* of Parts II and III.

Fee for each part of the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Part I.—ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS:

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

[This course, although elementary, is not easy, and should be undertaken only by candidates who have a thorough grounding in the earlier work, as indicated, for example, by their having passed with credit the examination in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).]

Text-books recommended:

G. H. Hardy, *Pure Mathematics.*

H. T. H. Piaggio, *Differential Equations.*

Part II.—ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY:

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

Text-books recommended:

R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions* (*chapters* I-VII).

Veblen and Young, *Projective Geometry, Vol. I.*

Part III.—MORE ADVANCED ANALYSIS:

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

[The lectures will assume a knowledge of analysis as required for Part I.]

33. First Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before beginning this course students must have passed in the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (30).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:

John Cox, *Mechanics.*

R. C. Fawdry, *Dynamics.*

R. C. Fawdry, *Statics.*

34. Second Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in the first course in Applied Mathematics (33), and in the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:

Horace Lamb, *Dynamics.*

Horace Lamb, *Statics.*

35. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

[Each section (1, 2, 3, 4) is intended to represent a year's work in the subject.]

Candidates for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with honours in Mathematics will be required:

1. To attend (or to obtain exemption from) the lectures of the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (30).

To attend the lectures of the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31), and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject: Algebra and Theory of Equations.

Text-books recommended:

W. P. Milne, *Higher Algebra.*

Burnside and Panton, *Theory of Equations,* vol. I.

Candidates will also find useful Hardy's *Pure Mathematics.*

To attend the lectures of the first course in Applied Mathematics (33).

2. To attend the lectures of the third-year course in Pure Mathematics (32), Part I, and one hour a week in addition.

Additional subject: Infinite Series.

Text-book recommended:

T. J. I'A. Bromwich, *Theory of Infinite Series.*

To attend the lectures of the second course in Applied Mathematics (34)

3. To attend the lectures of the third-year course in Pure Mathematics (32), Parts II and III, and two hours a week in addition.

Additional subject: Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

4. To attend courses of lectures in:

(i) Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Text-book recommended:

R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.*

(ii) Higher Mechanics.

Text-book recommended:

Lamb, *Higher Mechanics.*

(iii) One other subject to be determined, subject to the consent of the professor, by the candidate.

The examination will be in two parts, which may be taken in the same year, but preferably in different years.

Part I, paper 1—Algebra and geometry;
2—Elementary applied mathematics;
3—Elementary analysis.

Part II, paper 1—More advanced analysis;
2—Geometry;
3—Applied mathematics;
4—Special subject;
5—Essay paper;
6—Essay paper.

It will be possible for a candidate to obtain honours, but not first class honours, without attempting paper 4 of Part II.

Candidates who may desire to vary the course above outlined should consult the professor before lectures begin.

36. Mathematics for the Degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics, and for the Degree of M.Sc.

Bachelors of Arts who have graduated with Honours in Mathematics may proceed to the degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics, and Bachelors of Science who have graduated with Honours in Mathematics may proceed to the degree of M.Sc. in Mathematics. Such candidates may select either one or two from the following subjects, and they will be examined in the subject or subjects chosen. It is impossible to read the literature of the whole of any one of the subjects enumerated; candidates should therefore decide what portion of the subject selected they would prefer to study, and should consult the professor as to text-books and as to the extent of their reading. A considerably more extended knowledge of their subject will be expected from those candidates who select only one subject than from those who select two.

1. Arithmetic (theory of numbers);
2. Algebra, including theory of equations and theory of groups;
3. Geometry;
4. The theory of functions;
5. The theory of differential equations;
6. Theoretical dynamics;
7. Astronomy;
8. Mathematical physics;
9. The principles of mathematics;
10. The history of mathematics.

There will not necessarily be a written examination; candidates will be required to give satisfactory evidence that they have profited by a course of intensive reading extending over at least a year.

Candidates for the degree may present a thesis in lieu of examination.

If a thesis is presented it may take the form of

(*a*) an original contribution to some mathematical subject;

(*b*) a report on the present state of some branch of pure or applied mathematics;

(*c*) an essay on the pedagogy (at any stage) of the subject;

(*d*) an essay on the history of some branch of mathematics.

The degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics or of M.Sc. will not be awarded on an essay which is a mere compilation of the work of previous writers. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

PHYSICS.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

37. First-year Course in Physics.

Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours' lectures and three hours' practical work per week.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £4 4s.

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, including Metrology, Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Geometrical Optics, Electricity, and Magnetism. The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work or any of the following books, one of which at least should be read concurrently with the lecture course.

Printed copies of the outlines of the lectures are obtainable at a cost of five shillings.

The following books are recommended for additional reading and consultation:

Millikan and Gale, *A First Course in Physics.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Physics or Intermediate Physics.*
Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

38. Second-year Course in Physics.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours' lectures and six hours' practical work per week.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Before taking this course, students should have passed the examination in the first-year course in Pure Mathematics (No. 30), or have received exemption therefrom.

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, including Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Geometrical and Physical Optics, Electricity and Magnetism. The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work and by the following text-book:

Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

Those books set for the third-year course are also suitable for consultation.

38a. Second-year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Students for the degree of B.E., who are not required or do not intend to take the third-year course in Physics for the degree of B.Sc. or B.E., may take only selected portions of the second-year course for the degree of B.Sc., comprising two hours' lectures and three hours' laboratory work weekly, including Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism and an abridged course in Mechanics.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £6 6s.

39. Third-year Course in Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually. Before taking this course students should have attended lectures and passed the examination of the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (No. 31).

Subjects of examination:

General Physics, as dealt with in the lecture and laboratory courses.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference:

Edser, *General Physics.*
Edser, *Heat.*
Edser, *Light.*
Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Practical Physics.*
Crowther, *Ions, Electrons, and Ionising Radiations.*

Candidates may also be required to read, in whole or in part, a limited number of original papers

40. Third-year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Subjects of examination:

Those portions of the third-year course of lectures and of laboratory work (No. 39) which deal with Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £6 6s.; practical work, £7 7s.

41. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Before taking the course for the Honours Degree in Physics candidates must first have attended and passed in all courses of lectures and laboratory work required for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. including the second-year course in Pure Mathematics (31); and shall also attend or have attended lectures in the third-year course in Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree (32), and such parts of the courses of lectures and of laboratory work in Chemistry, Part II (46) and (48), as the Professor of Physics may select.

They shall then give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of lectures and laboratory work, and to the study of such books and papers on Physics as may be prescribed.

The fee for this special course of lectures and laboratory work is £25.

CHEMISTRY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

45. Chemistry Part I (Compulsory) B.Sc., Inorganic Chemistry M.B. and B.D.S., and B.A. and M.A. Courses, and Chemistry I Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

A. LECTURES.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination:

Properties of gases. Thermometry. Latent heat and production of cold. Distinction between physical and chemical properties. Chemical action. The atomic theory. Laws of combination. Atomic and molecular weights. Valency. Periodic law. Law of Dulong and Petit.

Elementary Chemistry of the following substances:—

Hydrogen, oxygen, ozone, water. Hydrogen peroxide. Nitrogen and its oxides. Nitrous acid. Nitric acid. The atmosphere. Ammonia and its compounds. Hydroxylamine, hydrazine, hydrazoic acid. Carbon and its oxides. Carbonic acid and carbonates. Methane, ethylene, acetylene, and allied hydrocarbons. Combustion and structure of flame. Chlorine, bromine, iodine, and their oxides and derived acids. Fluorine and hydrofluoric acid. Sulphur, its oxides and derived acids, the thionic acids excepted. Sulphuretted hydrogen. Sulphur chlorides. Carbon bisulphide. Phosphorus, its oxides and derived acids. Phosphoretted hydrogen. Phosphorus chlorides.

Arsenic and antimony, their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, sulphides, and derived acids.

Silicon and boron and their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, and derived acids.

Helium, argon, and other similar gases.

Elementary Chemistry of the following metals:—

Sodium, potassium, lithium. Copper, silver, gold. Calcium, strontium, barium, radium. Magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury. Aluminium, tin, lead. Bismuth. Chromium, molybdenum. Manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, platinum.

An elementary statement of the principal facts and theories of solution and electrolysis. The elements of spectrum analysis.

B. Practical Chemistry.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of simple salts and simple mixtures of salts, excluding phosphates insoluble in water and silicates.

Examination.—The examination in Compulsory Chemistry includes *both* theoretical and practical chemistry. These cannot be taken separately in the first instance, but candidates who have passed in either theoretical or practical chemistry may apply to be exempted from further examination in that branch of the subject in which they have passed.

Students who propose to take Chemistry Part II, and who ask for exemption from Chemistry Part I, will only be granted such exemption if they attend lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry (51) and do some more advanced Inorganic Practical Chemistry during the hours set apart for Compulsory Practical Chemistry.

Fees—For the course of lectures, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term; for practical work, 1st and 2nd terms, £2 12s. 6d. per term.

Books recommended:

Remsen, *Introduction to the Study of Chemistry.* Students proceeding to more advanced courses in Inorganic Chemistry should get Newth's *Inorganic Chemistry,* or *Introduction to General*

Inorganic Chemistry, by Alexander Smith, or *General Chemistry*, Harry N. Holmes (Macmillan, N.Y.), or *Inorganic Chemistry*, H. G. Denham. The last is specially recommended.

46. Theoretical Chemistry Part II B.Sc., B.A., and M.A. Courses, Chemistry II Course for Diploma in Applied Science, and Inorganic and Physical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

LECTURES.—This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

(*a*) SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTRY:

A more detailed study of the subjects of Chemistry Part I and the Elementary Chemistry of rubidium, caesium, selenium, tellurium, titanium, zirconium, tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, the platinum group of metals, and the radioactive elements.

Books recommended:

H. G. Denham, *Inorganic Chemistry*.
Caven and Lander, *Systematic Inorganic Chemistry*.

For consultation:

Roscoe & Schorlemmer's *Chemistry*.
T. Martin Lowry, *Inorganic Chemistry*.

(*b*) PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

This course embraces a general and elementary study of the subject. It will include such subjects as the kinetic theory of gases, the atomic theory and the determination of atomic and molecular weights, the structure of the atom, osmotic pressure, and the laws of dilute solutions, the ionic theory and the measurement of ionic concentrations and activities, the rate of chemical transformation and the law of mass action, the solubility product and its applications, the chemistry of colloids, catalytic actions, and the relation of physical properties to composition and constitution.

Although this subject is placed under the general title of Theoretical Chemistry, it involves the "elementary physico-chemical determinations" referred to under Syllabus 48.

Books recommended:

Walker, *Introduction to Physical Chemistry*.

For consultation:

W. C. McC. Lewis, *A System of Physical Chemistry*.

47a. Theoretical Organic Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Fee, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Elementary and advanced organic chemistry, including both the fatty and aromatic compounds.

Students will not be allowed to take this course unless they have previously taken the elementary course in organic chemistry (No. 51).

Books recommended:

Moureu, *Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry.*
Wade, *Organic Chemistry.*

For consultation:

Roscoe & Schorlemmer's *Chemistry.*
Bernthsen, *Organic Chemistry* (revised by Sudborough, 1922).

47b. Inorganic, Physical, and Applied Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

Fee, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

This course is completed in one year, and includes—

i. Physical Chemistry (about 40 lectures).

The Phase Rule. Structure of Matter. Valence. Conducting systems. Theory of solution. Catalysis. Colloids and emulsions. Thermodynamics. Chemical affinity. Electrochemistry.

ii. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (about 15 lectures).

iii. Applied Chemistry (about 20 lectures).

Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys. Phase rule applications. Electro-chemical processes. Fuels. Cement. Fertilizers. Oils. Large scale processes, distillations, acid manufacture, etc.

Books recommended:

W. C. McLewis, *A System of Physical Chemistry.*

For reference:

J. W. Mellor, *A Comprehensive Treatment on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.*
Geoffrey Martin, *Industrial Chemistry.*

48a. Practical Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Part II B.Sc. and B.A. Course, and Practical Chemistry II Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

This course is given annually, and is completed in one year.

Fee, £13 13s., or £4 11s. per term.

Students cannot take this course unless they have passed the examination in Compulsory Chemistry (No. 45).

Students who have obtained exemption from Chemistry Part I, Practical, will not be allowed to take this course unless they are prepared to conform to the full time-table as published in the Calendar.

The qualitative analysis of more complex mixtures, including phosphates, silicates, and cyanides; the qualitative analysis of alloys and substances containing carbon, silicon, selenium, tellurium, vanadium, tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, gold, titanium, and uranium.

The gravimetric estimation of aluminium, iron, calcium, magnesium, and sulphuric acid in pure salts.

Analysis of magnesian limestone.

Complete analysis of crystallized copper sulphate.

The volumetric determination of iron by bichromate solution, the use of iodine and thio-sulphate solutions, and the volumetric estimation of calcium by permanganate solution. Acidimetry. Alkalimetry.

Some elementary physico-chemical determinations.

These determinations must be preceded by the course of lectures under the title "(*b*) Physical Chemistry," in Syllabus 46.

Books recommended:

W. Lowson, *Supplementary Notes on Gravimetric Analysis* (2s. 6d.).

J. F. Spencer, *Physical Chemistry*, Vols. I and II.

48b. Practical Chemistry Part II B.Sc. Course (Organic).

This course includes 52 and in addition simple exercises in the preparation, examination, and purification of organic compounds.

Fee, £13 13s., or £4 11s. per term.

49a. Practical Organic Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required, and is completed in one year.

Fee, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of both inorganic and organic substances, preparations of pure substances.

Books recommended:

J. E. Weston, *Scheme for Detection of Carbon Compounds.*

Sudborough & James, *Practical Organic Chemistry.*

49b. Practical Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Part III B.Sc. Course.

This course is complete in one year, and includes—

i. Physical Chemistry.

Conductivity. Ionic activities. Viscosity. Surface tension. Mass action. Polarimetry. Spectroscopy. Refractivity. Radioactivity. Thermochemistry. Calorimetry.

Text-book:

J. F. Spencer, *An Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry.*

ii. Inorganic and Applied Chemistry

More advanced work than in Part II. Gas analysis. The analysis of silicates and phosphates. Analyses of technical products will receive special attention; for instance, the analysis of ferro alloys containing some of the more important rarer elements.

Fee, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

50. Practical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

This course extends over one year.

Fee for the course, £15 15s., or £5 5s. per term.

The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of mixtures containing phosphates and silicates, and also of acidimetry, alkalimetry, simple gravimetric and volumetric analysis, and the analysis of manures, soils, etc.

51. Elementary Organic Chemistry, M.B., B.A., M.A., and B.Sc. Degrees, including Agricultural and Forestry Courses.

This course is given annually and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Fee for lectures, first and second terms, £1 11s. 6d. per term.

Separation and purification of organic compounds. Methods for determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen. Calculation of formulae from results of analysis. Structural and graphic formulae.

Homologous Series. The methane series and its halogen derivatives. Also the derived alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, acids, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, ethereal salts, ketones, mercaptans, thioethers, sulphonic acids.

Cyanogen, complex cyanides, hydrocyanic acid, alkyl cyanides, isocyanides, cyanates, isocyanates, thiocyanates, and isothiocyanates.

Amines. Nitro and nitroso compounds, oximes. Fulminates. Phosphorus, arsenic and organo-metallic compounds. Glycol and glycerol, and their derivatives. Fats: Dibasic and tribasic acids. Hydroxy acids, especially glycolic, lactic, malic, tartaric, and citric acids.

The sugars, starches, cellulose, dextrin, glycogen, mannitol, sorbitol, and dulcitol.

The amino-acids and acid amides, especially glycine, leucine, tyrosine, cyanamide, guanidine, creatine, creatinine, sarcosine, urea, ureides, uric acid, purine, xanthine, theobromine, and caffeine.

The bile acids.

The olefine and acetylene series of hydrocarbons, and a few of their principal derivatives. Maleic and fumaric acids.

Elementary study of the polymethylenes.

The aromatic series. Benzene and its homologues. Their halogen substitution products, and structure. Aniline and the toluidines. Diazonium compounds. Nitro-compounds. Phenols, Picric acid. Benzaldehyde. Benzoic acid. Hippuric acid. Salicyclic acid. Gallic acid and tannin.

Quinone. Elementary study of terpenes, camphor, eucalyptol, and menthol.

Brief study of naphthalene and anthracene.

Pyridine and quinoline.

General properties of the alkaloids.

Thiophene, furfural, pyrrole, indole, skatole.

Stereochemistry of carbon compounds, especially of those containing one or two asymmetric carbon atoms, with brief reference to the sugars.

Elementary study of the proteins, and their hydrolysis and synthesis.

Fermentation and enzyme action.

Text-book recommended:

Remsen, *Organic Chemistry;* or, *Outlines of Organic Chemistry,* E. J. Holmyard, 1924.

52. Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. and Agricultural Courses.

This course is given annually, and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Fee, first and second terms, £3 3s. per term.

Qualitative analysis of mixtures containing not more than two acids and two bases, and not more than one organic acid and one organic base, the organic substances to be selected from the following list:—Oxalates, acetates, benzoates, salicylates, succinates, tartrates, urates, meconates, gallates, tannates, cyanides, double cyanides, alcohol, starch, cane-sugar, glucose, urea, morphine, quinine, strychnine.

54. Chemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Chemistry must choose either Organic Chemistry or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry as principal subject and the other as subsidiary subject. They will be examined in both principal and subsidiary subjects in both theory and practice, but they will be subjected to a more searching examination in the principal subject. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures to work in the

laboratory. They must also have attended such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Chemistry may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Chemistry.

Students for the Honours degree in Chemistry pay a fee of £25 per year, or £8 6s. 8d. per term.

Text-books:

Those for the Pass Degree, and, in addition, others, to which reference will be given by the Professor from time to time.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

55. Geology, Part I.

(For Students in Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, and Forestry.)

LECTURES.—A course of fifty-four lectures extending throughout the three terms, delivered twice a week.

Cosmical Geology—The Universe and its fabric. The Earth, its origin, superficial shape, and interior structure.

Geognosy—The atmosphere, the hydrosphere, the lithosphere.

Material Geology—Elementary mineralogy and petrology.

Dynamical Geology—The work of wind, water, ice, chemical agents, and organic life in denudation and aggradation. The movements of underground waters. Seismic phenomena and vulcanism.

Tectonic Geology—Rock structures, folds and faults, isostasy, mountain structure.

Physiographic Geology—The erosion cycle and the evolution of land forms.

Stratigraphical Geology—The elements of stratigraphy and fossil remains. A brief outline of geological chronology, with special reference to South Australian stratigraphy. The rise of the fauna and flora through geological time.

LABORATORY WORK.—Twenty-six demonstrations of one hour each, distributed throughout the year, dealing with the construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections; the examination and determination of hand specimens of crystals, minerals, rocks, and fossils. In addition, students must reserve at least a further twenty-six hours, at times to suit themselves, for individual practice in studying the collections in the laboratory. Satisfactory evidence of such additional study must be tendered.

FIELD WORK.—There will be six field excursions to places of geological interest near Adelaide. These will be held on Saturdays during session.

APPARATUS.—Students need to provide themselves with a geological hammer, pocket lens, penknife, and magnet, to be approved by the professor.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £3 3s.

A charge of 2s. 6d. will be made for typewritten synopses of the course.

Books of reference:

Pirsson & Schuchert, *Text-book of Geology* (2 vols.).
Lake & Rastall, *Text-book of Geology.*
Watts, *Geology for Beginners.*
Norton, *Elements of Geology.*
Tarr & Martin, *College Physiography.*
Howchin, *Geology of South Australia.*
Gertrude L. Elles, *The Study of Geological Maps.*

56. Geology, Part II.

(For Students in Arts and Science. That part of the course delivered in the first and second terms is taken also by students in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, and Agriculture.)

LECTURES.—This course consists of fifty-four lectures, divided into three parts as under, delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Molecular arrangements and crystal structures; the geometrical and optical properties of crystals; symmetry and classification. The physical and chemical characters of minerals, their classification, and a description of the more important species, with special reference to modes of origin, distribution, and economic uses.

Petrology—Elementary petrogenesis, including the principles that control the solidification of rocks from a molten state; deposition from solution at normal temperatures; and metamorphism, both thermal and dynamic. The megascopic and microscopic characters of rocks. The classification of the igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Stratigraphical geology with special reference to the Commonwealth of Australia; elementary palaeontology, covering an appropriate range of index fossils.

LABORATORY WORK.—Fifty-four demonstrations of one hour each divided into three parts as detailed below, and delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Crystallography. A study of minerals in the hand specimen. Blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy.

Petrology—The use of the petrological microscope; the optical properties of the chief rock-forming minerals; the textures and structures of the igneous rocks both by the use of microscope slides and hand-specimens; the study of sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in hand-specimens.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Invertebrate palaeontology and further instruction in geological mapping.

In addition to the fifty-four hours occupied by the course of demonstrations students must reserve a further twenty hours each term for individual practice.

FIELD WORK.—A minimum of six days will be spent in the field during the year, including excursions to localities of special interest that are beyond the scope of a single day's outing from Adelaide. When possible a camp or camps will be arranged during vacation time.

APPARATUS.—In addition to the apparatus required for the Part I course, students need to provide themselves with the following:—

(*a*) A blowpipe, six inches of platinum wire, etc., as apparatus for the blowpipe course, costing in all about £1.

(*b*) A petrological microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department at a fee of £1 for the course.

(*c*) Each student is provided with a set of rock slides for the microscope course, which should be returned in good order at the end of the year. A charge of two shillings and sixpence each is made in the case of any of the slides which the student may break or lose.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £8 8s.

Text-books:

F. Rutley, *Elements of Mineralogy* (21st ed.), revised by H. H. Read

F. H. Hatch, *The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks* (7th ed., rev.).

H. Woods, *Palaeontology* (5th ed.).

Books of reference:

By David and others, *The Geology of the Commonwealth* (Federal Handbook on Australia, 1914).

H. G. Smith, *Minerals and the Microscope*.

A. Harker, *Petrology for Students* (Cambridge Press).

Moses & Parsons, *Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blow-pipe Analysis*.

F. Chapman, *Australian Fossils*.

C. A. Süssmilch, *The Geology of New South Wales*.

57. Geology and Mineralogy, Part III.

(For Third-year Students in Science.)

LECTURES.—This course will consist of eighty lectures delivered regularly throughout the three terms, covering the following range:

Crystallography—Weiss's zone law and its application; stereographic and gnomonic projection; a survey of the thirty-two systems; crystalline structure and chemical constitution.

Optical Mineralogy—The construction and theory of the microscope; the transmission of light through crystals; optical indicatrix; birefringence; optic axial angle, dispersion.

Petrology—The fundamental principles of petrology; the classification of rocks; the more important types in a detailed survey of igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. A discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and descent of rocks.

Stratigraphy—The geology of Australasia in considerable detail.

LABORATORY WORK.—Eighty demonstrations of one hour each distributed throughout the year. Students must spend a further 250 hours in the laboratory occupied with individual work.

Crystallography—The projection and drawing of crystals; the measurement and plotting of crystals by the use of various forms of the reflecting theodolite goniometer; the calculation of face indices and crystal elements.

Optical Mineralogy—The determination of refractive index, birefringence, optic orientation, optic sign, dispersion, and optic axial angle.

Petrology—Petrographic methods. A course of microscopic petrology covering the principal rock types. Quantitative determination of the mineral composition of rocks by means of the microscope. The quantitative chemical analysis of rocks. Micro-chemical tests.

FIELD WORK.—Students must, during the year, spend at least ten full days occupied in field work. A camp will be arranged for one or other of the shorter vacations.

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £8 8s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Books of reference:

A. E. H. Tutton, *Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurements* (vols. 1 and 2).

T. V. Barker, *Graphical and Tabular Methods in Crystallography.*

F. H. Hatch, *The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks* (7th ed., rev.).

J. P. Iddings, *Rock Minerals.*

Dana & Ford, *Text-book of Mineralogy.*

J. P. Iddings, *Igneous Rocks* (2 vols.).

R. A. Daly, *Igneous Rocks and their Origin.*

Hatch and Rastall, *Text-book of Petrology,* Vol. II (Sedimentary Rocks).

Grubenman, *Die Crystalinen Schiefer.*

Weinschenk & Johannsen, *The Fundamental Principles of Petrology.*

Weinschenk and Clark, *Petrographic Methods.*

Holmes, *Petrographic Methods and Calculations.*

Winchell, *Elements of Optical Mineralogy.*
Harker, *The Natural History of Igneous Rocks.*
Johannsen, *A Manual of Petrographic Methods.*
Washington, *Manual of Rock Analysis.*
A. W. Grabau, *The Principles of Stratigraphy.*
Howchin, *Geology of South Australia.*
Gregory, *Geology of Victoria.*
Süssmilch, *Geology of New South Wales.*
Jack & Etheridge, *Geology of Queensland.*
A. Gibb Maitland, *A Summary of the Geology of Western Australia*, in the Mining Handbook, Geol. Sur. Mem., No. 1, Ch. 1, 1919.
Marshall, *Geology of New Zealand.*

PALAEONTOLOGY.

Arrangements will be made, when required, for the delivery of a course of lectures and laboratory work in systematic palaeontology of an advanced grade. This will rank as a section of the Part III course, and may be substituted for the crystallography section.

Books for reference:

Zittel, *Text-book of Palaeontology*, Vol. I (2nd ed.), trans. by Eastman.
Seaward, *Fossil Plants.*

58. Geology and Mineralogy for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree are required to pass a more stringent examination in the Part III course, including an extension of the stratigraphical sections beyond the Australasian area and embracing the broader geological features contributing to the structure of the earth's crust. They are further required to attend lectures and pass the examinations in the three special courses (Geology 59, 60, and 61). Evidence is required of having spent at least twenty-one days in field work. Also a piece of approved original work must be submitted.

Fee for the course, £25.

59. Mining Geology.

This course, the course in Part I (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Mining Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

LECTURES.—Sixteen lectures to be delivered in the third term of the year dealing with underground waters and their composition. Genetic classification and systematic description of mineral deposits. The localization of ore shoots. Secondary processes and their results

Metallogenetic provinces and metallogenetic epochs. The significance of deleterious impurities and the standards specified for various ores of the metals for marketable non-metallic mineral substances. Prospecting operations.

LABORATORY WORK.—Sixteen demonstrations covering a more extended course of microscopic petrology and dealing particularly with ore deposits and associated country rocks. Students must reserve a further 20 hours for individual practice.

FIELD WORK.—Several days will be occupied in geological instruction underground, so far as possible, in conjunction with the regular mining excursion.

Text-book:

Lindgren, *Mineral Deposits* (revised ed.)

Books of reference:

Ries, *Economic Geology.*

Emmons, *The Principles of Economic Geology.*

Davey & Farnham, *Microscopical Examination of Ore Minerals.*

Beyschlag, Vogt, and Kruch, *Ore Deposits* (Vols. I and II, English trans.).

60. Engineering Geology.

This course and the course in Geology Part I (55) complete the requirements in geology for students in Civil Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

A course of sixteen lectures to be delivered in the first term of the year dealing with the geological questions affecting water-supply and drainage; also harbour, canal and railway construction. Fuels and refractories; building and decorative stones; road metals for highway construction; clays, sands, limes, cements, and plasters; mineral pigments, abrasives, lubricants, and insulators.

Text-book:

Ries & Watson, *Engineering Geology.*

61. Agricultural and Forest Geology.

This course, the course in Part I (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Agriculture.

The course, which consists of sixteen lectures, will be delivered in the third term of the year, and will cover the following range of subjects:—Soil-making minerals. Mineral fertilizers. Groundwater. Soil formation. Rocks and residual soils therefrom. Alluvial and colluvial soils. Lacustrine and cumulose soils. Eolian soils. Glacial soils. Soil regions, with special reference to the Commonwealth. Climatic control. Physiographic control.

Books of reference:

Emerson, *Agricultural Geology.*
Bowman, *Forest Physiography.*
Hilgard *Soils.*
Hall, *The Soil.*

BOTANY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Botany include *both* theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

The course in Botany for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. extends over two years after passing in Botany I (62a). The course is divided into two parts. There is an examination at the end of the first year of the course, but at the final examination candidates will be examined in the subject-matter of the whole syllabus.

62a. Botany I. Compulsory for Students taking Botany as a final subject for B.Sc. (Ordinary), Agriculture, or Forestry. Elementary for B.A. and M.A. Course.

I. A course of two lectures a week throughout the session dealing with the following:—

i. Elementary structure and physiology of the typical green plant (autotrophic vegetation), with special reference to the spermophyta.

ii. Reproduction in plants (asexual and sexual, including selected types from the algae, bryophyta, pteridophyta, and spermophyta.

iii. Heterotrophic plants, as instanced by selected fungus types and the common examples among the local seed plants.

iv. An introduction to the classification of plants, with special reference to the spermophyta of the district.

v. Elements of floral biology and ecology, as displayed in the local flora.

II. PRACTICAL WORK for the above course will be two periods per week throughout the year.

The lectures will take place on Tuesdays at 10 a.m. and on Fridays at 12 noon.

The laboratory work will take place on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Text-book:

Fritsch and Salisbury, *Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy* (G. Bell & Sons, 10s 6d. net).

Students must also possess and learn to use J. M. Black's *Flora of South Australia,* Parts I and II (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

Book of reference:

Strasburger (tr. Lang), *Text-book of Botany* (1921).

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

A charge of 2s. 6d. will be made for typewritten synopses of the course.

62b. Botany Part II for Students of Arts and Science.

A course of three lectures per week throughout the year dealing with the anatomy and morphology of the spermophyta. The physiology of plants; genetics and evolution; plant ecology, with special reference to South Australia; the principles of classification and geographical distribution of the Spermophyta; the general features of the algae, fungi, bryophyta, and pteridophyta found in Australia.

Practical Work extending over nine hours per week throughout the course will be arranged in connection with the lectures. Students will make and examine preparations of the plants dealt with in the lectures.

In connection with the lectures dealing with vegetable physiology and ecology, simple experiments will be performed and excursions arranged to study the subject in the field.

Text-book:

Strasburger (tr. Lang), *A Text-book of Botany* (1921).

Books of reference:

Haberlandt, *Physiological Plant Anatomy.*
Duggar, *Plant Physiology.*
Willis, *Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns.*

Fee for the course, including examination: Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s.

62c. Botany Part III for Students of Science.

A course of lectures will be given from time to time on the anatomy, morphology, and phylogeny of the algae, bryophyta, and pteridophyta (recent and fossil). The biology and reproduction of the fungi, parasitism, and saprophytism. Plant pathology. The morphology and phylogeny of the spermophyta (recent and fossil).

Books of reference:

Bower, *Origin of Land Flora.*
Duggar, *Fungus Diseases of Plants.*

Fees—Lectures, second year, £1 8s. per term; third year, £1 15s. per term. Practical work, second year, £4 4s. per term; third year, £4 4s. per term.

63. Botany for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Botany are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory. They will be expected to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in Chemistry and other subjects as the Professor of Botany shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in Botany.

Books of reference:

Those set out under 62a and 62b and the following:—
Ewart, *Pfeffer's Plant Physiology.*
Gibson, *Jost's Plant Physiology.*
Onslow, *Plant Biochemistry.*
Russell, *Soil Conditions and Plant Growth.*
Warming, *Œcology of Plants.*
Scott, *Studies in Fossil Botany.*
Goebel, *Organography of Plants.*
West, *Algae.*
Campbell, *Mosses and Ferns.*
Coulter & Chamberlain, *Morphology of Gymnosperms.*
Coulter & Chamberlain, *Morphology of Angiosperms.*
Gwynne-Vaughan, *Fungi.*

Before presenting themselves for the final examination, students will be required to submit a representative herbarium of South Australian plants collected and named by themselves.

Intending Honours students should consult the Professor of Botany as to the type of collection to be made at the beginning of their work in Botany Part III, i.e., a full year before entering on their Honours course.

Further reading will be prescribed during the course. Intending Honours candidates are expected to read during the long vacation before they begin their final year, and should consult the Professor of Botany, who will advise a suitable course.

Students for the Honours degree in Botany pay a fee of £25 a year or £8 6s. 8d. a term.

64a. Plant Pathology and Mycology. Compulsory for Students in Agriculture, and Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for students taking Agriculture for the B.Sc. Degree. There will be two lectures and six hours' practical work per week. The course will *not* be given in 1927.

The course will deal with the more important diseases of plants cultivated in South Australia and their treatment; outlines of the classification of fungi. The laboratory work will comprise an examination of specimens dealt with in the lectures, and elementary instruction in the preparation of media and growth of fungus organisms.

Text-books:

B. M. Duggar, *Fungus Diseases of Plants* (Ginn & Co., N.Y.).

Books of reference:

D. MacAlpine, *Rusts of Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).
D. MacAlpine, *Smuts of Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).
D. MacAlpine, *Fungus Diseases of Potato in Australia* (Government Printer, Melbourne).

64b. Plant Physiology. Compulsory for Students in Agriculture and Forestry.

Students taking Agriculture and Forestry attend the work in Botany II during the second term.

There will be three lectures and nine hours' practical work per week.

The lectures will deal specially with the nutrition of plants and plant breeding. In connection with the lectures a course of experimental work in the laboratory will be arranged.

Text-books:

B. M. Duggar, *Plant Physiology* (The Macmillan Co.).
Russell, *Soil Conditions and Plant Growth* (Longmans & Co).

64c. Systematic Botany. Compulsory for Students in Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for those students taking the Forestry course. There will be two lectures and six hours' practical work per week. The course will deal with the systematics, morphology, and anatomy of the spermophyta, with reference to those families of importance in the forests of South Australia.

The course will *not* be given in 1927.

ZOOLOGY.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in zoology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

65. Zoology I.

This course will include:

(*a*) The general physiology of animals; the processes of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, reproduction, locomotion, and sensory perception being discussed and illustrated by selected types.

(*b*) A brief survey of the chief classes of invertebrata.

(*c*) The fundamental facts of vertebrate embryology and morphology.

(*d*) The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connective tissues, cartilages, bone, muscle, and nerve in vertebrates.

This part of the course is intended to serve as an introduction to the histology of the human body.

The lectures will take place on Mondays and Thursdays from noon to 1 p.m.; practical class from 2 to 4 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays.

Fees for the course: Lectures, £3 3s.; practical work, £5 5s.

Text-books (in each case the latest edition):

Borradaile, *A Manual of Elementary Zoology.*

J. F. Abbott, *The Elementary Principles of General Biology.*

G. Buchanan, *Elements of Animal Morphology* (Lothian, Melbourne).

66a. Final Zoology for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. (Second and Third Year Courses).

I. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the comparative anatomy and embryology of the Invertebrate, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1928 and in alternate years thereafter.

II. An advanced course of lectures with practical work on the comparative anatomy and embryology of the Chordata, for second and third year students. This course will be given in 1927 and in alternate years thereafter.

III. A course of lectures on Cytology, Evolution, Heredity, and Genetics will form part of the third-year work in Zoology, and must be taken in addition to the courses outlined in I or II.

Fees for the course: Second year—Lectures, £4 4s.; practical work, £12 12s. Third year—Lectures, £5 5s.; practical work, £12 12s.

Books recommended:

I and II:

Parker and Haswell, *A Text-book of Zoology.*

Thomson and Geddes, *Evolution.*

W. A. McBride, *Introduction to the Study of Heredity.*

III:

W. E. Agar, *Cytology.*

R. C. Punnett, *Mendelism.*

H. Gadow, *Wanderings of Animals.*

H. H. Newman, *Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics* (Univ. Chicago Press).

66b. Zoology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Zoology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory, and to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the professor shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in zoology.

A course of reading will be prescribed by the professor.

Fee for the course, £25.

66c. Zoology for the Degree of M.B.

A course of medical zoology (including parasitology) to be taken during the third term of the fourth year.

Text-book:

Hegner, Cort and Root, *Outlines of Medical Zoology* (Macmillan, N.Y.).

66d. Zoology for the Degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture.

This course will *not* be given in 1927.

PHYSIOLOGY and BIOCHEMISTRY.

67. Physiology (for the Degree of M.B.).

For particulars refer to the Syllabus of the Medical Course.

68. Physiology (for the Degree of B.A.).

The course of Physiology, constituting one unit, will extend over three terms, as follows:—

1. A course of lectures and practical work in Histology, consisting of three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term.

2. A course of lectures and practical work *either* (a) on physiology of the blood, circulation, respiration, mechanisms of digestion and secretion, *or* (b) on the physiology of the neuro-muscular system, brain, and special senses. In either case the course will consist of three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term. Students who are also taking Psychology are recommended to choose the lectures in part (b), but whichever course of lectures and practical work may be taken, students will be expected to acquire a knowledge of the subject-matter of both courses so far as they are dealt with in Bainbridge and Menzies' "Essentials of Physiology."

3. A course of lectures on the elements of nutrition, consisting of two lectures per week in the third term.

The course of Physiology, constituting two units, will consist of the above course, together with an additional year's work, consisting of—

1. One period of laboratory work in Histology per week during one term.
2. The second of the two alternatives mentioned under 2 above.
3. An advanced course of reading in Nutrition to be prescribed by the Professor of Physiology.

Fees: Lectures, £1 15s. per term; practical work, £4 4s. per term.

Text-books:

First year—

The latest editions of
Bainbridge and Menzies' *Essentials of Physiology.*
Schäfer, *Essentials of Histology.*

Second year—

The same, together with
McCollum, *The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition.*

69a. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the course set forth under 139, and, in addition, candidates will be required to undertake further reading and laboratory work, which will be prescribed by the professor.

Before being credited with a pass in this subject, candidates must have attended a course of lectures on, and have passed an examination in, physical and organic chemistry.

Fees: Second year—Lectures (three terms), £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term; practical work (three terms), £12 12s., or £4 4s. per term. Third year—Lectures (two terms), £5 5s., or £2 12s. 6d. per term; practical work (three terms), £12 12s., or £4 4s. per term.

Text-books:

Those recommended under 139.

69b. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the courses set forth under 139, and, in addition, candidates will be required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are required to attend lectures and pass examinations in physical and organic chemistry. It is expected that students will devote all their time not necessarily occupied in lectures to work in the physiological and biochemical laboratories; and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the professor.

Students for the Honours Degree in Physiology and Biochemistry pay a fee of £25 for the course.

Text-books:

Those recommended under 139 on p. 87*, and, in addition—

Lusk, *The Science of Nutrition.*
Macleod, *Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine.*
Robertson, *The Physical Chemistry of the Proteins.*
Arrhenius, *Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry.*
Loeb, *Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct.*
Robertson, *The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence.*
Sherrington, *The Integrative Action of the Nervous System.*
Cushny, *Secretion of the Urine.*
Bayliss, *Vaso-motor System.*
Krogh, *The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man.*

ANATOMY.

70. Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the examination must have passed their anatomy and physiology for the M.B. Degree.

Candidates will be admitted to examination two years after beginning the course.

The subjects of the examination will be as follows:—

1. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.—The candidate will be required (a) to write an essay upon some subject of general embryological bearing, (b) to be examined in vertebrate embryology in general, and (c) to display special knowledge of the development of some type or group to which he elects to give special attention and upon which he has conducted some original work.
2. VERTEBRATE ANATOMY.—The candidate must have conducted dissections of five vertebrate animals of which not less than three shall be mammals and one shall be a member of the order Primates. The candidate will be required to submit to the examiners the notebooks and drawings of his dissections. In no case will the types dissected during the anatomy or zoology course for medical degrees, be accepted as one of the five types required for this examination.
3. The candidate may elect either (*a*) physical anthropology, including practical craniometry, or (*b*) neurology.

AGRICULTURE.

71. Special Course in Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology.

This course will extend over two years.

Fee, for tuition, with board and residence, £30 per annum, payable *pro rata* at the beginning of each session.

SCHEDULE.

Students are required to attend at Roseworthy Agricultural College for two complete years, and take the ordinary College course in the following subjects as outlined in the published prospectus of the College:—

(*a*) The principles and practice of agriculture.
(*b*) The principles and practice of fruit culture.
(*c*) The principles and practice of dairying.
(*d*) Elementary veterinary science.
(*e*) Agricultural chemistry (for one year only).
(*f*) Surveying and levelling.
(*g*) Wool-classing.
(*h*) Principles and practice of viticulture.
(*i*) Principles and practice of wine-making.

The other subjects of the course for the B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture are prescribed in Regulation IV (b) of the B.Sc. Degree.

FORESTRY COURSE.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.—Note: Candidates for the Degree of B.Sc. in Forestry must fulfil the conditions in Regulation II of the B.Sc. Degree.

72a. Chemistry.

Physical Chemistry, third term only. Special elementary course as set out under 125.

Fee for the course, £1 8s.

Organic Chemistry, theoretical, as set out under 51.

Fee for the course, £2 16s.

72b. Geology.

The courses are set out under No. 55, Geology I, and No. 61, Agricultural and Forest Geology.

72c. Botany.

The courses are set out under No. 64a, Plant Pathology and Mycology; No. 64b, Plant Physiology; and No. 64c, Systematic Botany.

72d. Entomology.

The course will be completed in two terms

Fee, £8 8s.

General insect structure. The detailed morphology and anatomy of a typical insect. Development and metamorphosis of insects. Classification of insects, with the chief characters of each order and the more important families. The biology of insects. The general principles which tend to increase or to discourage insect attack. Insectivorous birds and mammals, parasitic insects, fungi parasitic on insects. The general relation of insects to plants. The principles of insect control. Biological, chemical, and mechanical insecticides.

Forest insects studied in detail under the following heads:—

(*a*) Life history of insects and their recognition in various stages.

(*b*) Nature and extent of damage, with recognition of the pest by its mode of damage where possible.

(*c*) Method of prevention of attack.

(*d*) Remedies in case of attack.

(*e*) Methods of planting, cultivation, and felling of forest crops, pure and mixed, in relation to insect life.

(*f*) Insects, as harmful physiologically to growing crops, and technically to felled and stored timber.

Books of reference:

Imms, *Text-book of Entomology.*

Schlick, *Manual of Forestry,* Vol. IV., *Forest Protection.*

Froggatt, *Australian Forest Insects.*

72e. Surveying and Drawing.

This course will be taken at the S.A. School of Mines.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

Location of points, measurement of distances, errors in chaining use of ranging poles, field notes, chain surveying. Offsets. Measuring angles, theodolite, transit and Y. Use and adjustment. Bearing. Cross staff. Optical square. Closing survey. Adjustment of error, co-ordinates, traverse tables, permissible error. Area by double longitudes. Compass, variation, dip, prismatic compass, traversing, local attraction. Levelling, dumpy and Y levels, use and adjustment, levelling rods, target rods, field notes, bench marks, cross sections, contour lines. Abney level, clinometer, Brunton transit, barometer, plane table. Plotting survey, McBride square, protractor method, offset scales. Conventional signs, areas, Simpson's rule, volumes, prismoidal formula, plotting sections. Miscellaneous problems. Tacheometry, measuring constants, inclined sights, field book. Sextant, use and adjustment, box sextant.

Field Work.—Complete survey of a small estate, levelling and contouring. Forestry students will also attend the field camp for surveyors held in the Forest of Kuitpo in connection with course No. 107, Surveying II.

Office Work.—Plotting, survey, and contours, calculation of area, use of planimeter.

72f. Forestry.

The academic course will extend over two years, an examination being held at the end of each year. Students must also undergo a course of field training in the practice of forestry in approved localities, and must submit collections of specimens, diaries, and special reports when called for. Each candidate for a degree must also prepare and submit a Working Plan for an approved forest of not less than one thousand acres in area.

Fee for the course, £15 15s., or £2 12s. 6d. per term.

(*a*) *Sylviculture.*—Locality in relation to forests. Composition of woods. Formation, tending, and regeneration of forests. Sylvicultural systems and sylvicultural notes on forest trees of importance to Australia.

(*b*) *Forest Management.*—Forest mensuration, valuation, and survey. Increment. Rotation. Yield tables. Forestry finance. Sustained yield. Working plans and regulation of yield.

(*c*) *Forestry Economics and Policy.*—Relation of forests to climate, soil, water, health, etc. Utility of forestry. State policy and legislation. Forest resources and statistics. Business administration.

(*d*) *Forest Protection.*—Damage by various agencies and remedial and preventive measures.

(*e*) *Forest Botany and Timber Physics.*—Forest species and their distribution. Structure and identification of timbers. Properties of wood, diseases and faults. Timber testing.

(*f*) *Forest Utilization.*—Harvesting, preparation, disposal and transport of forest produce. Uses of wood and other forest products. Industries. Preservation and seasoning of timber.

Reference books:

Fernow, *Economics of Forestry.*
Schlich, *Manual of Forestry* (5 *vols.*).
Twomey, *Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry.*
Weiss, *Preservation of Structural Timber.*
Jones, *Structure of Timbers.*
Dallimore and Jackson, *Handbook of Coniferae.*
Tiemann, *The Kiln-drying of Lumber.*
Marsh, *The Earth as Modified by Human Action.*
Zon & Sparhawk, *Forest Resources of the World.*
Hall, *The Soil.*
Hilgard, *Soils.*
Various Australian Forestry Bulletins.

APPLIED SCIENCE.

73. Applied Mechanics (II).

Constrained motion. Higher and lower pairing. Relative motion, instantaneous motion. Virtual centres. Centrodes. Kinematic chains. Diagrams of displacement, velocity, and acceleration. Diagrams for simple harmonic motion.

Quadric crank chain. Special forms. Straight-line motions. Slider crank chain. Displacement, velocity, and acceleration of crosshead. Analytical and graphical methods. Inversion of the chain.

Double slider crank chains. Inversions.

Determination of velocity and acceleration from virtual centres, from point paths, from polar diagrams.

Alterations of mechanisms, change and dead points.

Wheel gearing, simple and compound. Epicyclic gearing.

Cams. Forms for various purposes. Velocity ratio.

Lobed wheels. Roots' blower.

Spheric motion. Hooke's joint.

Book of reference:

Durley, *Kinematics of Machines.*

74. Strength of Materials.

The lectures will deal with the following subjects. In addition, students will be required to do a course of experimental work on the testing of materials in the Engineering Laboratory. At the end of the year they must submit for examination an original design, together with all necessary computations, of some approved structure of simple type.

The testing of materials used in engineering structures, and the study of their behaviour under stress. Iron, steel, and other metals. Australian timbers. Bricks and building stones. Cement and concrete. Reinforced concrete.

The strength and stiffness of beams. Bending moment and shearing force diagrams. Moments of resistance. Distribution of shearing stresses. Deflection of beams. Beams with fixed ends. Continuous beams. Beams of reinforced concrete. Strength of hooks. Combined bending and direct stress.

Riveted joints.

The strength of struts and columns. Forms of built-up columns, with calculation and design. Eccentric loading.

The design of plate girders.

Calculations regarding the stresses on framed structures, as trusses for roofs and bridges. The application of graphic statics to such cases. Examples of design.

The strength of cylinders and pipes, both with thick and thin walls, against internal and external pressure. Reinforced-concrete tanks.

The torsion of shafts. Combined twisting and bending. Helical springs.

The stability of structures under the action of wind, earth, or water pressure. Dams and retaining walls.

Text-book:

Goodman, *Mechanics Applied to Engineering.*

75. Assaying (I).

Estimation of coke and volatile matter in coal. Estimation in the dry way of lead and silver in litharge and red lead, argentiferous ores, including cerrusite, galena, kaolin, and furnace products as mattes and slags. Estimation of gold and silver in auriferous and argentiferous ironstone, quartz, pyrites, arsenical and antimonial and metallurgical products by both dry and mixed wet and dry methods. Estimation of tin in the dry way in tin ores. Effect of different metals and furnace conditions on cupellation and scorification. Dry assay of bullion. Check assaying.

Text-book:

E. A. Wraight, *Assaying in Theory and Practice.*

76. Assaying (II).

METALLURGY COURSE.

The course will consist of the following estimations:—Copper, iron, lime, manganese, and zinc in ores, slags, etc. Assay of gold and silver bullion by dry methods. Gold and silver bullion by Gay Lussac's sodium chloride method and Volhard's thiocyanate method. Arsenic in various materials. Phosphorus in manures, phosphate rock, and basic slag. Antimony and chromium in ores and alloys. Tin, by Pierce Low method. Determination of aluminium, nickel, and cobalt. Complete analysis of zinciferous galena and chalcopyrite, involving separations and the use of volumetric and gravimetric estimation of the constituents. Complete analysis of various metallurgical products. Analysis of typical commercial metals and alloys.

77. Assaying (II).

MINING COURSE.

Determination of iron, lead, copper, zinc, manganese, lime, phosphates, sulphur.

Assay of working solutions resulting from the cyanide process of extracting gold. Assay of silver bullion by Volhard's method. Assay of gold bullion.

78. Assaying (III).

METALLURGY COURSE.

Analyses of iron and steel works' materials and products. Analyses of furnace gases. Technical analysis of boiler water. More difficult analyses of materials named in Assaying (II), and those containing tin, bismuth, cadmium, mercury, and other less common elements. Complete analyses of commercial metals and alloys.

79. Metallography.

A laboratory course of experimental work for one afternoon a week for two terms. Students will undertake the polishing and preparation of samples of different metals, particularly steel, for examination by the metallurgical microscope. The heat treatment of different steels will form part of the course.

Text-book:

A. Sauveur, *The Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel.*

80. Building Construction (I).

A descriptive course in elementary building construction. The lectures include the consideration of foundations in various conditions. The mixing and use of concrete. Wall and arch construction in brick and stone. Ventilation and prevention of damp. Simple iron and steel work. Joints in carpentry. Construction of floors, partitions, roofs. Joinery, frames, doors, windows. Roof coverings.

Text-book:

Mitchell's *Elementary Building Construction.*

80a. Building Construction (II).

A more detailed study of the subjects of Building Construction.

The nature and properties of building materials, their decay, preservation, and quality.

Construction in reinforced concrete. Framed structures.

Students are required to design and make working drawings in connection with a prescribed building problem, as far as possible without the aid of the instructor.

80b. Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities.

81. Drawing (I).

GEOMETRY, PLANE.—The elementary construction required in geometric pattern drawings and simple tracery; construction for circles passing through three given points or touching three given lines; tangents to two

given circles; construction of regular polygons by any general method, together with their inscribed and circumscribed circles; construction of irregular polygons from given sides, diagonals and angles; proportional division of lines; areas, reduction and enlargement of plane figures; the use of plane and diagonal scales and scale of chords; construction of the ellipse, conic, and other curves, and the obtaining of perpendiculars and tangents thereto.

Text-book:

I. H. Morris, *Geometrical Drawing* (4s.).

GEOMETRY, SOLID.—Solid Geometry will embrace the obtaining of plans, elevations, and sections of solids, points, lines, and surfaces in space; traces of lines; inclinations and true lengths of oblique lines. Traces of planes, changing the planes of projection; sectional elevations and envelopes, isometric and oblique projection.

Text-books:

Adelaide Geometrical Drawing (*Part I*), Education Department (1s. 6d.).

Harry P. Gill, A.R.C.A. (London), *Solid Geometry or Projection* (*Part II*), omitting pages 23-31, 44-50, 54-56, 60-63, 70-72, inclusive (1s. 6d.).

DIMENSIONED SKETCHING OF PARTS OF MACHINERY, ETC.—Sketches have to be made showing plan, elevation, and sections where necessary, so as to give all the information, including dimensions, required to enable a finished drawing of the object to be made from the sketch.

INTERMEDIATE PERSPECTIVE.—In this examination the candidate will be required to place in perspective any elementary solid, or group of solids, straight lined or cylindrical, standing or lying on the ground plane, and whose descriptions and dimensions will either be stated or shown in a geometric drawing.

Text-book:

Carroll, *Perspective* (*Part I*).

81a. Antique Drawing (I) and Modelling.

ANTIQUE DRAWING (I).—Students are required to make carefully-shaded drawings from models of selected ornament. Lead-pencil, charcoal, wash, or any other medium may be used. The drawings should be broadly treated; highly-finished drawings are not required.

MODELLING.—The student requires a preliminary knowledge of elementary modelling in clay. This course will consist in modelling in clay architectural details and ornament, and the reproduction of such works in plaster by one of the following methods:—The waste plaster, the gelatine, and the wax process of reproduction.

82. Drawing (II).

A practical course in Mechanical Draughtsmanship, and in the preparation of working drawings of separate parts of machinery. Sketching and measuring machine details and making working drawings therefrom.

Students are required to complete at least four sheets of drawings (27 in. x 20 in.) inked in and fully dimensioned, a tracing, and a blue print.

Sketch books are to be handed in at the end of the year with the above drawings for examination.

At the annual examination candidates will be given a working drawing of some machine or detail from which other views than those actually given must be drawn.

Half the total number of marks will be given for the year's work; the other half for the annual examination work.

83. Drawing (III).

A course in Advanced Mechanical Drawing.

Students are required to complete a pencilled sheet (40 in. x 27 in.) of machine details, a tracing of a similar sheet of details and a general arrangement drawing (40 in. x 27 in.) of a complete machine.

84. Descriptive Geometry (I).

This course includes problems in envelopes, traces, inclinations and intersections of given planes, shades and shadows, interpenetration of solids and oblique projection. Taken at the S.A. School of Arts and Crafts.

84a. Descriptive Geometry (II).

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 84.

84b. Building Drawing.

Students study and draw to scale details of importance in buildings, commencing with simple examples, and progressing to more difficult ones, requiring knowledge of building construction.

84c. Measured Drawing and Sketching.

Students make measured sketches of examples of local architecture, working in their own time and reporting regularly to the Instructor. Drawings are then made from the sketches, finished in pencil and inked-in in part to develop facility in method. A course of instruction in rendering in wash is given and some part of the drawings is finished in that medium.

84d. Drawing from Antique.

Students are required to make carefully-shaded drawings from the casts of the antiques. The features, extremities, head, and complete figure are to be studied. The work may be done in any medium. The subject corresponds with Grade II of this subject at the School of Arts and Crafts.

85. Electrical Engineering (II).

Fuller consideration will in this course be given to the details of the more theoretical work, especially in its application to the design and use of electrical machinery and apparatus. The work covered in previous year will be revised in much greater detail, and at the same time extended.

Text-books:

G. Kapp, *Principles of Electrical Engineering*, Vol. II.
C. F. Smith, *Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors.*
P. Kemp, *Alternating Current Electrical Engineering.*
C. F. Smith, *Practical Alternating Currents, and Alternating Current Testing.*

Books of reference:

Lamb, *Alternating Currents.*
S. P. Thompson, *Dynamo Electric Machinery—I. Continuous Current. II. Alternating Current.*
Journals, such as, *Proceedings of Institute of Electrical Engineers; Electrician; General Electric Review*, etc.

Lectures.

The lectures will be mainly devoted to the following:—

The general principles of direct-current work and their embodiment in designs of D.C. electrical machinery.

A more detailed consideration of the characteristics and behaviour of dynamos and motors under different conditions of loading and coupling. The supply and distribution of power, dealing in detail with the two and three wire systems, station equipment, balancing devices, batteries, boosters, tramways, motor control, etc., description of modern generators, switchboards, and power stations.

A.C. work, fundamental laws and principles of single-phase currents, laws of combination of resistances, capacities and inductances treated algebraically and graphically, the theory and design of A.C. apparatus, such as choking coils, transformers, and auto-transformers, polyphase currents, fundamental principles and application to generators, rotary converters, frequency converters, synchronous and induction motors, etc., arrangements and grouping of transformers star and mesh, transmission and distribution of power, long-distance transmissions and line characteristics, special switchboard arrangements, etc., industrial applications, cost of electric power.

Practical Work.

Characteristics of D.C. dynamos and motors, separately excited, series, shunt, and compound.

Efficiency of motors, brake tests, etc.

Characteristics of alternators, single and polyphase, point to point determination of waves of E.M.F. and current, power factor, measurement of power, combinations of resistance, capacity, and inductance. Choking coils, transformer characteristics and determination of losses and efficiency by different methods, testing of synchronous and induction motors and rotary converters, synchronizing, and the running of machines in parallel.

85a. Electrical Engineering (I).

An introductory set of lectures to the Electrical Engineering Course (II), taken also by students in Mining, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering Courses.

The lectures and demonstrations in this course will be of a general and descriptive character, outlining the theory and practice of direct and alternating current work. They will be of such a nature as to enable students who do not proceed to Course II to gain a general knowledge of the subject; while students who intend to take the advanced course will be enabled to take proper advantage of what practical experience they may be able to gain in the intermediate vacation.

Text-books:

C. F. Smith, *Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors;* and
G. Kapp, *Principles of Electrical Engineering,* Vol. II, or
Rosenberg, *Electrical Engineering.*

Books of reference:

C. F. Smith, *Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Testing.*
Parr, *Electrical Engineering in Theory and Practice.*

Lectures.

Units. Potentiometer. Instrument calibration. Lamps. Accumulators. Distribution of electricity.

D.C. dynamos and motors. Theory. Description. Operation. General behaviour.

A.C. phenomena. Reactance. Impedance. Power factor. Polyphase systems.

Simple theory and behaviour of alternators. Transformers. Induction motors. Synchronous motors. Rotary converters.

Practical Work.

Electrical measurements, including potentiometer methods. Calibration of instruments. Testing of lamps and photometry. Characteristic curves of dynamos and motors. Brake test of D.C. motor. vector diagrams. Test of transformer and rotary converter. Brake test of induction motor. Alternators in parallel.

86. Fitting and Turning (I).

Description of various hand tools, with practical work on the filing of flat surfaces to straight-edge and calipers.

Description of various chisels used, with practice on the chipping of surfaces, cutting key-ways, fitting keys, etc.

Centreing work for the lathe, grinding lathe tools, turning with hand tools, turning with slide rest.

Various chucks and devices for chucking.

Boring in the lathe, other means of boring drills and drilling machines.

Machining surfaces in the shaping, planing, and milling machines, etc.

Each student should provide himself with the following tools:—One steel rule, 1 x 12; one steel square; one pair calipers, outside; one pair calipers, inside; one centre punch.

The above set may be obtained at the School of Mines on order.

87. Fitting and Turning (II).

Description and use of the compound slide-rest lathe, for surfacing and screw-cutting.

Methods of calculating change-wheels for screw-cutting, etc., with practice on the cutting of various forms of screw-thread.

Turning and fitting to exact gauge, scraping surfaces.

The principles of gearing and the cutting of simple gears in the milling machine.

88. Fitting and Turning (III).

More advanced lathe work.

The cutting of metric-pitch screws, multiple-pitch screws, diametral-pitch worms, etc.

Milling machine practice, cutting worm-wheels, bevel-wheels, spiral gearing, etc.

Detailed construction of some machine parts, with a consideration of the methods used in machine-shop practice, and the erection of machinery generally.

89a. Design of Structures (I).

In this course students will attend in the drawing office for three hours per week throughout the year and will be occupied in the detailed design of selected simple engineering structures. No written examination will be held, but students will be judged on the work of the year.

Text-book:

C. T. Bishop, *Structural Drafting and the Design of Details.*

89. Design of Structures (II).

The design of typical framed structures in wood, mild steel, and reinforced concrete.

Timber pile bridges. Girders and trusses of various forms for bridges and roofs. Plate web girders. Continuous girders and cantilever bridges. Stresses in braced piers. Suspension bridges and metal arches. Strength and stability of arches in masonry and concrete. Structures of reinforced concrete—beams, columns, arches, retaining walls. The design of reinforced-concrete bridges. Dams of masonry and concrete.

Students will undertake the complete design, with estimates and specifications, of selected engineering structures.

Text-books:

A. Morley, *The Theory of Structures.*

G. A. Hool, *Reinforced Concrete Construction,* Vol. III.

Johnson, Bryan, and Turneaure, *Modern Framed Structures.*

W. G. Bligh, *Dams and Weirs.*

In addition, students will be required to read various papers published in the Transactions of Engineering Societies, to which reference will be made in lectures.

90. Machine Design (I).

The design of machine parts.

Shafting, cranks, couplings, clutches, keys. Riveted joints, boiler details. Bolts, nuts, studs, screws. Efficiency of screws.

Pipes, flanges, expansion joints. Cotters. Pitch chains. Bearings, thrust blocks. Roller and ball bearings. Wheel teeth.

Helical, screw, worm, and friction gearing. Belts and ropes. Pulleys, rope wheels. Wire ropes, chains, crane hooks. Post and band brakes. Tanks. Engine details, pistons, piston-rods, crossheads, guides, connecting rods, eccentrics, stuffing boxes, crank shafts. Springs. Combined stresses, bending and twisting. Thick cylinders. Principle of similarity.

Text-book:

Spooner, *Machine Design.*

91. Machine Design (II).

The design of an engine, of which complete working drawings are to be made.

92. Engineering Finance.

A course of twenty lectures dealing with business principles and their application to engineering.

Text-book:

Gartrell, *An Introduction to Mining Finance.*

93. Mechanical Engineering (I).

The transformations of energy in furnace, boiler, and steam engine. Properties of steam.

THE PRODUCTION OF STEAM.—The plain cylindrical, multitubular, Cornish and Lancashire boilers. Boiler setting. Boiler fittings. Priming. Heating surface and grate area. Combustion. Smoke, and its prevention. Anthracite and bituminous coals. Oil and gaseous fuels. Pulverized fuel. Evaporative capacity. Efficiency of furnace and boiler. The formation of boiler scale, its prevention and removal. Corrosion. Water-tube boilers. Babcock & Willcox, Stirling, Thornycroft, and Yarrow boilers. Fire-tube boilers. Vertical locomotive and marine type boilers. Comparison of water-tube and fire-tube boilers.

THE STEAM ENGINE.—Indicated and brake horse-power. Mechanical efficiency. Description of parts of a reciprocating engine. Clearance. Functions of fly-wheel and governor. The slide valve. Valve setting. The Meyer valve gear. Relief frames. Double-ported valve. Piston valve. The Corliss engine. High-speed engines. Reversing gears Centrifugal governors.

Jet, surface, and ejector condensers. Cooling towers. Feed water heaters. Feed pumps and injectors. Steam separators and superheaters. Oil filters. Reducing valves. The Crosby, Simplex, optical, and continuous indicators. Comparison of ideal and actual indicator diagrams. Interpretation of indicator diagrams.

THE STEAM TURBINE.—Impulse and reaction. De Laval, Rateau, Curtis, Parsons, and Ljungstrom turbines. Comparison of the steam turbine and reciprocating engine.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES.—Two and four stroke cycle. Description of some modern engines. Diesel and Semi-Diesel oil engines. Petrol engines. Carburettors. Motor-car engines. Aeroplane engines. Suction gas producers.

NOTE.—The above course is essentially descriptive and explanatory, and is fully illustrated by lantern slides.

Text-book:
Duncan, *Steam and Other Engines.*

94. Mechanical Engineering (II).

THEORETICAL.

Elementary thermo-dynamics. Isothermal and adiabatic expansion of gases. Carnot cycle. Reversibility. The Regenerator. Properties of steam. Theory of the steam engine. Carnot and Rankine cycle. The entropy temperature diagram. Refrigerating machines. Gas engines.

The testing of engines, measurement of power, indicator diagrams. Dynamometers and Torsion Meters.

Transmission of power by compressed air.

Compound expansion. Valves and valve gears. Valve diagrams. Governor. Fly-wheels. Crank effort diagrams. Balancing, primary and secondary.

Book of reference:
Ewing, *The Steam Engine.*

PRACTICAL.

An experimental course on the boiler, steam engine, De Laval steam turbine, suction gas engine, oil engine, petrol engine and air compressor.

Gas, oil, and petrol engine—Measurement of fuel, indicated and brake horse-power. Measurement of calorific value of fuel.

Boiler, steam engine, and steam turbine—Measurement of coal, feed water, indicated horse-power, brake horse-power, condensed water, condensing water. Calibration of instruments. Analysis of flue gases.

Air compressor—Measurement of power, analysis of diagrams, driving steam engine by compressed air. Measurement of refrigerating effect.

95. Mechanical Engineering (III).

Flow through orifices and over weirs. Friction in pipes. Loss due to bends, sudden enlargement, and contraction.

Hydraulic machines. Jet pump. Hydraulic pressure engine, separation of water, effective head.

Reciprocating pumps. Separation. Air vessels. Worthington pump Air lift pump.

Pelton wheel. Turbines (impulse and reaction). Geometrical and analytical relations. Regulators.

Centrifugal pumps. Concentric, volute, and whirlpool chambers. Turbine pumps.

Flow of steam through orifices. Impulse turbines, single and many stage. Critical speed, form of disc for uniform stress. Reaction turbines. Practical details of modern steam turbines.

Gas engines. Theory. Four-stroke and two-stroke cycle. Modern large gas engines.

Humphrey internal combustion pump.

Refrigerating machinery. Cold air machine. Vapour impression machines.

96. Mechanical Engineering (IV).

A combined experimental and lecture course on some branch of mechanical engineering.

97. Metallurgy (I), Theoretical.

Slags and Fluxes—Refractory Materials—Furnaces.

Fuel.—Compressed and dried fuels. Charcoal-burning. Preparation of coke. Coke ovens.

Iron and Steel.—Chemical reactions of reduction of iron from its ores. Construction of modern blast furnaces. Hot blast stoves. Working of a blast furnace. Classification of pig iron. The modern "pig-boiling" process for production of wrought iron. Production of "puddled bar."

Merchant iron, rolls used. Reheating furnace. Hardening, tempering, and annealing. Cementation process. Blister steel and shear steel. Crucible cast steel. The Bessemer Process.—Acid and basic process. The Open-hearth Process.—Furnaces, acid and basic linings. Special steels.

GOLD.—Stamp milling. Amalgamation. The chlorination process. The cyanide process. Treatment of sands and slimes. Filter-pressing. Precipitation. Refining and parting gold bullion.

SILVER.—Principles and chief reactions on which the processes for the extraction of silver from its ores are based. Pan amalgamation. Outlines of the Ziervogel and Augustin processes.

LEAD.—Reactions of lead smelting. Flintshire process. Smelting in blast furnaces. Roasting lead ores. Extraction of silver from lead. Pattinson's process. Parke's process. Cupellation. Alloys of lead.

COPPER.—"Dry," "tough," and "overpoled" copper. The chemistry of copper smelting and refining. Calcination in heaps, stalls, and simple furnaces. Smelting in reverberatory furnaces. The Welsh process. Slags and their treatment. Smelting in blast furnaces. Copper refining. Copper alloys.

ZINC.—Methods of extracting zinc. Furnaces, retorts, and condensers used. Preparation of ores. Belgian process. Silesian process. Zinc alloys.

TIN.—Principles of tin smelting. Cornish method of smelting. Products. Refining tin. Liquation. Boiling. "Tossing." Alloys of tin.

MERCURY.—Old Almaden Aludel furnace. Amalgams.

98. Metallurgy (I), Practical.

Determination of coke, volatile matter, ash, moisture, and sulphur in coal. Calorific power of fuels. Testing of refractory materials. Treatment of gold ores by amalgamation, etc. Treatment of gold ores by the cyanide process. Determination of the soluble acidity of an ore and the latent acidity of an ore. The consumption of cyanide during treatment and the total extraction of the gold. Assay of the cyanide solution resulting from the treatment of the ore for gold.

The treatment of pyritic gold ores by the chlorination process.

Preparation of pure silver. Preparation of pure gold. Assay of gold and silver bullion.

99. Metallurgy (II).

INTRODUCTORY.—Thermo-chemistry as applied to metallurgy. Calorimetry. Preparation of coke. Gaseous fuels. Gas producers. Pyrometry.

COPPER.—Impurities in copper and their effects on its physical properties. Roasting copper ores. Modern reverberatory practice. Blast furnace smelting. Modern water-jacketed furnaces—working and products. Pyritic smelting. Bessemerising of copper mattes. Copper refining. Electrolytic refining and the recovery of the precious metals. Alloys of copper.

LEAD.—Comparison of the chief methods of smelting. Blast furnace smelting. Calculation of charges. Typical slags. Collection and treatment of flue-dust. Desilverization of base bullion. Cupellation. Treatment of Doré bullion.

GOLD.—The cyanide process. Chemistry of the process. Cyaniding practice. Vacuum filtration. Continuous counter-current decantation. Precipitation. Treatment of the precipitate. The Merrill process. Treatment of tellurides. The Diehl process. Refining and parting of gold bullion.

SILVER.—Roasting silver ores. Lixiviation processes. Smelting processes. Treatment of argentiferous mattes.

IRON AND STEEL.—Constitution of steels. Ferro-alloys and alloy-steels. High-speed steels. Harvey and Krupp processes. Malleable cast iron.

OTHER METALS.—Outlines of the metallurgy of the following metals:—Zinc, Mercury, Aluminium, Nickel, Cobalt, Platinum, Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, Tin.

100. Metallurgy (III).

The subjects of Metallurgy (II) treated in greater detail. Modern theories of alloys and molecular structure of metals. Design of plant.

The present state of metallurgical practice.

Recent metallurgical researches.

100a. Mining Trip.

101. Mining (Ia).

Prospecting. Exploitation. Mining methods. Hoisting. Drainage. Ventilation and lighting. Plans. Sampling, valuation, book-keeping, and finance. Head-frames and shaft sinking.

Text-books:

Young, *Elements of Mining.*

Gartrell, *An Introduction to Mining Finance.*

102. Mining (IIa).

Coal-mining. Methods of mining, and the theory and practice of ventilation. Mining law. Mining methods. Mine structures. Mine surveying. Thesis.

Questions may be set requiring a broader knowledge of the subjects treated in Courses 101, Mining (Ia), and 103, Mining (Ib).

Text-books:

Hoover, *Principles of Mining.*

Peele, *Mining Engineer's Handbook.*

Durham, *Mine Surveying.*

103. Mining (Ib).

Crushing, screening, bins, elevators and lay-out of plant. Boring, drilling, blasting. Compressed air and compressors. Stripping, excavating, and quarrying. Trucking, mechanical haulage and aerial ropeways. Tunnels, timber, timbering and masonry supports.

Text-book:

Young, *Elements of Mining.*

103a. Mining (IIb).

The principles and practice of ore dressing, including stamp milling and amalgamation. Sorting, sizing, and classifying. Concentration. Flotation. Mill design.

Text-books:

Truscott, *A Text-book of Ore Dressing.*

MacFarren, *Practical Stamp Milling and Amalgamation.*

104. Civil Engineering (I).

Railway Engineering.—Preliminary surveys and location of a line of railway. The setting out of circular and transition curves. Limiting grades and curvature. The design and methods of construction of cuttings and embankments. The setting out and measurement of earthworks. Drainage. Earthwork slips. Size of waterways. Design of culverts and minor bridges. Design and construction of tunnels. The permanent way. Ballast. Sleepers. Rails and rail fastenings. Specifications. Switches and crossings. Signals. Types of locomotive and rolling stock. Train resistance. Railway economics.

Roads.—Location of roads. Earth and gravelled roads. Construction of macadam roads. Bituminous road surfaces. Bituminous and cement-concrete roads. Paved roads. Footways. Provisions for drainage. Maintenance.

Foundations.—Supporting-capacity of soils. Wall and column footings. Pile foundations. Foundations under water. Coffer-dams. Bridge piers and abutments. Methods employed for difficult foundations.

Theories of Earth Pressure.

One afternoon a week will be required for visits to engineering works of interest and for practical work in the laboratory.

Students taking this course must have previously passed in Strength of Materials (74).

During the course students will be expected to read various papers from the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which they will be referred, but they are advised to obtain the following text-books:—

G. R. Chatburn, *Highway Engineering.*

Jacoby and Davis, *Foundations of Bridges and Buildings.*

Webb, *Railway Construction.*

104a. Railway Engineering.

The course of lectures on this subject forms a part of Course 104, Civil Engineering (I), and may be taken separately.

105. Civil Engineering (II).

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.—The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

Sources of water supply. Stream gauging. The collection and storage of water. The construction of reservoirs and dams. The design and construction of the various outlet and distribution works required for the water supply of towns. The purification of water.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.—Systems of sewerage and sewage disposal.

IRRIGATION WORKS.—The supply and distribution of water for irrigation.

HARBOUR ENGINEERING.—The requirements for harbours. Effects of waves and tides. Construction of breakwaters, jetties, and wharves. Lighthouses. Dredging.

Students will be expected to conduct a prescribed investigation in the Engineering Laboratory.

Text-books:

Lea, *Elementary Hydraulics.*

Kershaw, *Sewage Purification and Disposal* (Cambridge University Press).

Cunningham, *Harbour Engineering.*

Books of reference:

Parker, *Control of Water.*

Kershaw, *Modern Methods of Sewage Purification.*

105a. Hydraulics.

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water-wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

These subjects are covered by a set of about twenty lectures that form part of 105, Civil Engineering (II), but these lectures may be taken separately. Mathematical Courses 30, 31, and 33 in the Syllabus must have been previously studied.

Text-book:

Lea, *Elementary Hydraulics.*

106. Surveying (I).

Measurement of distance. Field notes. Compass surveying. The theodolite. Adjustments of instruments. Elimination of instrumental errors. Traversing. Setting out curves. Calculation of latitudes, departures, and areas. Closing and plotting the survey. Levelling and contouring. Calculation of earthworks. Stadia measurements. Astronomical observations. Calculations for latitude, meridian, longitude, and time.

106a. Surveying.

This course is part of 106, and is completed in the first term.

106b. Survey Camp.

A field camp extending over a fortnight will be held during the summer. A camp fee of £2 12s. 6d. will be charged, in consideration of which free transportation will be provided from Meadows to Kuitpo, free quarters and the use of cooking utensils, but students will be required to provide their own food and bedding. Students must comply with the Forest Regulations regarding prevention of fire.

106c. Surveying, Plotting, and Computations.

This is a practical course in surveying, plotting, drawing, and computations held for three hours on one afternoon a week throughout the year.

107. Surveying (II).

This course will cover the more advanced parts of the subject required for examination for a licensed surveyor's certificate, and will include tacheometry, barometrical levelling, hydrographic surveying, alignment of tunnels, field astronomy, and geodetic surveying.

Text-books:

Higgins, *Field Manual.*
Chapman, *Astronomy for Surveyors.*
Merriman, *Precise Surveying and Geodesy.*
Vega, *Logarithms.*
The Handbooks for Surveyors issued by the Western Australian and South Australian Survey Departments.

Students will undertake a course of practical surveying and astronomical observation throughout the year, and the final examination will include a practical test in instrumental work.

Students wishing to be placed in the first division of the pass-list will be required to attend a course of about ten lectures in Mine Surveying, in addition to the ordinary lectures in Surveying (II).

Text-book:

Durham, *Mine Surveying.*

107a. Second-year's Course in Surveying for the Degree of B.Sc.

This course includes the whole of the work comprised in subjects 105a and 106 and 106c.

107b. Third-year's Course in Surveying for the Degree of B.Sc.

This course includes the whole of the work comprised in subjects 106b, 107, and the lectures in Mine Surveying given in connection with subject 102. Students must also attend the first term of lectures on Railway Engineering (104a) and pass an examination on the work of Railway Surveying and computation of earthworks.

107c. Surveying and Drawing for the Second Year of the Course set out in Regulation IV (e) for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

This course includes the whole of the work comprised in subjects 106 and 106c.

108. Woodworking.

A course in practical carpentry intended to make the student familiar with the use of woodworking tools and to give him a knowledge of the elementary principles of carpentry.

109. Architectural History (I).

A course of lectures on the development of Architecture: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, and Mediaeval.

Text-book:
Banister Fletcher, *History of Architecture.*

109a. Architectural History (II).

A continuation of the course of lectures on architectural development.

The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England.

Text-book:
Banister Fletcher, *History of Architecture.*

Books of reference:
Spiers—Mauch, *The Orders.*
Anderson & Spiers, *The Architecture of Greece and Rome.*
Simpson, *History of Architectural Development.*
Anderson, *The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy.*
Blomfield, *A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England.*
Ward, *Renaissance in France.*

Testimonies of Study.—As exercises in connection with the above course, students must prepare and submit to the examiners testimonies of study as required by the Royal Institute of British Architects, as follows:—

109. Architectural History, i.—1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 in. high on the paper, and details to three times the scale of the columns).

3. One sheet of Classic Ornament from the round.

109A. Architectural History, ii.—4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornaments relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediaeval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, etc., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the student's own hand. It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the student. The sheets of drawings are to be each 27 in. by 20 in., and to be delivered flat in a portfolio 30 in. by 22 in.

109b. Architectural Design (I).

A course of lectures on Architectural Composition. Students are required to make studies in design and composition.

Books of reference:

J. B. Robinson, *Architectural Composition.*
Van Pelt, *A Discussion of Composition.*
T. P. Bennett, *The Relation of Sculpture to Architecture.*
N. C. Curtis, *Architectural Composition.*

109c. Architectural Design (II).

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 109b.

109d. Architectural Thesis.

109e. Architectural Hygiene and Lighting.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ORDINARY SUBJECTS.

1. ELEMENTS OF LAW AND LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—(110).

(*a*) The sources of law, written and unwritten (Common Law, equity, statutes, custom, judicial precedents, etc.).

(*b*) Outline of the growth of English Courts and of fundamental legal principles (e.g., tenure, etc., in real property, action of assumpsit, etc.).

(*c*) General principles of legal interpretation.

(*d*) Outline of constitution of Courts of South Australia.

Text-books:

Maitland and Montague, Sketch of English Legal History.
Geldart, Elements of English Law.
Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence (Part II).

Books of reference (available in Library) :

Holdsworth, History of English Law
Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law.
Beal, Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation.
Webb, Imperial Law.

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Maitland and Montague and Geldart (above) before the commencement of lectures.

2. LAW OF CONTRACTS—(111)

(*a*) General Principles.

(*b*) Three of the following special subjects to be chosen by the professor:—(1) Agency; (2) Sale of Goods; (3) Negotiable Instruments; (4) Partnership; (5) Suretyship; (6) Bills of Lading; (7) Insurance.

(*c*) The following Statutes so far as they relate to the subjects taken:—

Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, 1902, and 1912 (so far as they relate to Contracts).

Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (so far as it relates to Contracts).

Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1861.

Bills of Exchange Acts, 1909 and 1912 (Fed.).

Sea Carriage of Goods Act, 1924 (Fed.).

Sale of Goods Act, 1895.

Partnership Act, 1891.

Marine Insurance Act, 1909 (Fed.).

(*d*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Anson's Law of Contract.

Caporn or Miles and Brierly, Cases on the Law of Contract.

Books on special subjects to be suggested in class.

3. Law of Property (Part I)—(112).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Real and Personal Property (excluding the subjects specified in No. 112a below).

(*b*) Statutes: Nos. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds); 15 of 1843; 25 of 1852; 5 of 1853, sections 163-165, 184-185; 6 of 1860; Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (the sections relating to property); Settled Estates Acts, 1880 and 1889; Partition Act, 1881; Estates Tail Act, 1881; Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

*Text-books:

Edwards's Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing (omitting Part II, Chaps. 2 and 4; Part III, Chaps. 5, 6, 7, and 9; Part IV, Chaps. 2, 3, 4, and 5; and Part V).

Williams's Personal Property (omitting Part I, Chap. 4; Part II, with the exception of Chap. 7; Part III, Chap. 5; and Part IV).

Book of reference:

Goodeve's Law of Real Property.

3a. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II).—(112a).

(*a*) Five of the following special subjects to be chosen by the professor:—(1) Terms of Years; (2) The Modern Conveyance; (3) The Fundamental Principles of Equity and Equitable Estates and Interests; (4) Trusts; (5) Mortgage; (6) Bills of Sale; (7) Administration of Deceased Persons' Estates; (8) Married Women's Property; (9) Insolvency; (10) Companies.

(*b*) The following Statutes, so far as they relate to the special subjects taken:—

Distress for Rent Act, 1888.

Landlord and Tenant Act, 1893 (No. 580).

Trustee Acts, 1893, 1907, and 1915.

Administration and Probate Act, 1919.

Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.

Bills of Sale Act, 1886, and Stock Mortgages Act (No. 1649 of 1924).

Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, and 1902, so far as they relate to property.

Insolvent Act, 1886.

Act No. 7 of 1862, Part II.

Act No. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds).

Companies Acts, 1892, 1893.

Companies (Mortgages, Charges, and Debentures) Act, 1924.

Policies Protection Act, 1887.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Williams's Real Property
Goodeve's Personal Property
Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity
} The parts relating to the special subjects.

Other books on particular subjects suggested in class.

Books of reference:

As suggested in class

4. Law of Wrongs—(113).

(*a*) Law of Torts

(*b*) The following Statutes:—
Employers' Liability Acts, 1884 and 1889.
Lord Campbell's Act, 1865, and No. 17 of 1874.
Companies Act, 1892, Section 221.
Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1895.
Act to Amend the Law of Slander, 1865.
Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7, Sections 36. 37, 38, 47.
Dog Act, 1924.
Noisy Trades Act, 1898.
Impounding Act, 1920.

(*c*) Criminal Law, so far as it relates to the following offences:—Treason, Treason-felony, Rioting, Forcible entry, Perjury, Nuisance, Homicide, Assault, Bigamy, Libel, Larceny, Embezzlement, False pretences, Burglary, Conspiracy, Misappropriation, Forgery.

(*d*) Outlines of Criminal Procedure.

(*e*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:
Salmond, Law of Torts.
Kenny, Outlines of Criminal Law.

Books of reference:
Pollock, Law of Torts.
Clerk & Lindsell, Law of Torts.
Russell, Crimes.

5. Law of Evidence and Procedure—(114).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Evidence.

Statutes: No. 2 of 1852; 24 of 1855, sections 12-21 and 35-42 inclusive; 13 of 1866; 10 of 1869; 162 of 1879; 245 of 1882; 435 of 1888.
State Laws and Records Recognition Act, 1901 (Fed.).
Evidence Amendment Act, 1925.

(*b*) Procedure of the Supreme Court.

Supreme Court Acts, No. 5 of 1853; No. 24 of 1855-6; No. 3 of 1862; No. 8 of 1867; and No 116 of 1878; with Rules of Court, 1913.
Administration of Justice Act, 1921.
Service and Execution of Process Acts (Fed.).

(c) Procedure of the Local Court.

Local Courts Act, 1886.

Text-books:

Powell on Evidence (10th ed.).
Cockle's Cases and Statutes on Evidence.
Odgers's Principles of Pleading.

For reference:

Phipson on Evidence (6th ed.).

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have read Odgers's Principles of Pleading before the commencement of lectures.

6. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—(115).

(a) Elements of English Constitutional Law.

(b) The Constitution of South Australia.

(c) The Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.

(d) The Statutes and Cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-books:

Dicey's Constitutional Law.

Kerr, The Law of the Australian Constitution (The Law Book Co. of Aust., Ltd.).

For reference:

Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution.

Other books to be mentioned in lectures.

Note.—Students will be expected to have read Dicey's Constitutional Law before the commencement of lectures.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. LATIN—(2).

The same as prescribed for the first year of the B.A. Degree.

2. Two courses in one of the subjects required for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.

3. ROMAN LAW—(116).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

The course of lectures will deal with the subject according to the comparative method of study, and will develop comparisons between the various legal conceptions in Roman and English law, and in particular in the law governing the Contract of Sale. The historical development of Roman law will be dealt with in association with the historical development of English law.

Text-books:

Hunter's Introduction to Roman law.

Moyle's Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones, Liber III. 13-29; Liber IV, 1-5.

Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law, omitting Book II, Chap. I, Part II (Law of Procedure), and Book III, Chap. II (Law of Inheritance).

Book of reference:

Hunter's Roman Law.

4. JURISPRUDENCE—(117).

The course of lectures is given every second year and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927, and will comprise the principles of Jurisprudence and the early history of legal institutions.

Text-books:

Holland's Jurisprudence.

Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Books of reference:

Austin's Jurisprudence.

Brown's Austinian Theory of Law.

Bryce, Studies in History and Jurisprudence.

Gray, Nature and Sources of the Law.

5. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW—(118).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1928.

Text-book:

Dicey's Conflict of Laws.

Book of reference:

Westlake's Private International Law.

*The Text-books, etc., in the subjects of the Faculty of Law are indicated only as an approximate guide to students; further recommendations and directions will be given in each class.

NOTE.—It is recommended that in order to keep as much continuity of study as possible, candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws should, in addition to the subjects for the Intermediate Certificate in Law, take Latin and the subject chosen from the Arts course, during the first two years. Elements of Law and Legal History should in all cases be taken during the first year.

MASTER OF LAWS.

The subjects in the five groups prescribed for the year 1927 are the following:—

(*a*) HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW.—The subject-matter contained in such books as the following:—Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law; Holdsworth, History of English Law.

(*b*) PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Outline of the Law of Peace and of War, and the history of the principal doctrines; the League of Nations.

Books suggested for study:

Sir F. E. Smith's International Law (Ed. Phillipson).
Wheaton's International Law (Ed. Phillipson).
Hall's International Law (Ed. Pearce Higgins).
Walker's History of the Law of Nations.
Great Jurists (Ed. Macdonnell & Manson).

(*c*) COMMON LAW AND STATUTE LAW.—Insolvency; Land and Sea Carriage; Domestic Relations (not including Master and Servant); Legal Interpretation.

Books suggested for study:

Macnamara, Law of Carriers;
Carver, Carriage by Sea;
Eversley, Law of Domestic Relations;
Beal, Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation;
Craies, Statute Law;
and see also note under (*d*) infra.

(*d*) EQUITY.—Specific performance; Injunctions; Administration of assets in estates of deceased persons; Partnership.

Books suggested:

Fry, Specific Performance.
Kerr, Injunctions.
Robbins and Maw, Administration of Assets.
Underhill, The Law of Partnership.

Note.—Candidates must study the Statutes in force in South Australia relating to (*c*) and (*d*). Candidates are advised to consult also the appropriate volumes of Halsbury, Laws of England.

(e) ROMAN LAW.—

(1) History of Roman Law.

Books suggested:

Walton's Historical Introduction to the Roman Law
Muirhead's Roman Law.

(2) Gaius, Institutes.

Book suggested: Poste's edition.

Justinian, Institutes.

Book suggested: Moyle's edition (excluding the parts relating to actions).

(3) Contract of Sale.

Book suggested:

Moyle's The Contract of Sale in the Civil Law.

Books suggested for general reference:

Hunter's Roman Law.
Buckland's Text-book of Roman Law
Phillipson's International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome (two vols.)

NOTE.—Persons proceeding to this degree are recommended to consult the Professor, and if wishing to substitute any branches of the subject in lieu of any of those specified should, after conference with him, make application to the Faculty.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books recommended.

120. Anatomy.

I. DESCRIPTIVE ANATOMY:

A systematic course of lectures, extending over two years, illustrated by osteological specimens and recent dissections.

Text-books:

Elements of Anatomy, Quain, or
Text-book of Anatomy, Cunningham, or
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, Gray, or
Buchanan's Anatomy (in old terminology).
The Principles of Anatomy, Wood Jones } Optional for Senior
Arboreal Man, Wood Jones } Students.

II. PRACTICAL ANATOMY:

Daily attendance in the Dissecting-room from 9 to 5, except at lecture hours and on Saturday afternoons.

Text-book:

Manual of Practical Anatomy, D. J. Cunningham.

121. Anatomy, Regional and Surgical.

The mechanics of the commoner fractures and dislocations of the upper limb. Peripheral nerve lesions. The hand and tendon sheaths.

The abdominal wall. Surgical incisions. The inguinal canal and hernia

Topography of the viscera, and their individual anatomical features.

The pleural sacs. Anatomy of operations on the breast.

Fractures and dislocations of the lower limb and the principles of extension appliances.

The foot: its architecture; its deformities.

Lymphatic glands of the neck. Tracheotomy. Thyroidectomy

Cranio-cerebral topography.

Text-books:

Surgical Applied Anatomy, Treves & Keith, or
Manual of Surgical Anatomy, Beesley & Johnston.
Land Marks and Surface Markings of the Human Body, L. B. Rawling (5th ed., Lewis, 1912).

Book of reference:

Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, H. Gray (21st ed., 1920).

122. Botany.

The course of lectures and practical work will deal with the following:—

(*a*) The general structure, physiology, and life story of—

Haematococcus, spirogyra, saccharomyces, and bacteria. The outlines of the reproduction and life cycle of the fern and the pine.

(*b*) The structural botany of the dicotyledonous plant, as illustrated by a herbaceous and a woody type.

The flower of ranunculus, lathyrus, and lilium. Vegetative and sexual reproduction of flowering plants. Pollination, fertilization, and development of the seed and fruit. Germination of the wheat and bean.

(*c*) General outlines of the physiology of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, and irritability. Reproduction, heredity, variation, and evolution.

(*d*) The phenomena of saprophytism, as illustrated by saccharomyces, mucor, and bacteria; parasitism, illustrated by puccina. Pathology of the organism.

Students taking this course will attend the lectures and practical work as prescribed for Botany I first term and part of second term only, *i.e.*, about 24 lectures and laboratory periods.

Text-book:

Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy, Fritsch & Salisbury (London: Bell & Sons).

123. Chemistry, Inorganic.

Same course as Compulsory Chemistry (Part I) for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 45, p. 30*.

124. Chemistry, Organic.

Subjects Nos. 51 and 52—*Vide* pages 35* and 36* of the Appendix.

125. Chemistry, Physical.

Elementary Physical Chemistry: Special Elementary Course, third term only.

Text-book:

Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Walker.

126. Children's Diseases.

A course of clinical lectures in medical and surgical diseases of children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

127. Forensic Medicine.

The Coroner's Court, Magistrate's Court, Local Court, and Supreme Court.

Medical evidence in general, and as bearing upon cases that may form the subject of a coroner's inquest, civil action, or criminal trial.

Dying declarations. Medico-legal inspections and post-mortem examinations.

Age in its medico-legal aspects.

The signs of death. Mummification and formation of adipocere.

Identification of the living and of the dead subject and of human remains.

Modes of dying and sudden death.

Bloodstains, their examination and identification.

The medico-legal aspects of sex and sexual relationship. Offences against females. Signs of pregnancy. Criminal abortion. Infanticide. Concealment of birth. Legitimacy.

Asphyxia, including death from hanging, strangulation, suffocation, and drowning.

Wounds and personal injuries. The law concerning wounds. Distinguishing features of wounds inflicted during life. Homicidal, suicidal, and accidental wounds.

Burns and scalds. Injuries from lightning. Starvation. Heat-stroke.

Professional responsibilities and obligations.

Toxicology.—The law with regard to poisons. Mode of action. Conditions modifying the action of poisons. General evidence of poisoning. General treatment.

Text-books:

Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Buchanan, or

Manual of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, W. G. Aitchison Robertson.

Books of reference:

Forensic Medicine, Dixon Mann (1922).

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Glaister (1921).

129. Materia Medica.

General and Special.

Text-book:

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Hale-White (18th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1924).

Books of reference:

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann (2nd ed., W. B. Saunders and Co., 1922).

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny (8th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1924).

130. Medicine.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Medicine in general and special diseases.

Text-book:

Principles and Practice of Medicine, W. Osler and J. McCrae (last edition).

131. Medical Ethics.

A short course of lectures on the ethics of the profession.

The relationship of practitioners to one another, to patients, nurses, chemists, friendly societies, the public, advertising, hospitals, the law courts, and the Government.

132. Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

OBSTETRICS:

Anatomy, physiology and development of the female pelvic organs. The foetus. Diagnosis of pregnancy. Management of normal pregnancy. Phenomena of labour, maternal, foetal. Normal mechanism and management of normal labour.

The normal puerperium.

Complications of pregnancy. Haemorrhages, toxaemia, etc.

Abnormal presentations. Complications of third stage.

Abnormal puerperium. Obstetrical operations.

GYNAECOLOGY:

Examination of patient. Introductory terms in gynaecology.

Inflammations. Tumours. Lacerations.

Malformations and displacements. Other gynaecological conditions.

Use of gynaecological instruments and appliances. Gynaecological operations.

Text-books:

A. Pass Books:

Obstetrics:

Midwifery for Students, Jelletts.
Practical Obstetrics, Fitzgibbon.

Gynaecology:

Gynaecology, Hornes.
Guide to Gynaecology in General Practice, Berkeley and Bonney.

B. Reference Books:

Gynaecology with Obstetrics, Fairbairns.
Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, Berkeley and Bonney.

133. Operative Surgery.

A course of demonstrations on operations upon arteries—

Ligation of arteries. General considerations.

Surgical anatomy and ligation of arteries of head and neck; of upper extremity and thorax; of trunk; and of lower extremity.

Temporary ligation—Arteriorrhaphy.

Operations upon veins, lymphatic glands, nerves, bones, joints, and tendons; the head, neck, thorax, abdomino-pelvic region, male genital organs, female genital organs, and herniae.

Amputations and disarticulations, excisions of joints.

Text-books:

The Operations of Surgery, Steward & Rowlands.
Ligatures and Amputations, Broca.
Manual of Surgical Anatomy, Beesley & Johnston.

134. Ophthalmology.

(Diseases of the Eye.)

Examination of the eyes. Refraction. Diseases and injuries of the eyelids, conjunctiva, and lachrymal apparatus. Diseases and injuries of the eyeball, including glaucoma and amblyopia. Affections of the ocular muscles. Operations upon the eye and its appendages.

Text-books:

Diseases of Eye, Parsons, Sir John (4th ed., 1924, J. & A. Churchill).
Diseases of the Eye, May and Worth (5th ed., Baillière, Tindall, and Cox).

135. Otology, &c.

(Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.)

Sketch of special anatomy and physiology of organ of hearing from otological standpoint and relations to general sensorium. Functional tests for hearing and equilibrium.

Diseases of external ear, injuries of ear, foreign bodies.

Diseases of middle ear—acute and chronic.

Diseases of internal ear and intracranial complications of ear disease.

Disease of oro and nasopharynx, their relation to ear diseases and their treatment.

Nasal obstruction and deformities of the nose in relation to hearing.

Sinus disease, etiology, symptoms, and treatment.

Various diseases of nose and upper air passages, including ozaena, syphilis, and tuberculosis.

Text-book:

Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Logan Turner.

Book of reference:

Diseases of Ear, Milligan and Wingrave (Politzer).

136. Pathology and Bacteriology.

The courses extend over two years, and include instruction and practical work in—

I. Bacteriology:

General morphology and biology. Examination and cultivation of bacteria. Bacteria in relation to disease. General bacteriological diagnosis. Special methods of diagnosis. Bacteriology of suppuration and allied conditions, tuberculosis, diphtheria, typhoid fever, plague, anthrax, actinomycosis, etc. Immunology.

II. General Pathology:

The general tissue reactions and retrograde tissue changes. Neoplasms. General circulatory changes, etc.

III. Special Pathology:

The naked eye and histological features of pathological conditions considered as affecting particular organs and tissues.

This course is completed during the fifth year.

Post-mortem Examinations:

These will be held at the Hospital Mortuary daily whenever material is available.

All fourth and fifth year students are to attend. A roll will be kept. The student, whose case the subject was, is expected to read the clinical notes and assist when possible at the autopsy. Each student must attend at least forty autopsies per annum during the fourth and fifth years.

Text-books:

Manual of Bacteriology, Muir and Ritchie.
A Text-book of Pathology, Muir, or
A Text-book of General Pathology, Beattie and Dickson, and
A Text-book of Special Pathology, Beattie and Dickson, or
A Text-book of Pathology, Delafield and Prudden.
The Essentials of Morbid Histology, Grünbaum.
Clinical Methods, Hutchison and Rainy.

Book of reference:

A Text-book of Pathology, MacCallum.

137. Physics.

Same course as Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 37 p. 28*.

138. Psychological Medicine.

The course includes:

I. Lectures on Psychological Medicine.

1. The essentials of normal psychology.
2. The psychology of the unconscious, including the theory of complexes and its relation to the psychology of the insane.
3. The definition, causes, and general symptomatology of insanity and feeble-mindedness.
4. Clinical insanity: its aetiology, varieties, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment.
5. The certification of mental defectives:
   (*a*) Provisions of The Mental Defectives Act, 1913-1922.
   (*b*) Methods of certification.

II. Clinical Demonstrations at the Mental Hospital.

Text-books recommended:

Mind and its Disorders, Stoddart.
Psychological Medicine, Maurice Craig.

139. Physiology and Biochemistry.

This course in Physiology and Biochemistry will extend over six terms during the second and third years of the medical course. It will comprise the subject-matter of the most recent editions of Schäfer's *Essentials of Histology,* Starling's *Principles of Human Physiology,* and Robertson's *Principles of Biochemistry,* and the Professor's lectures.

Students are required to attend the following courses of lectures and practical work:—

1. HISTOLOGY.

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the second year. One period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the second year and the second term of the third year.

Subject-matter of the course:

Histology of the blood, epithelium, connective tissues, bone, cartilage, striated, smooth, and cardiac muscle, nerve fibres, nerve cells, and nerve endings, blood-vessels, lymphatics, lymph glands, tonsil, thymus, spleen, adrenals, thyroid, parathyroids, pituitary, skin, hair, heart, trachea and lungs, teeth, tongue, pharynx and oesophagus, salivary glands, stomach, intestine, liver, pancreas, kidney, ureter, bladder, male and female generative organs, spinal cord, medulla, midbrain and cerebellum, cerebral cortex, eye and auxiliary structures, ear.

2. PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY OF THE BLOOD, CIRCULATION, RESPIRATION, DIGESTION, AND SECRETION.

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the second term of the second year.

Subject-matter of the course:

Starting with a brief review of the properties and constitution of the chief organic constituents of living tissue, namely, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins, the course proceeds to the consideration of the properties, composition, and coagulation of the blood. The mechanism of the heart-beat is then considered, and the circulation of the blood, with especial emphasis on the interpretation of pulse-records and heart-sounds and the factors which determine blood-pressure. The respiratory movements are then discussed, and their nervous regulation; the chemistry of respiration being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The mechanical factors in digestion and their relation to the nervous system are then considered, the chemistry of digestion being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The course concludes with a discussion of the mechanism and nervous control of secretion and excretion, the consideration of internal secretions being deferred until the course in biochemistry; the regulation of bodily temperature is discussed in relation to the secretions from and circulation in the skin. The pharmacological actions of the following drugs will be studied in connection with the practical work:—Ether, chloroform, ammonia, local anaesthetics, sulphonal, veronal, luminal, alcohol, amyl nitrite, adrenaline, pituitrine, ergot, philocarpine, atropine, phenol, sodium sulphate, magnesium sulphate, digitalis, diuretin, calcium chloride, sodium chloride, physostigmine, quinine, morphine, strychnine, potassium iodide potassium bromide, curari, nicotine, veratrine.

3. BIOCHEMISTRY:

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the third term of the second year and the first term of the third year.

In this course the foodstuffs are followed up from the moment that they are ingested to the moment at which, having been assimilated and become constituents of living tissue and participated in its activities, they are excreted in the form of waste products. The course is accordingly divided into seven parts, corresponding to the several phases of the cycle of changes through which the foodstuffs pass. Of these parts, 1 to 3 inclusive form the work of the third term of the second year, and parts 4 to 7 inclusive form the work of the first term of the third year.

Part 1.—The foods, a comprehensive review of the various items of the dietary, water, inorganic foodstuffs, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins.

Part 2.—The digestion of the foodstuffs, their hydrolysis by digestive enzymes and the absorption of the products of digestion.

Part 3.—A discussion of the properties, physical and chemical, of protoplasm and the way in which these are determined by the constituents which have been built up into it.

Part 4.—The chemical correlation of the tissues. The blood as the circulating agent, the chemistry of haemoglobin, carbohydrates, fats and proteins and their products in the blood. Adrenalin and the chemical regulation of blood-pressure; carbon dioxide and the chemical regulation of respiratory rhythm, secretin and the chemical regulation of digestion; the thyroid and the chemical regulation of metabolism. The chemical correlation of the generative organs.

Part 5.—The chemical processes which underlie and accompany life-phenomena. Intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates, exercise and fatigue; intermediate metabolism of fats, diabetes; intermediate metabolism of proteins. Oxidizing enzymes. Influence of temperature and light upon life processes. Chemistry of fertilization and development. Growth. Chemistry of nerve and nerve centres.

Part 6.—The products of tissue activity. Detailed consideration of the waste products of the body in urine, sweat, expired air, etc.

Part 7.—The energy-balance of the organism. The input and output of heat values: fundamental principles of animal calorimetry and of dietetics in adults and in children.

4. PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND NEUROMUSCULAR SYSTEM:

Three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the third year.

After a brief review of the evolution of the nervous system the general physiology of the nervous system is discussed, with particular reference to tropisms, instincts, reflexes, and the association of sense impressions with reflexes. This is followed by a detailed consideration of the special senses and auxiliary mechanisms, in the order sight, hearing, smell, taste, and tactile sense and equilibrium. The central nervous system is then discussed, with special reference to the distribution of sensory and motor paths in the spinal cord and cerebral localization. The general facts concerning the autonomic system which have been incidentally dealt with elsewhere are reviewed and systematized. The course concludes with a consideration of the motor apparatus, with especial reference to antagonistic innervation and a brief review of electro-physiology.

5. Applied Biochemistry.

One period of laboratory work per week during the third term of the fourth year.

6. Applied Physiology.

Two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the fifth year.

Every student must provide himself with a suitable microscope and instruments, which shall be subject to the approval of the professor.

Practical Work:

Each candidate must be prepared (1) to make, examine, and describe microscopical specimens of animal tissues and organs. (2) To prove a practical acquaintance with essential experimental methods employed in studying the physiology of muscular and nervous tissues, and the circulatory, respiratory, and excretory systems. (3) To acquire a practical acquaintance with the pharmacological actions of various drugs commonly employed in medicine. (4) To acquire a practical acquaintance with the essential chemical properties of the carbohydrates, fats, and proteins. (5) To work at a problem in Biochemistry assigned to him by the professor, and to acquire familiarity with problems of a similar character assigned to other students in the same class. (6) To conduct a qualitative and quantitative analysis of blood and urine, and to interpret the results which he obtains.

Text-books recommended:

The latest editions of

Principles of Human Physiology, Starling.
Practical Human Physiology, Douglas and Priestley.
Principles of Biochemistry, Robertson.
Practical Physiological Chemistry, Cole.
Essentials of Histology, Schäfer.
The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry, The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide.

Book of reference:

Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, Macleod.

Students who desire to become candidates for the combined degree of B.Sc., with honours in Physiology, and M.B. and B.S., will be required to devote the whole of their time for an additional three terms, with such exceptions as the professor may approve, to work in the Physiological and Biochemical laboratories, and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the professor.

140. Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

Definitions. General methods of study.

The use of vital statistics.

The problems of prevention. Exanthemata. Diphtheria group. Septic group. The meningitis group. Tuberculosis. Venereal diseases. Other diseases spread by personal contact and human carrier. The water-borne group—typhoid fever, etc. The insect-borne group—malaria, plague, etc. Maternal and infantile mortality. Blindness and mental diseases. School diseases. Occupational diseases. Institutional diseases. Nutritional diseases.

Disinfectants. The disinfection of water, air, soil, etc. The disposal of sewage and garbage.

Administration. Quarantine. Hospitals.

The Public Health Act of S.A. and elements of Quarantine Act.

Text-book:
Practical Preventive Medicine, M. F. Boyd (W. B. Saunders & Co.).

Books of reference:
Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, Rosenau (Butterworth).
Text-book of Public Health, E. W. Hope (Livingstone).

141. Surgery.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Surgery in general and special diseases and injuries.

Text-book:
A Manual of Surgery, Rose and Carless (latest edition).

Book of reference:
Keen's *System of Surgery.*

The instructions in practical surgery will include—
The application of splints, bandages, etc.

Text-book:
A Surgical Handbook, Caird & Cathcart.

142. Therapeutics.

General principles. Physiotherapy. Rest, massage, exercise. Hydrotherapy. Electricity: galvanic, faradic, sinusoidal, high frequency, diathermy. Light, X-rays, radium. Climatology. Psychotherapy Organotherapy. Immunity: sera, vaccines, non-specific. Dietetics. Therapeutics of the materia medica.

Text-books:

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics, Hale-White (J. & A. Churchill, 18th ed., 1924).

Books of reference:

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann (W. B. Saunders & Co., 2nd ed., 1922).

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny (7th ed., J. & A. Churchill, 1918).

143. Zoology.

Same course as for Zoology I, first and second terms only, and in addition a special course prescribed for medical students (See No. 66c.).

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books prescribed.

FIRST YEAR.

I. Anatomy.

Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of instruction in the principles of Anatomy, especially designed for dental students. Practical work in the dissecting room, including dissection of the head and neck and thorax and abdomen, during the first two years.

II. Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.

A course of lectures on normal teeth, deciduous and permanent, their notation, structure, characters, arrangement, and occlusion.

III. Chemistry.

Fee for the course, £6 6s.

I. Compulsory Chemistry, as prescribed for the B.Sc. Course. See Syllabus, No. 45.

II. Elementary Organic Chemistry, 51a. (Third term only.)

An elementary knowledge of the principal groups of organic substances, hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, ethereal salts, acids, aldehydes, ketones, amines, and nitro compounds.

A more detailed knowledge of methyl and ethyl alcohols; ethyl chloride; chloroform; iodoform; formaldehyde; acetone; glycerol; fats; carbo-hydrates; urea; uric, lactic, tartaric, citric, benzoic, and salicylic acids; benzene; phenols; picric acid; naphthalene.

An elementary study of the alkaloids and proteins, and of fermentation and enzyme action.

Text-book for II:

Lewis, *The Elements of Organic Chemistry* (Univ. Tutorial Press).

IV. Physics.

Fee for the course £4 4s.

General Physics. Heat, sound, and light. Electricity and magnetism. Compulsory Physics, as prescribed for the B.Sc. Course. See Syllabus, No. 37, p. 28*.

V. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(*a*) Consideration of the materials, appliances, and instruments used in a prosthetic laboratory, and the elementary principles of mechanics as applied to dental prosthesis.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work in dental mechanics at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Prothero, *Prosthetic Dentistry.*

VI. Dental Metallurgy.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

Lectures:

Physical properties of metals; refractory materials; investment and impression materials; furnaces; properties and applications of alloys and metals commonly used in dentistry; amalgams; solders.

Laboratory work:

Reduction of a metal from its compound; preparation of a fusible alloy and determination of its melting-point; preparation of an amalgam alloy; preparation of an amalgam and testing for change of volume; assay of silver bullion; parting of gold and silver; preparation of pure gold from scrap; making an 18-k. gold alloy; the testing of tenacity, brittleness, etc., of metals.

Text-book:

Hodgen, Practical Dental Metallurgy.

VII. Tooth Morphology.

A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital. Drawing, carving, and section-cutting.

SECOND YEAR.

I. Anatomy.

Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures in which especial attention is paid to the anatomy of the Head and Neck. Practical work in the dissecting-room.

II. Dental Anatomy, Human Comparative.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of lectures on the teeth, their origin, development, eruption, and comparative homologies. The mandible and maxillae,

their origin, development, alveolar processes, senile changes, nerves, blood vessels and lymphatics. The temporo-mandibular articulation, structure, varied and complicated movements, mechanism of mastication.

Text-books:

Tomes, *Manual of Dental Anatomy.*
Black, *Dental Anatomy.*

III. Physiology (Histology, Physiology, and Biochemistry).

Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the tissues, fluids, glands, vessels, and organs of the body, during the first term.

Text-book:

Schäfer, *Essentials of Histology.*

A course of lectures and practical work on the physiology of the blood, circulation, respiration, digestion, and secretion, during the second term; and on the biochemistry of the foods and digestion during the third term.

Text-books:

Macleod, *Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine.*
The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry (The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide).

IV. Dental Histology.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the teeth, during the second term.

Text-books:

Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth.
A. Hopewell Smith, *Dental Histology* (Vol. I).

V. Prosthetic Dentistry.

Fee for the course of lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Clinical prosthesis, examination and preparation of mouth, applied anatomy and physiology of mastication, speech, facial expression and deglutition, vulcanite, and metal-plate work.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books:

Prothero, *Prosthetic Dentistry.*
Wilson, *Dental Prosthetics.*

VI. Operative Dentistry.

A course of demonstrations and practical work in Operative Technique as follows:—

(*a*) Demonstrations.

Sections demonstrating the external and internal anatomy of all the natural teeth shall be shown.

Care and use of instruments and their sterilization.

General principles of cavity preparation and the technical procedures involved in the preparation of cavities by classes and the insertion of the various filling materials, including inlays.

The technical procedures involved in the treatment of vital and non-vital pulps of teeth.

(*b*) Practical work as specified under minimum requirements. (See page 100*.)

THIRD YEAR.

I. General Surgery.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction in surgery giving an outline of surgical principles; the causes, signs, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of injuries and surgical diseases, especially those affecting the mouth and surrounding parts.

Text-book:

Cuming & Joll, *Aids to Surgery*.

II. General Pathology and Bacteriology.

Fee for the course, £5 5s.

A course of instruction on the general principles of Pathology and Bacteriology, inflammation, repair of injuries, tumours, bacteriological technique, bacteria and their effects, pyogenic organisms, syphilis, tuberculosis, and actinomycosis, with special reference to diseases associated with the mouth and adjacent parts.

Text-books:

Muir, *A Text-book of Pathology;* or
Beattie and Dickson, *A Text-book of General Pathology;* or
Delafield and Prudden, *A Text-book of Pathology*.
Grünbaum, *The Essentials of Morbid Histology*.
Muir and Ritchie, *Manual of Bacteriology*.
Hutchison and Rainy, *Clinical Methods*.

Book of reference:

MacCullum, *A Text-book of Pathology* (2nd ed. 1921).

III. Dental Patho-histology.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

Microscopic examination of dental and surrounding tissues in diseases of the teeth.

Text-books:

Hopewell-Smith, *Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth*, Vol. II—*Pathological Histology*.

Colyer, *Dental Surgery and Pathology*.

IV. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures on the names, sources, physical character, chemical properties, preparation, doses and application of the important drugs relating to the practice of dentistry, prescription writing, local anaesthesia.

Text-books:

Prinz, *Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics* (6th ed.).

Fischer, *Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry* (1923 ed.).

V. Prosthetic Dentistry.

Fee for the course of lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Inlays, crowns, bridges, continuous gum work, and dental ceramics.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Prothero, *Prosthetic Dentistry*.

VI. Operative Dentistry.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on the operative treatment of diseased teeth; deciduous and permanent; caries, affections of the tooth pulp and periodontal membrane, abscesses, acute and chronic, etc.; preparation and filling of cavities; instruments and materials used; temporary and permanent fillings; inlays; extractions, etc.

Text-book:

Ward, *American Text-book of Operative Dentistry*.

VII. Orthodontia.

A course of demonstrations and practical work during one term.

FOURTH YEAR.

I. General Medicine.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A short special course of lectures and clinical instruction in the principles of medicine and on the diseases of different organs and systems of the body, with particular reference to the relationship between general and dental disorders.

Text-book:

Osler, *Principles and Practice of Medicine.*

II. Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.

Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on disorders associated with teething; injuries and diseases of the teeth and gums; consequent affection of adjacent parts; induction of symptoms of apparent disease elsewhere; simulation by disease of distant parts; appropriate local and general treatment.

Text-books:

Goadby, *Diseases of the Gums and Mucous Membrane of the Mouth.*
J. F. Colyer, *Dental Surgery and Pathology.*

III. Prosthetic Dentistry.

(*a*) Splints, obturators, and special appliances.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Wilson, *Dental Prosthetics.*

IV. Orthodontia.

Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on abnormalities in the development of the teeth, deciduous and permanent, of the jaws and adjacent parts; their causes, consequences, recognition and treatment by mechanical and surgical means.

Text-book:

Angle, *Orthodontia.*

V. Anaesthetics.

Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of demonstrations and practical work on Anaesthetics, local and general.

Text-books:

Hewitt, *Anaesthetics and their Administration;* or
Fischer, *Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry* (1923 ed.)
Stuart Ross, *Anaesthetics.*

Minimum Practical Requirements.

NOTE.—All work is to be completed in the Hospital, wholly by the student himself, under the supervision of the appointed instructor.

The student, before commencing any year's work, must possess all the instruments on the official list, approved by the demonstrator in charge.

FIRST YEAR.

Tooth Morphology.

Attend the classes in Practical Tooth Morphology, and obtain 100 marks for practical work in the following subjects:—

1. Drawing from specimen teeth.
2. Cusp modelling.
3. Section printing

Prosthetic Dentistry.

Obtain 200 marks for the following practical work:—

1. Casts from modelling compound impression.
2. Upper and lower casts from plaster impressions, trimmed for vulcanite dentures.
3. Upper and lower models from plaster impressions, trimmed for metal dentures, marking the plate outline and indicating the location of the hard and soft areas.
4. Vulcanize cubes of rubber at specified temperatures.
5. Vulcanize a full upper base plate.
6. Construct a partial vulcanite denture with two incisors, two molars and one metal clasp.
7. Break and repair No. 6.
8. Prepare a bite-plate and construct a full upper vulcanite denture occluding with lower cast.
9. Make dies and counter dies for No. 3.
10. Construct vulcanite dentures for an edentulous mouth.
11. Construct special trays (*a*) cast-tin, (*b*) swaged nickel-silver.
12. Practical repairs.

SECOND YEAR.

Operative Technique.

(*a*) Attend demonstrations in—

1. Application of silver nitrate to decalcified surfaces and root canals.
2. Use of desensitizers.
3. Sterilization.
4. Separation of teeth.
5. Elimination of saliva.

(*b*) Obtain 400 marks in the following practical work:—

1. Treat and fill root canals.
2. Amalgam, porcelain, and tin fillings.
3. Gold fillings; approximo-incisal and occlusal in molars.
4. Prepare cavities and make wax impressions for inlays.

Prosthetic.

Obtain 400 marks in the following practical work:—

1. A partial upper metal base plate.
2. A partial lower soldered metal base plate with two clasps.
3. A full upper metal denture with soldered vacuum chamber and gum section teeth with vulcanite attachment occluding with a full lower swaged metal denture with plain teeth.
4. A partial upper metal denture with four teeth and two clasps soldered.
5. Vulcanite dentures.

THIRD YEAR.

Operative Dentistry.

Each student must attend on days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must obtain the number of marks for each group of dental operations set out below:—

1. Extractions:	
Under local anaesthetic	100
Under general anaesthetic	100
2. Examination reports	50
3. Plastic restorations:	
Amalgam	150
Silicate cement	50
4. Gold restorations	100
5. Inlays	100
6. Scaling cases	100
7. Root canal treatment and pulp-capping	100

Prosthetic Dentistry.

Obtain 200 marks in construction of artificial dentures for patients as follows:—

1. Full upper and lower dentures
2. Full upper or full lower dentures.
3. Partial dentures.

Also 50 marks for constructing full dentures with metal base plates occluding with one another as under—

1. Upper swaged base plate with anterior teeth soldered and posterior teeth vulcanite attachment.
2. Lower cast base plate with vulcanite attachment.

Crown and Bridge Technique.

Obtain 200 marks in the following work:—

1. Band making and contouring.
2. Preparation of roots for and construction on an articulator of a hollow metal molar crown.
3. Incisor crowns, banded and half-banded.
4. Porcelain-faced bicuspid crown.
5. Davis crown on cast base.
6. Telescope molar crown and removable incisor crown.
7. Metal inlay attachments for bridges—
   (*a*) McBoyle with Gilmore.
   (*b*) A $\frac{3}{4}$ crown with Roach.
   (*c*) Cast clasp

Orthodontic Technique.

Obtain 100 marks in the following work:—

1. Plain soldered bands.
2. Plain spurred bands.
3. Appliance for maintaining expansion.
4. Retaining appliances Class II and III.
5. Retainer for use after rotation.

Dental Ceramics

1. Porcelain inlays (10 marks).

FOURTH YEAR

Operative Dentistry.

Each student shall attend on the days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must obtain the following number of marks for each group of operations as given below:—

1. Extractions:
   - Under local anaesthetic - - - - - - - 200
   - Under general anaesthetic - - - - - - 200
2. Examination reports - - - - - - - - 100
3. General anaesthetic administrations - - - - 100
4. Gold restorations - - - - - - - - - 200
5. Inlays - - - - - - - - - - - 200
6. Plastic restorations:
   - Amalgam - - - - - - - - - 200
   - Silicate cement - - - - - - - - 100
7. Root canal treatments and pulp-capping - - - - 200
8. Radiography - - - - - - - - - - 50

Orthodontia.

Obtain 100 marks in treating cases of simple and complicated mal-occlusion.

Cast of teeth to be made before and after treatment and lodged in case.

Students to carry on the treatment as long as time will permit.

Prosthetic Dentistry.

Obtain the following number of marks for each group of work as given below:—

1. Practical artificial dentures - - - - - - - 300
2. Make bridges for patients - - - - - - - 100
3. Make artificial crowns - - - - - - - - 100
4. Treat one cleft palate case.
5. Treat one case of fractured jaw.

Where no patients are available, technique pieces to be constructed by direction of the Dental Superintendent.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

150. HARMONY.

All details of usual notation. Ear tests. All harmonic combinations usual in part-writing of not more than four parts.

The addition of not more than three parts to either a figured or an unfigured bass. The harmonization of melodies in not more than four parts, i.e., by the addition of not more than three other parts.

151. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple counterpoint. All species in not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended:

Kitson, *Evolution of Harmony.*
Stewart Macpherson, *Practical Harmony.*
Percy Buck, *Unfigured Harmony.*
Kitson, *The Art of Counterpoint*
Rockstro, *Counterpoint.*

152. HISTORY OF MUSIC.

A general knowledge of the character of the various forms of music composed between the years 1600 and 1850.

Text-books recommended:

Parry, *Summary of Musical History* (Novello).
Parry, *The Evolution of the Art of Music.*
Colles, *The Growth of Music.*

153. PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with each hand separately, and both hands together an octave apart.

(*b*) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords and their inversions with each hand separately, and both hands an octave apart.

(*c*) Bach. Three-part Inventions. No. 6, in E major.
French Suites. No. 5, in G major, Courante only.

(*d*) Mozart. Sonata in G major, first movement.

(*e*) Beethoven. Sonata, Op. 2, No. 1, Andante.

(*f*) Reading at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required

(*a*) to name by note or interval, as preferred, any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of an octave, above or below the note first sounded;

(*b*) to identify the following chords when played:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh;

(*c*) to write from dictation short phrases, combining both melody and rhythm, played by the Examiner;

(*d*) to recognize the various cadences, and also modulations to related keys, in a passage played by the Examiner—the original key to be mentioned.

154. ORGAN PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first-year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor, or chromatic scale with hands alone or with the feet alone, and with hands and feet together.

(*b*) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords in all positions with hands alone or feet alone, and with hands and feet together.

(*c*) Albrechtsberger. Any two trios.

(*d*) J. S. Bach. Andante, Sonata 4.
Fugue in G minor (Novello, Vol. III).

(*e*) Mendelssohn. Prelude and Fugue in G major.

(*f*) Playing at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required

(*a*) to name by note or interval, as preferred, any diatonic or chromatic interval within the compass of an octave, above or below the note first sounded;

(*b*) to identify the following chords when played:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh;

(*c*) to write from dictation short phrases, combining both melody and rhythm, played by the Examiner;

(*d*) to recognize the various cadences, and also modulations to related keys, in a passage played by the Examiner—the original key to be mentioned.

SECOND-YEAR COURSE.

155. HARMONY.

Part-writing in not more than five parts.

Harmonization of basses (figured and unfigured) and of melodies.

156. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple and combined. All species in not more than four parts, and first species only in not more than five parts.

157. DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT at the octave, tenth, and twelfth.

CANON for two voices, with a free part.

FUGUE in not more than four parts (exposition only).

Note.—In the examination, candidates may be required to write original composition of an elementary character.

158. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS.

History of the scale, of counterpoint, harmony, and of form in composition.

Text-books recommended:

Kitson, *Evolution of Harmony.*
Buck, *Unfigured Harmony.*
Kitson, *The Art of Counterpoint.*
Prout, *Double Counterpoint and Canon.*
Higgs, *Fugue.*

Works of reference recommended:

Ellis's translation of Helmholtz's *Die lehre von den Tonempfindungen;* Prout's *Musical Form;* Parry's Articles *Harmony* and *Form* and Walford Davies's Article on *Counterpoint* in Grove's *Dictionary of Music.*

159. Acoustics and Musical Theory.

Mode of production and of transmission of sounds. Motion of vibration. Period, amplitude, and phase of vibration; law of isochronism; factors determining period; phase relations of two vibrations (*a*) with equal, (*b*) with unequal periods; simple and compound vibration. Vibrations of strings or wires, rods, plates, and pipes.

Wave motion. Nature and characteristics of wave motion; nature and properties of sound waves. Musical and unmusical sounds; pitch, loudness and quality of musical sounds; methods of determining pitch or frequency of note; the siren; limits of audibility. Musical interval of two notes; consonance and dissonance; musical scales; major and minor scales; scale of equal temperament.

Free and forced vibrations; theory of resonance; illustrations of resonance in sound; beats; determination of difference of frequency by means of beats. Helmholtz's theory of discord.

Theory of musical instruments. Vibration of stretched string or wire, stringed instruments; vibration of air-column, wind instruments; vibration of rods, the tuning-fork; vibration of plates and membranes.

Text-books recommended:

T. F. Harris, *Handbook of Acoustics.*
Broadhouse, *Student's Helmholtz.*

THIRD-YEAR COURSE.

165. Practical Harmony and Counterpoint, each in not more than five parts.

166. Double Counterpoint.

Canon for two voices, with two free parts.

Fugue in not more than five parts.

167. Musical History and Form. The various forms employed in musical composition and the history of their development.

Instrumentation.

A knowledge of the compass, capabilities, and characteristics of the various instruments employed in a modern orchestra, singly and in combination with one another.

Arranging for full orchestra.

Note.—Candidates may be required to write original composition in the examination in working papers in the above-named subjects.

168. MUSICAL LITERATURE.

Candidates may be required to illustrate their answers in the foregoing subjects by reference to the standard classical compositions and to show a critical knowledge of the full scores of the following classical works:—

Mendelssohn, *Hymn of Praise.*
Dvorak, *New World Symphony.*

Books of reference recommended:

Prout, *Fugue* and *Fugal Analysis.*
H. C. Banister, *Lectures on Musical Analysis.*
Prout, *Applied Forms.*
Prout, *The Orchestra.*
Berlioz, *Instrumentation.*
The articles on "Opera," "Oratorio," "Sonata," "Suite," "Symphony," "Working out," and "Variations" in Grove's *Dictionary of Music.*

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR EXECUTANTS.

PIANOFORTE.

Each candidate will be required to play six works selected by himself, which must include a Prelude and Fugue of Bach, a Sonata of Beethoven, a Study either by Clementi or Chopin, and a Chamber Music work for Pianoforte and Strings. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show an intimate knowledge of Classical and Modern Pianoforte Music, extending over a wide range, details of which may be obtained from the Registrar. Any selection made by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

SINGING.

Each candidate will be required to sing six works selected by himself, which must include two Oratorio Solos, each with a recitative, and two Operatic Solos; the candidate must show his ability to sing intelligently in two foreign languages. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show a general knowledge of standard solo vocal music (including that of oratorios and operas) irrespective of the character of his voice, but a special knowledge will be required of a selection made by the candidate from the works written for his own voice. Such selection must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Economics and Commercial History.

Lecturer—Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, and is given each year.

Scope of the course:

A consideration of the economic and commercial history of the ancient, medieval, and modern world; a study of the theory of value, production, exchange, and money; distribution, consumption, and taxation.

Fee, £1 15s. per term.

Text-books (which must be procured):

Stephenson, *Principles of Commercial History* (Pitman); or
Clive Day, *History of Commerce.*
Clay, *Economics for the General Reader* (Macmillan).
Hobson, *Evolution of Modern Capitalism* (Scott, 1926 ed.).
Heaton, *Modern Economic History* (W.E.A. of S.A., 1925 ed.).
Robinson, *Public Finance* (Nisbet).

The following should also be consulted:

Hobson, *Science of Wealth* (H.U.L.).
Robertson, *Money* (Nisbet).
McGregor, *Evolution of Industry* (H.U.L.).

In addition to lectures the course comprises a certain amount of practical and essay work; students will be expected to exhibit a certain standard of proficiency in their practical and essay work before permission to sit for examination is granted.

Note:

(1) Students who have done Economics (first year) under the old Syllabus, and wish to complete this subject, will have two lectures a week as from 1st June, but none up to that date. Class work for these students can be obtained from the Registrar. The first assignment will be available in March, when the class meets, and

the second in May. The third assignment can be obtained by students after they join the class. In order to avoid any difficulty, students who have already done Economics (first year) should complete the subject as early as possible.

(2) Those students who have not passed in Economics and Economic History at the Leaving Certificate standard are recommended to read McKillop and Atkinson, *Economics, Descriptive and Theoretical* (Allman), and Warner, *Landmarks in English Industrial History* (Blackie), before starting the course.

2. Economic Geography I.

Lecturer—Mr. R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.

Economic Geography is divided into two parts. The first must be taken by all candidates for the Diploma in Commerce; for those who wish to continue the study of the subject, a second part is provided as one of the optional subjects of the course.

The course for Part I, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

General.

Influence of physical, biological, social, and political controls upon the production, distribution, and exchange of commodities.

Regional.

Australia and New Zealand.

Materials of Commerce.

Principal raw and manufactured materials. Detailed consideration of certain leading manufacturing industries.

Text-books:

Salisbury, Barrows, & Towers, *Modern Geography for High Schools* (Holt), $1.25 net.

Haslam, J. A., *Geography from a Commodity Point of View* (Hassell Press).

3. Industrial and Commercial Law.

Lecturer—Mr. R. N. Finlayson, LL.B.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every year, and is completed in one year. The lectures last about an hour. The course will be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

The lectures will deal with the general principles of the law of contracts, as well as with a selection from the following:—

Negotiable instruments; Sale of goods; Insurance; Sea carriage of goods; Commercial agency; Insolvency; Partnership; Companies; Securities; Trustees; Employers' liability; Workmen's compensation; The Factories Acts.

No text-book is prescribed, but the following Acts of Parliament should be obtained:—Bills of Exchange Act (Federal); Sale of Goods Act, 1895; Partnership Act, 1891; Companies Act, 1892; Bills of Sale Act, 1886; Insolvent Act, 1886.

4. Accountancy and Auditing.

Before taking Accountancy, every candidate must satisfy the Board of Commercial Studies of his fitness to enter upon the course.

Lecturer—Mr. E. W. Mills, A.C.U.A., F.C.P.A.

The course, consisting of about 60 lectures, begins every alternate year, and is completed in two years. Each lecture lasts for two hours. The course will begin in 1928.

Fee, £1 1s. per term, and a charge of 1s. 6d. per term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics:

Brief historical and general introduction to the subject of Accountancy; development of its methods from simple bookkeeping to advanced accounting records traced. Various forms of books of account in use shown and illustrated by entries, including the correct employment of the journal in modern accountancy. The system of separate balancing of ledgers explained and exemplified. Instruction given in the various forms of account suited to different businesses, including single traders, partnerships, executorship, assigned and insolvent estates, insurance companies, banks, companies of various classes (mining, trading, financial, etc.), from opening to liquidation, manufacturers' and contractors' cost accounts explained.

Theoretical instruction on the above with full notes on principles and methods is alternated with practical work by means of numerous exercises and examples.

Text-books recommended:

Pitman's *Australasian Advanced Accounts;* or A. E. Barton, *Australasian Advanced Accountancy.*

The following are useful reference-books:

Hemingway, *The Business Man's Compendium.*

The Australian Manual of Accountancy and Commercial Law (9th S.A. ed.).

The second year of the course includes the subject of Auditing, in which the instruction includes notes on the duties, responsibilities, and qualifications of auditors, programmes of audit of various classes of businesses, the treatment of general and special points arising in different audits, definitions of auditing, etc., and the auditing criticism of defective or erroneous balance-sheets on examples.

Text-book recommended:
Spicer & Pegler, *Practical Auditing*.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

---

1. Industrial Practice.

Lecturer—

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will not be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Synopsis of course:
Development of modern industry. Types of industrial units.
Large-scale production. Combination and integration.
The financing of new businesses and of extensions. Location and laying-out of works.
Organization of control and responsibility. Departmental organization.
Industrial efficiency. Factors affecting productivity.
Price and cost. Use of cost accounts. Labour records and classification.
Subsidiary industries and by-products.
Problems of distribution and sale.
Methods of remuneration. Hours of labour. State regulation.
Questions of policy and finance. Depreciation. Reserve fluctuations.

Text-books:
L. R. Dicksee, *Business Organization* (Longman).
An Encyclopaedia of Industrialism (Nelson).
E. D. Jones, *Administration of Industrial Enterprises*.
H. Heaton, *Welfare Work* (Institute of Science and Industry).

2. Commercial Practice.

Lecturer—Mr. C. Harding Browne, A.C.U.A., A.C.P.A.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

It is desirable that Commercial Law be taken either before or concurrently with this course.

Synopsis of course:

Special features of Australian commerce. Practices of particular kinds of businesses. Formation, conduct, and liquidation of companies. Duties and responsibilities of Directors and Secretaries. Some problems of holding companies. Conduct of certain classes of meetings. Insolvency, Insurance, Carriage, Agency, Arbitration, Executors and Trustees, Stock Exchange.

The modern office. Statistics and graphs

The function of Chambers of Commerce and certain Government departments.

Definitions and use of mercantile documents, forms, and terms. Customs procedure. Federal and State income taxation.

Text-books:

L. R. Dicksee, *Business Organization,* and other books prescribed in class.

3. Banking and Exchange.

Lecturer—Mr. John Sutton.

This course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year It will not be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

The course will deal with the following, *inter alia*:—

Money and credit as the media of exchange. Functions and attributes of money. Conditions which justify paper money. The single standard of value. The coinage. Forms and requisites of cheques, bills of exchange, and other instruments of credit and the rights and liabilities of all parties thereto. The foreign exchanges. Origin and development of banking. Constitution of present-day banks. The Bank of England. English banking and gold reserves. Distinctive features of Scottish, United States, Canadian, South African, and Australian banking systems. Laws affecting bankers and their customers. Financial crises.

Text-books:

Sykes, *Banking and Currency.*
The Commonwealth *Coinage Act* (No. 6 of 1909).
The Commonwealth *Bills of Exchange Act* (1909-1912).
The Commonwealth Bank Act (1924).

4. Public Administration and Finance.

Lecturer—Mr. A. L. G. MacKay, M.A., M.Ec., Dip.Ed.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures and twelve pieces of practical work, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Students proposing to take the course are advised to do Economics I (though this is not essential); or to read Clay's *Economics for the General Reader* before entering upon the course.

Scope of the Course.—The course will deal with:—

(*a*) The theories of the State and different types of executive organization.

(*b*) The relation of politics to administration.

(*c*) Organization; recruiting and training of civil servants.

(*d*) Arbitration; the problems of civil and political rights with reference to servants of the Crown.

In all cases general principles will receive special application to Australian Federal and State systems.

(*e*) The chief revenue systems of the world.

(*f*) Types of taxes and their incidence.

(*g*) War taxation and expenditure.

(*h*) War Loan machinery and national debts.

(*i*) Budget Speeches and Budgets.

Text-books:

Bland, *Shadows and Realities of Government* (W.E.A. Series).

Leacock, *Elements of Political Science* (Houghton, Mifflin, & Co.).

Robinson, *Public Finance* (Nisbet).

Machinery of Government Report, 1918 (G.B.), Cd. 9230.

The following should also be consulted:—

Goodnow, *Politics and Administration.*

Lowell, *Government of England.*

Bryce, *American Commonwealth.*

Wilson, *The State.*

Ogg, *The Government of Europe.*

The Fourth Report on the British Civil Service (1914).

Plehn, *Public Finance* (revised ed.).

Note.—All practical work is done in tutorial groups under the personal supervision of the lecturer. Students must show a certain standard of proficiency in their practical work before permission is granted to sit for the examination.

5. Transport and Marketing.

This course will deal with the organization and procedure of marketing, imports and exports, distribution, customs and harbour dues, transport by land and sea. It will also treat of the chief markets to which Australian produce is sent. The course will not be given before 1928.

6. Australian Industries.

Lecturer—Mr. William Ham.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1927.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Scope of course:

The growth, extent, distribution, and organization of the chief Australian industries.

1. *Agriculture and Pastoral Industries.* The growth of rural settlement. Geographical and climatic factors. Wool and Meat. Dairying. Agriculture. Orcharding, etc. Dry farming, irrigation. Agricultural education and co-operation. Markets and marketing. Land tenure.
2. *Mining.* Distribution of minerals, and history of chief centres. General character of processes. Markets.
3. *Manufactures.* Growth of manufacturing industries, and present extent. Tariff. Distribution of industries. Organization. Technology of chief manufactures.
4. *Transport.* Railway system. Procedure in handling goods. Shipping.
5. *State and Industries.* Chief Government departments concerned with industries. Experiments, investigations, and scientific research.

Text-books:

Commonwealth Year-book (last issue).

Australia, Economic and Political Studies, ed. by Meredith Atkinson (Macmillan).

Australia, Physiographic and Economic, Griffith Taylor (Clarendon Press) (latest ed.).

7. Statistics.

Lecturer—Mr. L. G. Melville, B.Ec., A.I.A.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1927, and will be given if a sufficient number of candidates present themselves.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Scope of course:

Growth and scope of Statistics.
Methods of compilation and reliability of statistical data.
Arithmetical processes, tabulation, accuracy and approximation.
Diagrams and curves, distributions at a moment, historical statistics, fluctuations, secular changes, smoothing, estimation.
Comparative statistics—aggregates, means, modes, dispersion, norms, weights, index numbers.
Correlation.
Applications—purchasing power of money index numbers, production prices, index numbers, minimum-wage determination, mental tests, racial and population problems, etc.
Interpretation of statistical publications.

Text-books:

A. L. Bowley, *Elementary Manual of Statistics* (Macdonald and Evans).
W. P. Elderton and E. M. Elderton, *Primer of Statistics* (A. & C. Black).
Commonwealth Labour Report, No. 9.

For reference:

A. L. Bowley, *Elements of Statistics.*
W. I. King, *Elements of Statistical Method.*
Commonwealth Year-book.
Commonwealth Labour Report, No. 9.
Commonwealth Bulletin on Production.

8. Economic Geography II.

Lecturer—Mr. R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.

This course, consisting of about 30 lectures, begins every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1928.

The lectures will deal with certain materials of commerce omitted from Part I, and with the regional geography of the principal industrial countries of importance to Australia.

Fee, £1 1s. per term.

Text-books:

As for Part I, and, in addition, MacMunn and Coster's *Europe: a Regional Geography* (Clar. Pr., 4s. 6d.).

PROVISIONAL

TIME-TABLE OF LECTURES

FOR 1927.

First Term begins 8th March, and Lectures on 14th March.

1. Economics and Commercial History	Tuesdays: 6.15 p.m. Thursdays: 6.15 p.m.
2. Industrial and Commercial Law	Tuesdays: 7.30 p.m.
3. Accountancy and Auditing (Second Year)	Thursdays: 7.20 p.m.
4. Economic Geography, Part I	Wednesdays: 6.20 p.m.
5. Commercial Practice	Mondays: 5.15 p.m.
6. Statistics	Wednesdays: 5.10 p.m.
7. Australian Industries	Wednesdays: 7.30 p.m.
8. Public Administration and Finance	Fridays: 5.15 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Students who are taking their final subjects for the Diploma are requested to give notice when entering for examinations in October.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The Diploma course in Economics and Political Science consists of the equivalent of five units in the course for the Bachelor of Arts Degree, amounting in all to 300 lectures, together with the prescribed tutorial and essay work and the examinations in November.

Students are recommended to consult the Lecturer in Economics before commencing the work for the Diploma. There is no restriction regarding the number of subjects that may be taken at any one time, except that no student may take Economics (Second Course) until he has passed in Economics (First Course). All lectures are given in the evening, commencing in March and concluding in October. There is no entrance examination, but proficiency in the writing of English will be taken into account in granting the Diploma.

SYLLABUS.

1. ECONOMICS.

A. ECONOMICS (FIRST COURSE).

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economics (First Course) for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 15a.) The course is given every year.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

B. ECONOMICS (SECOND COURSE).

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economics (Second Course) for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 15b). Students must pass in Economics (First Course) before taking this course. The course is given in alternate years, and will be given in 1928.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

2. ECONOMIC HISTORY.

This subject consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations in Economic History for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 16.) Students are advised to take this course concurrently with Economics (First Course), though this is not essential. The course is given in alternate years, and will be given in 1927.

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

3. BRITISH HISTORY.

By arrangement with the Professor of History, students doing the Diploma in Economics and Political Science take the British History B course for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see No. 12.)

Fee for lectures, £5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

4. Political Theory.

This comprises one half-course of 30 lectures, which is given in alternate years; it will be given in 1927. The course consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examinations.

(a) The history of the development of political institutions from primitive times to to-day.

(b) An inquiry into the various theories of the state.

(c) A consideration of comparative forms of government in modern states.

(d) The nature of autocracy, technocracy, democracy, with further considerations of Conservatism, Liberalism, Socialism, Utilitarianism, Economic Determinism, the Psychological and Financial Interpretation of History, and other such concepts.

Text-books:

Leacock, *Elements of Political Science* (Constable).

Barker, *Political Thought from Spencer to To-day* (Home University Library).

Reference books to be used in tutorial work, but which need not be bought:

Plato, *The Republic.*

Aristotle, *The Politics.*

Machiavelli, *The Prince.*

Hobbes, *The Leviathan.*

Milton, *Areopagitica.*

Locke, *Two Treatises of Civil Government.*

Rousseau, *The Social Contract.*

Wallas, *Human Nature in Politics* (Constable).

Burke, *American Speeches; Reflections on the French Revolution.*

Dicey, *Law and Opinion in the Nineteenth Century* (MacMillan).

Wilson, *The State.*

Bryce, *Modern Democracies.*

Fee for lectures, £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

5. Public Administration and Finance.

This course is designed to give students an opportunity of studying the practical operation of the theoretical work done in Political Theory. The course consists of lectures, tutorial work, and examination, as prescribed for Public Administration and Finance in the Diploma in Commerce (No. 4, p. 113*).

Fee for lectures, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1927.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1	Greek I and II.	12	12	—	12	—
1	Greek III. (no lectures)					
2	Latin I. and II. ...	3	3	—	3	3
2	Latin III. (no lectures) ...					
3	Comparative Philology...	5.10	—	—	5.10	—
4	Classics—Honours ...		Times to be arranged.			
7	English Language and Literature I.	11	—	—	11	—
	English Language and Literature II.	—	3	—	—	3
	English Language and Literature III.	—	4.10	—	—	4.10
8	English Language and Literature Honours		Times to be arranged.			
9	French I.	—	—	11	—	11
	II.	—	—	12	—	12
10	German I.	—	—	5	—	9.15 Sat.
	German II.	—	—	5	—	9.15 Sat.
12	History—Modern—					
	British History A. ...	12	—	—	—	12
	Tutorial Class (1st year)	—	—	—	10 or	10
	British History B. ...	2	—	—	—	2
	European History A....	4	—	—	—	4
13	Honours	—	—	—	—	10 to 12
15	Economics I	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
16	Economic History ...	6.15	—	—	—	6.15
21	Psychology	—	10	—	10	—
22	Logic	—	12	—	12	—
23	Ethics	—	2	—	2	—
26	Philosophy I.	2	—	—	—	2
27	Education	—	2	—	2	—
	Educational Psychology	—	—	—	—	10.15 Sat

For Science subjects see time-table of Faculty of Science.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE. 1st Year B.Sc.

30	Pure Mathematics I. ...	10	—	10	—	10
37	Physics (Comp.)—Lectures ..	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical .	11-1	10-12	—	10-12	—
	Evening ...	6.15-7.15	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
45	Chemistry (Comp.) –Lectures 1st and 2nd Terms—	—	—	9	-	9
	Practical ...	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
	Evening ...	—	—	6.15-10	—	6.15-7.15
62a	Botany I.—Lectures ...	—	10	—	—	12
	Practical ...	10-12 or 11-1	—	10-12 or 11-1	—	—
65	Zoology I.—Lectures .	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical ...	2-4	—	—	2-4	—
55	Geology I.—Lectures ...	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical ...	12	—	—	—	—

TIME-TABLES FOR 1927.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
62a	Botany, 1st Year—Lectures	—	10	—	—	12
	Practical	10-12 or 11-1	—	10-12 or 11-1	—	—
62b	Botany, 2nd Year—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
62c	" 3rd Year—Lectures	11	—	11	9	—
	Practical	—	9-5	—	—	9-5
64b	" Plant Physiology 2nd Term (Forestry Crse.)	9	—	9	—	9
64c	" Forestry, 3rd Term	—	2-5	—	—	2 5
45	Chemistry, 1st Year—					
	Lectures 1st and 2nd Terms—	—	—	9	—	9
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2 5
	Evening Lectures ...	—	—	6.15	—	6.15
	Practical...	—	—	7.15-10	—	—
46	2nd Year—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—
48a	Practical	11-5	2-5	—	2-5	—
47a	3rd Year—Lectures	—	9.30	—	9.30	—
49	Practical	—	10.30-5	—	10.30-5	—
125	2nd Year— Forestry 3rd Term Elementary Physical Chem.	12	—	—	4	—
51	Organic—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
48b	Practical ; 1st and 2nd Terms Forestry Students	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
72d	Entomology		To be arranged			
72f	Forestry	10	9	12 (1st and 2nd T.) 2-5 11 (3rd T.)	10	10
55	Geology, 1st Year—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical	11-12 or 12 1	—	—	—	—
56	2nd Year—Lectures	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical	—	11	—	—	9
57	3rd Year—Lectures	10 and 2	—	10	—	10
	Practical	3-5		11-1	—	11-1&3-5
61	Forestry, Sp. Course— 3rd Term ..	—	—	12	-	12

TIME-TABLES FOR 1927.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	Mathematics, Pure—					
30	1st Year	10	—	10	—	10
31	2nd Year	9	—	9	—	9
32	3rd Year, Part I } Part II {	To be arranged				
33	Applied, 1st Course ..	11	—	11	—	11
34	2nd Course...	To be arranged			—	
35	Honours		Times to be arranged			
	Physics—					
37	1st Year—Lectures ...	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical ...	11-1	10-12	—	10-12	—
	Evening ..	6.15-7.15	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
38	2nd Year—Lectures— B Sc., B.A., and B.E. (Elect.) ...	—	12	—	12	12
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
39	3rd Year—Lectures ...	4	—	4	—	4
	Practical ...	—	—	9-5	—	9 5
69a	Physiology, 1st Year—					
	1st Term—Histology	10-11	10-1	10-11	10-1	10-11
	2nd Term—Physiology	10 11	—	10-11 } 2-5 {	—	10-11
	Histology	—	10-1	—	—	—
	3rd Term—Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 {	—	10-11 } 2-5 {
69a	Physiology, 2nd Year—					
	1st Term—Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 {	—	10-11 } 2-5 {
	2nd Term—Physiology	10-11	—	10-11	—	10 11 } 2-5 {
	Histology	—	—	—	—	10-1
	3rd Term — Biochemistry and Physiology	—	—	—	—	—
72d	Surveying and Drawing ...	—	Times to be arranged.			—
65	Zoology, 1st Year—Lectures	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical	2-4	—	—	2-4	—
66a	2nd Year—Lectures	—		12	—	12
	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
66a	*3rd Year—Lectures	—	—	12	—	12
	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—

*Additional periods to be arranged.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1927.

NIGHT LECTURES:

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
62a	Botany, 1st Year	7-10	—		7-10	—
45	Chemistry, Part I	—	—	6-15 10	—	6.15
51	" Elementary Organic	—	—	6.15	—	6 15
15	Economics I	—	6 15	—	6.15	—
16	Economic History	6.15	—	—	—	6.15
27	Education	—	7.15	—	7.15	—
7	English Language and Literature I	—	—	7.15	—	7.15
	II ..	—	—	8.15	—	8.15
9	French I	8 15	—	8.15	—	—
	French II	7.15	—	7.15	—	—
55	Geology, 1st Year	—	—	7.15	—	7 15-9.15
12	History, Modern—					
	British History A .	—	7.15	—	7 15	—
	British History B ..	—	8.15	—	8 15	—
2	Latin I ...)	7 15	—	—	7.15	—
	Latin II ... ...)	8.15	—	—	8.15	—
22	Logic	—	8 15	—	8-15	—
30	Mathematics, Pure—					
	1st Year	8.15	—	8.15	—	8 15
	2nd Year	7.15	—	7.15	—	7.15
37	Physics, 1st Year — ..	6.15	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
21	Psychology	—	6 15	—	6.15	—

TIME-TABLES FOR 1927.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR, ENGINEERING COURSES.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	...	...	2-5
	Evening ...	...	...	6.15-10	...	6.15
81	Drawing I.	2-4	...	2-4	...	...
86	Fitting and Turning I. ...	..	11-1	.	11-1	2-5 3rd T
30	Mathematics. Pure. 1st Year	10	..	10	...	10
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	...	..	...	2	12
37	Physics 1.—Lectures ..	9	9	...	9	...
	Practical ...	11-1	10-11	...	...	...

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

73	Applied Mechanics II. (1st and 2nd Terms)	..	7.15	...	7.15	...
75	Assaying I.	..	...	2-5	..	2-5
76	II. (Metallurgy)	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30	1.30-5.30
77	II. (Mining) ...	...	1.30-5.30	...	...	1.30-5.30
79	III.	9-1, 2-5	12-5	...	...	...
80	Building Construction I. ...	.	...	...	5.15	...
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	..	...	2 5
	Evening ...	...	..	6.15-10	...	6.15
46	Chemistry II —Lectures ...	...	9	...	9	...
48a	Practical ..	...	10 1, 2-5	...	10-1, 2-5	...
51	Chemistry, Organic ...	..	...	11	...	11 *or evening*
104	Civil Engineering i ...	10-11	2 5	...	...	10
105	ii ...	12-1, 2-5	...	12-1	...	..
81	Drawing i	2-4	...	2-4	...	...
82	ii	2-5	10-12	9-12	...	...
85a	Electrical Engineering i ...	..	...	...	11-1	...
85	ii Lectures	9	9	9	...	10
	ii Practical (two days)	10-5	10-5	...	...	11-5
92	Engineering Finance (1st and 2nd Terms). ...	5.15	..	...	...	...
86	Fitting and Turning i ..	..	11-1	...	11-1	2-5 3rd T
87	ii ...	...	...	...	...	2-5
88	iii ...	...	9-1	...	...	...

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
55	Geology I.—Lectures ...	...	...	11	..	11
	Practical ...	11 or 12	...	...	...	..
56	II.—Lectures ..	...	10	...	10	...
	Practical ...	...	11	...	...	9
60	Engineering Geology—2nd Term, 1928 ...	..	...	...	10 and 4	...
59	Mining Geology — 3rd Term, 1928	9	12	...	...	...
105a	Hydraulics—(two terms) ...	...	...	12-1	..	...
90	Machine Design i	...	...	...	7.15	
91	ii	...	9-1, 2 5	...	...	..
30	Mathematics. Pure—1st Year	10	...	10	...	10
31	2nd Year ..	9	..	9	...	9
33	Applied—1st Course	11	..	11	...	11
93	Mechanical Engineering i ...	...	...	...	2	12
94	* ii—Lectures	12	...	...	10	...
	Practical—2nd and 3rd Terms ...	2-5	...	...	...	...
95	* iii	9	...	...	9	...
96	iv—Lectures	...	..	12	...	...
	Practical	...	...	...	2-5	...
	Metallography	...	To be arranged		...	...
97	Metallurgy i	...	...	12	...	12
98-99	ii	...	11	...	11	9
100	iii	..	...	9 L.	...	10 L. / 11-1 Pr
101	Mining IA	...	...	10		10
102	IIA	11	2-5 Pr.	...	...	11
103	IB	...	...	9	...	...
103a	IIB	...	...	11	2-4 Pr	...
37	Physics i—Lectures ...	9	9	..	9	...
	Practical... ...	11-1	10-12	...	10-12	...
	Evening ...	6.15-7-15	6 15-9.15	...	6.15-8.15	...
38a	ii—Lectures	...	...	...	..	...
	Short Course (B. E. except Electrical)	...	12	...	12	...
	Practical... ...	2-5	2-5	...	...	2-5 Sc.
39	iii—Lectures	..	...	4	...	4
	Practical	...	2-5	9-12	...	..
104a	Railway Engineering ...	..	..	...	...	10
74	Strength of Materials ..	...	9 L.	...	9 L. / 2-5 Pr.	...
89	Structures (Design)—I. ...		...	...	...	2-5
	II.—Lectures	9	9	...	...	11
	Practical	...	9-1, 2-4	...	...	...
106	Surveying i	...	12 1st T.	...	...	12, 2-5
107	Surveying ii	...	9-10	..	...	2-5
108	Woodwork	10-12	...	10-12		...

* These subjects will be taken in the evening in alternate years.

INDEX.

A

Page

Absence, Leave of - - - - - - - - - - - - 107
Academic Dress, Statute - - - - - - - - - - - 122
Accountant - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29
Acts of Parliament relating to University - - - - - - - 417
Adelaide Hospital—
  Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - - - 34
  University Representatives on Advisory Committee - - 43, 436
  Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - 220
  Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - 203
Ad eundem, Admission - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Admission to Degrees - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Advisory Council of Education, Representatives on - - - 43
Aeronautics, A. M. Simpson Library in - - - - - - 46, 148
Affiliation—
  To Universities of Cambridge and Oxford - - - - - 254
  Roseworthy Agricultural College - - - - - - - 132
  Of St. Mark's College - - - - - - - - - - 153
Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology, Special Course in 165, 171, 51*
Agriculture, Waite Professor of - - - - - - - - 30, 46, 105
Agricultural Chemistry, Waite Professor of - - - - 30, 46, 105
Alderman Scholarships - - - - - - - - - - 146, 313
Almanac for 1927 - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Alumni, Commemoration of - - - - - - - - - 248
Anatomy, Elder Professor of - - - - - - - - 29-44, 105
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - 114, 257
Angas, Hon. J. H., Endowment - - - - - - - - 44, 114
Animal Products Research Foundation - - - - - 150, 329
Animal Products Advisory Board - - - - - - - - 26
Annual Report for 1926 - - - - - - - - - - 322
Anthropological Research, Board, and Grant for - - - 26, 329
Applied Science—
  Diplomas in, Holders and Regulations - - - - - 101, 177
  Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25
  Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 55*-72*
Appointments Board, Members and Statute - - - - 26, 154
Architect - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 40
Architectural Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - 178, 186

Page

Arts—
Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 294
Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - 156, 161
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - 24, 110
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 3*-28*
Auditors - - - - - - - - - - - 40, 422
Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association,
University Representatives on - - - - - - - 43
Ayers, Ernest, Scholarship - - - - - - - - 149, 272

B

Bagot Scholarship and Medal - - - - - - - 136, 268
Balance-sheets - - - - - - - - - - - 346
Barr Smith—
Endowments - - - - - - - - - - 45, 47, 48
Library—Statute - - - - - - - - - - 151
Prize for Greek - - - - - - - - - - 269
Benefactors and Benefactions - - - - - - - - 41
Bequests - - - - - - - - - - - 49
Bibliography of Publications by Staff - - - - - - 339
Biochemistry and General Physiology, Professor of - - - 29-105
Boarding-houses - - - - - - - - - - - 420
Boards—
Anthropological Research - - - - - - - - 26
Appointments - - - - - - - - - - 26
Commercial Studies—Members and Statutes - - - 25, 130
Discipline—Members and Statute - - - - - - 26, 113
Examiners—Members and Statute - - - - - 40, 111
University and School of Mines and Industries - - - - 23
University and Public Library—Representatives and Statute 43, 126
Bonython, Sir Langdon, Endowments - - - - - 7, 47, 48, 325
Botanical Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - 239
Botany, Professor of - - - - - - - - - 30, 105
Bundey Prize for English Verse - - - - - - - 137, 270
Bursaries, Education Department - - - - - - - 279

C

Cambridge University, Affiliation to - - - - - - - 254
Cancer Research - - - - - - - - - - 29, 326
Centres for Local Examinations - - - - - - - - 42
Chairman of Council and of Senate - - - - - - 419, 437

Page

Chancellor—
Statute and Act - - - - - - - - - - 104, 418
Present and Past - - - - - - - - - 21, 22, 322
Chemical Laboratory—Rules - - - - - - - - - 242
Chemistry—
Angas Professor of - - - - - - - - 30, 44, 105
Recognition by Institute of - - - - - - - - 257
Children's Hospital—
Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - - 36
Rules for Admission of Medical Students - - - - - 207
Christian Union, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 290
Civil Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - - 102, 178, 185
Civil Engineers, Recognition by Institution of - - - - - 256
Clark Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - 140, 313
Clark Prize, The John Howard - - - - - - - 117, 259
Classics, Hughes Professor of - - - - - - - 27, 44, 105
Class Lists for 1926 - - - - - - - - - - 366
Classical Association of South Australia, The - - - - - 296
Clerk of Senate - - - - - - - - - - - 22
Commemoration, 1926 - - - - - - - - - - 334
Commerce—
Students' Association - - - - - - - - - 298
Joseph Fisher Medal and Lecture in - - - - 131; 271, 286
Holders and Diploma - - - - - - - - 98, 233
Lecturers in - - - - - - - - - - - 31
Society of - - - - - - - - - - - 295
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 108*-115*
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship and Bursary 119, 121, 263
Commercial Certificate, Holders of Advanced - - - - - 98
Commercial Studies, Board and Statutes - - - - - 25, 130
Committees of the Council for 1927—Education, Finance, etc. - - 23
Conduct at Examinations—Statute - - - - - - - 121
Conservatorium of Music, The Elder—
Association, Elder - - - - - - - - - - 300
Staff of - - - - - - - - - - - - 38
Regulations and Rules - - - - - - - - 303, 306
Scholarships and Prizes - - - - - - - - - 310
Library - - - - - - - - - - - - 248

Page

Council—
Statute and Act of Parliament - - - - - 104, 417, 428
Election of Members by Senate - - - - - - 418, 441
Members of - - - - - - - - - - 21, 322
Members of, Appointed by Parliament - - - - 22, 428
Vacancies in - - - - - - - - - - 418, 428
Creswell Scholarships - - - - - - - - - 138, 268

D

Darling, John, Gift by Family of - - - - - - 7, 47
Davies-Thomas Scholarships - - - - - - - 125, 261
Degrees—
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - 111
Letters Patent - - - - - - - - - - 414
Acts - - - - - - - - - - - - 417
Degree Examinations, Regulations—*See* "Examinations."
Degrees Conferred during Year - - - - - - 331, 334
Dental Science and Dental Surgery—
Degrees in - - - - - - - - - - 213, 222
Faculty of Dentistry - - - - - - - - 24, 110
Lecturers in - - - - - - - - - - - 32
Students' Society - - - - - - - - - - 297
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 93*-102*
Diploma—
In Applied Science - - - - - - - 101, 177, 55*
In Commerce - - - - - - - - 98, 233, 108*
In Economics and Political Science - - - - 103, 235, 117*
In Education - - - - - - - - - 103, 231, 20*
In Engineering - - - - - - - - 101, 177, 55*
In Forestry - - - - - - - - - - 103
In Music - - - - - - - - - - 96, 307
Discipline, Board of, and Statute - - - - - - - 26, 113
Donations - - - - - - - - - - - - 44-49
Dress, Statute of Academic - - - - - - - - - 122
Dublin University, Recognition by - - - - - - - 255

E

Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand - - - - 301
Economics and Political Science—
Holders and Diploma - - - - - - - 103, 235, 117*
Lecturer on Economics - - - - - - - - - 28
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - 117*-118*

Page

Education—
Committee - - - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Diploma in—Holders, Regulations, Syllabus - - 103, 231, 21*
Lecturer on - - - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Society of South Australia - - - - - - - - - 299
Advisory Council of, Representatives on - - - - - - 43
Of Children of Deceased Soldiers, Representative on Board - 43
Elder Conservatorium of Music—*See* "Conservatorium."
Elder, Sir Thomas, Endowments - - - - - - - 6, 44, 45, 424
Elder Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - - 260
Elder Scholarships and Awards—Conservatorium of Music - 310, 312
Election of—
Clerk of Senate - - - - - - - - - - - 437, 441
Representatives on Board of Governors of Public Library - 126, 432
Members of Advisory Committee of Council and Hospital Board 436
Members of Council - - - - - - - - - - 418, 441
Warden of Senate - - - - - - - - - - 437, 441
Electrical Engineering—Diploma in - - - - - 101, 178, 183
Endowments—
List of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44
By Act of Parliament - - - - - - - - 421, 422, 430
Engineering—
Angas Scholarship and Exhibition - - - - - 114, 257
Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - - 174, 176
Details of Subjects - - - - - - - - 178, 180, 55*
Diplomas, Holders and Regulations - - - - - 101, 177
Professor of - - - - - - - - - - - 28, 105
Society, University - - - - - - - - - - 298
English Language and Literature, Jury Professor of - - - 27, 47, 105
Enrolment of Students, Statute - - - - - - - - - 108
Evening Lectures and Studentships - - - - - 238, 282, 327
Everard Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - 119, 262
Examination Regulations—
Arts, Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - 156, 161
Conduct at Examinations - - - - - - - - - 121
Dates of Entry - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Dental Surgery, Bachelor of - - - - - - - 213
Dental Science, Doctor of - - - - - - - - - 222
Diploma—
In Applied Science - - - - - - - - - - 177
In Commerce - - - - - - - - - - - 233
In Economics and Political Science - - - - - - 235
In Education - - - - - - - - - - - 231

Page

Examination Regulations—
Engineering, Bachelor and Master of - - - - - 174, 176
Laws—
Bachelor of - - - - - - - - - - - 187
Master and Doctor of - - - - - - - 193, 194
Medicine and Surgery—
Bachelor of - - - - - - - - - - - 195
Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery - - - 207, 210
Music—
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - - - - 225, 229
Diploma of Associate in - - - - - - - - 307
Elder Scholarships, Conservatorium - - - - - 310, 312
Public Examinations in - - - - - - - - 316
Science, Bachelor, Master and Doctor of - - - 164, 173, 174
Supplementary in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music - 195, 214, 228
Examination Papers—*See* separate volume.
Examiners and Board of - - - - - - - - 40, 111
Exemption from Attendance at Lectures - - - - - - 3*
Exhibition of 1851—Scholarships - - - - - - - 270
Extension Lectures—Committee, etc. - - - - - 23, 238, 332

F

Faculties—
Members of - - - - - - - - - - - 23-25
Statute of - - - - - - - - - - - - 110
Fauna and Flora Board, Representative on - - - - - 43
Fees—
Authority to Charge - - - - - - - - - 420
Increase of - - - - - - - - - - - 327
Final Certificate in Law, Holders and Regulations of - - 94, 187
Finance Committee - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Financial Statements - - - - - - - - - - 346
Fisher Medal and Lecture in Commerce, The Joseph - 131, 271, 286
Forestry—
Diploma in, Holders - - - - - - - - - 103
B.Sc. Degree in - - - - - - - - 167, 171, 52*
Former Chancellors and Other Officers - - - - - 22, 33
Free Passages - - - - - - - - - - - 285
French, Lecturer in - - - - - - - - - - 27

G

	Page
Gartrell Prize, James	276
Geology and Mineralogy, Professor of	29, 105
German, Tutor in	27
Gifts	44, 49, 326
Gosse, The Dr. Charles, Lecturer and Medal	32, 146, 262
Government Bursaries	279
Governor (State), Powers of	420, 422
Graduates' Association	287
Graduates—	
List of	50
In Honours Courses	93
Grainger, Rose, Orchestral Fund	48, 326
Grant, Annual, by H.M. Government	421, 430

H

Hartley Studentship	125, 263
History, Professor of Modern	27, 105
Holidays and Vacations	9-20
Hospital, Adelaide—	
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of	220
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	203
Clinical Teachers	34
University Representatives on Advisory Committee	43, 436
Hospital, Children's—	
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	207
Clinical Teachers	36
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment by	5, 44, 423

I

Incorporation, Act of	417
Infectious Diseases, Statute	134
Institution of Civil Engineers, Recognition by	256
Institute of Chemistry, Recognition by	257
Invitations from other Universities, etc.	332

J

Jackson Library, Elizabeth	47, 152
Jefferis Memorial Medal—Rules and Awards	47, 273
Jubilee Celebrations	329
Jury, Mrs. G. A., Endowment	47

K

Page.
Koonamore Reserve - - - - - - - - - - - 48, 328

L

Laboratories—
Assistants - - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Botanical, Zoological, Chemical, Physical, Physiological, and Biochemical - - - - - - - - - - 239-246
Lands of University - - - - - - - - - - - - 422
Late Entries - - - - - - - - - - - - - 129
Law—
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - - 23, 110
Bonython Professor of - - - - - - - - - 30, 48, 105
Students' Society, The University - - - - - - - 293
Laws—
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - - - 187, 193, 194
Final Certificate, Holders and Regulations of - - - 94, 187
Rules of Supreme Court - - - - - - - - - 191
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 73*-80*
League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - - - - - - 275
Leave of Absence, Statute - - - - - - - - - - 107
Lecturers—
Honoris causa - - - - - - - - - - - 34
Staff and Statutes - - - - - - - - - - 27, 105
Letters, Doctor of - - - - - - - - - - - - 163
Letters Patent - - - - - - - - - - - - 414, 415
Library—
Committee and Librarian - - - - - - - - 23, 39
Rules - - - - - - - - - - - - - 246
Music - - - - - - - - - - - - - 248
A. M. Simpson, in Aeronautics - - - - - - - - 148
Barr Smith - - - - - - - - - - - - 151
Jackson, Elizabeth - - - - - - - - - - - 152
Licentiate in Music, Teachers and Executants - - - - - 317
Lister Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - 142, 267
Loan Fund, Students' - - - - - - - - - - - 285
Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Lowrie Scholarships - - - - - - - - - - 135, 266

M

Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - - - - - - 121, 264
Marks, George Richard, Bequest - - - - - - - - 7, 47
Martin, The Miss, Prize and Medal (*see* P.E.B. Manual) - - 47

	Page
Mathematical and Physical Association of S.A.	296
Mathematics, Elder Professor in	28, 44, 105
Matriculation—Board and Statute	26, 108
Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in	102, 178, 184
Medals—	
Bagot	136, 268
Fisher	131, 271
Gosse	146, 262
Lister	142, 267
Martin, Montgomerie (*see* P.E.B. Manual)	47
Stow	118, 269
Tennyson, Awards (for Regulations, *see* P.E.B. Manual)	271
Tate	272
Jefferis	273
Medical—	
Board of South Australia, University Representative on	43
Practitioners	421, 426
Sciences Club	289
Students' Society, Adelaide	288
Medicine and Surgery—	
Bachelor of	195
Doctor of Medicine	207
Faculty of	24, 110
Lecturers in	31
Master of Surgery	210
Syllabus of Subjects	81*-92*
Metallurgy, Diploma in	102, 178, 182
Microscopes, Hire of	240, 241
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries	284
Mining Engineering, Diploma in	101, 178, 181
Miscellaneous—Statute	129
Mortlock, J. T., Donation	48, 326
Murray Scholarships, David	133, 264
Music—	
Bachelor and Doctor of	225, 229
Diploma of Associate, Holders and Regulations	96, 307
Elder Conservatorium of	303
Elder Professor of	31, 44, 105
Faculty of	25, 110
Public Examinations in	316
Licentiate Examinations	317
Public Examinations Scholarships and Exhibitions	318
Syllabus of Subjects	103*-107*

N

Page

Night Lectures - - - - - - - - - - - - 238, 327

O

Officers—
Of the University - - - - - - - - - - - 27–40
At Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Oxford University, Affiliation to - - - - - - - - - 254

P

Parliament—
Acts relating to University - - - - - - - - - 417
Statutes, etc., to be laid before - - - - - - - - 422
Members on Council - - - - - - - - - 22, 428
Pass Lists—
For 1926 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 366
Public Examinations—*See* Public Examinations Manual.
Pathology, Marks Professor of - - - - - - - - 29, 47, 105
Pharmaceutical Students' Association - - - - - - - - 299
Philosophy, Hughes Professor of - - - - - - - - 27, 44, 105
Physiological and Biochemical Laboratory, Rules - - - - 245
Physiology (Human) and Pharmacology, Professor of - - 29, 105
Physical Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - - 244
Physics, Elder Professor of - - - - - - - - - 28, 44, 105
Prizes—*See* under Scholarships.
Professors—
Former - - - - - - - - - - - - - 33
Staff of - - - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - - 105
Public Examinations—
Board and Committee—*See* Public Examinations Manual.
Local Centres - - - - - - - - - - - - 42
Music - - - - - - - - - - - - - 316
Statistics - - - - - - - - - - - - - 328
Public Library—
Statutes and Act - - - - - - - - - - 126, 432
Representatives of University on the Board - - - - - - 43

Q

Quorum of Council and of Senate - - - - - - - - 419

R

Page

Recognition by other Universities and Institutions - - - - 254
Registrars—
Past and Present - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - - 106
Religion, Ministers of, on Council - - - - - - - 418
Religious Test—None - - - - - - - - - - - 421
Report, Annual - - - - - - - - - - - - 322
Representatives on various Boards - - - - - - 43, 325
Representatives at Conferences, etc. - - - - - - - 332
Residence of Undergraduates - - - - - - - - 421
Residential Colleges - - - - - - - - - - - 251
Rhodes Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - - 271
Ridley Memorial Scholarship, The John - - - - - - 269
Roby Fletcher Prize, Statute and Awards - - - - - 124, 259
Roll of Honour - - - - - - - - - - - - 407
Roseworthy Agricultural College, Affiliation and Course - 132, 164, 51*
Rules of Laboratories and of Library - - - - - - 239, 246

S

Saving Clause and Repeal - - - - - - - - - - 123
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals—
Alderman, Eugene - - - - - - - - - - 146, 313
Angas Engineering Scholarship - - - - - - - 114, 257
Angas Engineering Exhibitions - - - - - - - 115, 258
Ayers, Ernest, in Botany or Forestry - - - - - - 149, 272
Bagot, John - - - - - - - - - - - - 136, 268
Barr Smith Prize for Greek - - - - - - - - - 269
Bundey Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 137, 270
Clark, John Howard - - - - - - - - - 117, 259
Clark Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - 140, 313
Commercial Travellers' Association - - - - - 119, 121, 263
Creswell - - - - - - - - - - - - 138, 268
Davies-Thomas, Dr. - - - - - - - - - 125, 261
Elder Conservatorium - - - - - - - - - 310, 312
Elder Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - 260
Evening Studentships - - - - - - - - - - 282
Everard - - - - - - - - - - - - 119, 262
Exhibition, 1851 - - - - - - - - - - - 270
Fisher Medal, Joseph - - - - - - - - - 131, 271
Free, Elder Conservatorium - - - - - - - - - 312
Gartrell Prize, James - - - - - - - - - - 276

Page

Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals (*contd.*)—
- Gosse Memorial Medal - - - - - - - - - 146, 262
- Government Bursaries - - - - - - - - - 279, 282
- Government Evening Studentships - - - - - - - 282
- Hartley Studentships - - - - - - - - - 125, 263
- Jefferis Memorial Medal - - - - - - - - - 273
- League of Nations Essay Prize - - - - - - - - 275
- Lister Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 142, 267
- Lowrie - - - - - - - - - - - - 135, 266
- Mackie Bursary, Archibald - - - - - - - - 121, 264
- Martin, Miss (*see* P.E.B. Manual) - - - - - - - 47
- Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - - - - 284
- Murray, David - - - - - - - - - - 133, 264
- Music, Public Examinations - - - - - - - - - 318
- Rhodes - - - - - - - - - - - - - 271
- Ridley Memorial, The John - - - - - - - - - 269
- Roby Fletcher Prize - - - - - - - - - 124, 259
- St. Alban - - - - - - - - - - - - 276
- Science Research, Exhibition of 1851 - - - - - - - 270
- Scott Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - - 269
- Smith, Eric - - - - - - - - - - - 119, 263
- Stow, Prizes and Medal - - - - - - - - 118, 259, 260
- Tate Medal - - - - - - - - - - - - 272
- Tennyson Medals (for Regulation, *see* P.E.B. Manual) - - - 271
- Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - - 152, 274
- Thornber Bursary - - - - - - - - - - - - 154
- Tinline - - - - - - - - - - - - 133, 264
- Tormore Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 274
- Whinham Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 314
- Young, John L. - - - - - - - - - - - 144, 267
- Young, John Lorenzo - - - - - - - - - - 143, 267

School of Mines Fellowship and University Diploma in Applied Science - - - - - - - - - - - - 101, 177

Science—
- Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - - - 288
- Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - - - 164, 173, 174
- Diplomas in Applied - - - - - - - - - 101, 177
- Schedules of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 177, 181
- Syllabus - - - - - - - - - - - 28*-54*
- Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - 25, 110

Scott Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 269

Seal of the University - - - - - - - - - - - 107

Page

Senate—
Casting Vote - - - - - - - - - - - 441
Chairman - - - - - - - - - - - 419, 437
Quorum - - - - - - - - - - - - 419
Standing Orders - - - - - - - - - - 437
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - - 104
Warden, Clerk, Members - - - - - - - - 22
Shakspeare Society, The University - - - - - - - - 292
Sheridan, Miss Keith, Bequest - - - - - - - - 7, 47
Sheridan—
Committee - - - - - - - - - - - 26
Fellow - - - - - - - - - - - 29, 47, 105
Prizes, Endowment - - - - - - - - - 48
Simpson, A. M., Library in Aeronautics - - - - - 46, 148
Simpson-Sheridan Bequest - - - - - - - - 7, 47
Smith Scholarship, Eric - - - - - - - - 119, 263
Societies Associated with the University - - - - - - 287
Sports Association, Adelaide University - - - - - - 290
Sports Ground and Committee - - - - - - - 26, 292
Staff of—
Adelaide and Children's Hospitals - - - - - - 34
Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - - - - 38
University - - - - - - - - - - - 27-40
Standing Orders of the Senate - - - - - - - - 437
Statistics of Students - - - - - - - - - 327, 328
Statutes - - - - - - - - - - - - - 104
Stow Prizes and Scholar - - - - - - - - 118, 259, 260
Studentships, Evening - - - - - - - - - 238, 282
Students' Council, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 291
Students' Loan Fund - - - - - - - - - - 285
Students, Non-Graduating, Statute - - - - - - - 128
St. Alban Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - 276
St. Mark's College - - - - - - - - 43, 153, 251
Supplementary Examinations in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music 195, 214, 228
Supreme Court, Rules for Admitting Practitioners - - - - 191
Surgery—
Bachelor and Master of - - - - - - - - 195, 210
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - - - - - - - 81*
Syllabus of Subjects for Degrees and Diploma Courses—*See* Appendix.
Symon, Sir Josiah, Donations - - - - - - - - 48, 49, 325

T

Page

Tate Medal - - - - - - - - - - - - - 272
Tennyson Medals, Awards. (For Regulations, *see* P.E.B. Manual) - 271
Terms, Statute of - - - - - - - - - - - - 107
Thompson Bursary in Commerce, George - - - - - 152, 274
Thornber Bursary, Gift and Statute - - - - - - 47, 154
Time-tables of Lectures - - - - - - - - - - 119*
Tinline Scholarship - - - - - - - - - - 133, 264
Tormore Prize - - - - - - - - - - - 274
Treasurer (Former) - - - - - - - - - - - 22
Trinity College, Dublin, Recognition by - - - - - - 255
Tutorial Classes - - - - - - - - - 31, 237, 332
Tutors, Medical, Surgical, and Obstetrical - - - - - - 32

U

University Acts - - - - - - - - - - - - 417
Urrbrae Estate—*See* under Waite.

V

Vacancies in Council - - - - - - - - - - 418, 428
Vacations - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Verco, Sir Joseph, Endowment and Gifts - - - - - 48, 49, 326
Vice-Chancellor, Statute and Act - - - - - - - 104, 418
Vice-Chancellors, Present and Past - - - - - - 21, 22, 322
Visitor - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21, 422
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate) - - - - - 419, 441

W

Waite, Peter, Endowments - - - - - - - - - 6, 46
Waite Agricultural Research Institute and Staff - - - 39, 250, 329
War Roll of Honour - - - - - - - - - - 407
Warden of the Senate - - - - - - - - 22, 419, 441
Way, The Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer - - - - - - 32, 45
Way, Sir S. J., Bequests - - - - - - - - - - 46, 49
Whinham Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - 314
Women, Admission to Degrees - - - - - - - - 426
Women's Union, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 294
Workers' Educational Association - - - - - - - 237, 332
Workers' Joint Committee - - - - - - - - - 26

Y

Page

Young, John Lorenzo, Scholarship - - - - - - - 143, 267
Young, John L., Scholarship for Research - - - - - - 144, 267

Z

Zoological Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - 241
Zoology, Professor of - - - - - - - - - - 29, 105

W. K. Thomas & Co. (The Register), Printers, Adelaide.